

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Steel Company of Canada (Stelco) fonds						
Founding companies series						
The Montreal Rolling Mill Company sub-series						
Textual	1	1		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -a-	22 June 1905-14 January 1907
Textual	1	2		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -a-	22 June 1905-14 January 1907
Textual	1	3		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -b-	22 June 1905-14 January 1907
Textual	1	4		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	22 June 1905-14 January 1907
Textual	1	5		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	22 June 1905-14 January 1907
Textual	1	6		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -d-	22 June 1905-14 January 1907
Textual	1	7		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -e-	22 June 1905-14 January 1907
Textual	1	8		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -g-	22 June 1905-14 January 1907
Textual	1	9		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h-	22 June 1905-14 January 1907
Textual	1	10		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -i-j-	22 June 1905-14 January 1907
Textual Archit.	1	11		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -k- and technical drawing showing specifications of what is known as the Belamy (Albert Bellamy from Fort William) Rail Chair patented in Canada and US in 1906	1905-1906
Textual	1	12		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -l-	1905-1906
Textual	1	13		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1905-1906
Textual Archit.	1	14		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m- and technical drawing showing a carriage bolt, made by Winter works 'ACME', ACME Bolts	1905-1906
Textual	1	15		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -mc-	1905-1906
Textual	1	16		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -n-	1905-1906
Textual	1	17		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -o-	1905-1906

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	1	18		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -p-	1905-1906
Textual	1	19		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -p-	1905-1906
Textual	1	20		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -p-	1905-1906
Textual	1	21		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -q-r-	1905-1906
Textual	1	22		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -r-	1905-1906
Textual	1	23		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -r-	1905-1906
Textual Archit.	1	24		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s- and technical drawing of soft coal furnaces for bolt machines, 8 June, 1907	1905-1906
Textual	1	25		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s-	1905-1906
Textual	1	26		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -t-	1905-1906
Textual	1	27		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -u-	1905-1906
Textual	1	28		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -u-w-	1905-1906
Textual	1	29		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w-z-	1905-1906
Textual	2	1		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -a-b-	1907-1908
Textual	2	2		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -b-	1907-1908
Textual	2	3		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -b-	1907-1908
Textual	2	4		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -b-c-	1908
Textual	2	5		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	1907-1908
Textual Archit.	2	6		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c- and technical drawing b&w showing die and die block patent Canadian No. 106,187	1907-1908
Textual Archit.	2	7		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c- and technical drawing showing a bar straightening machine and also a special slip catch-plate from Halifax	1907-1908
Textual	2	8		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-d-	1907-1908
Textual	2	9		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -d-	1908
Textual	2	10		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -d- Also enclosed: some forms of agreement to hire immigrants. These forms come from Dominion Labour Exchange	1907-1908
Textual	2	11		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -d-	1907-1908
Textual	2	12		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -e-	1907-1908
Textual	2	13		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -f-	1907-1908
Textual Archit.	2	14		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -e-f-g- and technical drawing showing a nut lock invented and patented by S. J. Graham, 1908	1908
Textual	2	15		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -g-	1907-1908
Textual	2	16		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -g-	1907-1908
Textual	2	17		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -g-	1907-1908
Textual	2	18		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -g-	1907-1908

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	2	19		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h-	1907-1908
Textual Archit.	2	20		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h- and technical drawings showing a cold pressnut machine by Hubbard, Moorestown, New Jersey.	1907-1908
Textual	2	21		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h- Also enclosed: a catalogue of horse shoes and nails dated 1905 produced by John Pender, Australia	1905-1908
Textual	2	22		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h-	1907-1908
Textual Photo Art	2	23		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h- and a photograph entitled "The Perfect Pointer", produced by Humphrey and Sons, Founders and Machinist, 1908. Inside of this folder there is a postcard color showing Hoyt Metal Works, Perth Amboy, N.J.	1907-1908
Textual	2	24		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -i-	1907-1908
Textual	2	25		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -i-	1907-1908
Textual	3	1		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -i-j-	1906-1908
Textual Archit.	3	2		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -k- and technical drawing entitled "Hardening and Tempering Furnace for Coal Fuel", 1904, produced by The Kenworthy Engineering construction, drawing No.456-L	1906-1907
Textual	3	3		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -k-	1907-1908
Textual	3	4		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -k-	1907-1908
Textual	3	5		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -k-	1908-1909
Textual	3	6		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -k-l-	1906-1907
Textual Archit.	3	7		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -l- and technical drawing entitled "Spike Conveyor for Montreal Rolling Mill Co." produced by Link-Belt Company, US. Drawing No. 60212	1906-1907
Textual	3	8		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -l-	1906-1907
Textual	3	9		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1906-1908
Textual Photo	3	10		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m- photograph entitled "McKee Rolled Steel Shoulder Plates", The Hart Steel Co., New York, Willis McKee Inventor, 1905	1907-1908
Textual	3	11		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1906-1907
Textual	3	12		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1906-1907
Textual Archit.	3	13		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-mc- and technical drawings: item 1 shows an improve nut lock for railway and street car rails dated 1906 and item 2 shows horse shoes (technical drawing produced by electrotype method)	1906-1907

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	3	14		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -n-	1906-1907
Textual	3	15		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -n-	1907-1908
Textual	3	16		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -0-	1906-1907
Textual	3	17		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -p-	1906-1907
Textual	4	1		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -r-	1906-1908
Textual	4	2		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -r-	1906-1908
Textual	4	3		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -r-	1906-1908
Textual	4	4		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s-	1906-1908
Textual Photo	4	5		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s- and photographs showing rolling mill machines, 1906	1906-1908
Textual	4	6		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s-	1906-1908
Textual	4	7		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -t-	1906-1908
Textual	4	8		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -t-	1906-1908
Textual	4	9		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -u-v-	1906-1908
Textual	4	10		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w-	1906-1908
Textual Photo	4	11		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w- Photographs illustrating "Rodd Automatic Nut Tappers Machine", 1908, patented 1905-1907.	1906-1908
Textual	4	12		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w-	1906-1908
Textual	4	13		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w-	1906-1908
Textual	4	14		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w-	1906-1908
Textual	4	15		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w-z- - Also enclosed: an "Inventory of tools, plant, machinery, etc." produced by The Northern Iron Steel Co. Ltd. on May 4, 1907.	1906-1908
Textual Photo	5	1		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -a- Photograph entitled "Ajax" No. 1 Hot Saw and Burring Machine, 1909, produced by Ajax Manufacturing Co	1908-1909
Textual Photo	5	2		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -a- Photograph entitled "Wire Crimper Machine" produced by The Automatic Machine Company, 1909	1908-1909
Textual	5	3		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -b-	1908-1909
Textual	5	4		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -b-	1908-1909
Textual	5	5		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	1907-1909
Textual	5	6		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	1906-1908
Textual	5	7		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	1906-1909
Textual	5	8		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	1908-1909
Textual	5	9		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -cu-	1909
Textual	5	10		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -d-	1908-1909

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	5	11		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -d-	1908-1909
Textual	5	12		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -e-f-	1908-1909
Textual	5	13		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -f-	1909-1912
Textual	5	14		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -g-	1909-1911
Textual	5	15		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h- Also enclosed: a description of steel making process: Bessemer Steel, Bessemer Basic Process, etc.	1909-1911
Textual	5	16		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h-	1909-1912
Textual Archit.	5	17		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h- and technical drawing entitled "Automatic Cold Pressed Nut Machine" produced by Dover Machine Co. Dover Delaware, US. 1911	1909-1912
Textual	5	18		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -i-j-	1907-1908
Textual	5	19		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -j-	1908-1912
Textual	5	20		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -j-	1909-1912
Textual	5	21		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -j-	1911-1912
Textual	5	22		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -k-	1909-1912
Textual	5	23		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -k-	1907-1912
Textual	5	24		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -l-	1907-1908
Textual	5	25		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -l-	1907-1908
Textual	5	26		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-n-	1907-1908
Textual	5	27		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-n-	1907-1908
Textual	5	28		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-n- Also enclosed: a list of men treated at the Montreal General Hospital.	1907-1908
Textual	6	1		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -o-	1907-1908
Textual	6	2		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -p-	1907-1908
Textual	6	3		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -q-	1907-1908
Textual	6	4		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s-	1908-1911
Textual	6	5		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -t-	1908-1911
Textual	6	6		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -u-	1908-1911
Textual	6	7		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -v-	1908-1912
Textual	6	8		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w-	1909-1912
Textual Archit. Photo	6	9		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w- . 1 technical drawing (blueprint) entitled "Twist drive screw to be made for iron or mild steel, galvanize before rolling thread", produced by J.W., December 24, 1906, 33 cm x 21 cm. 1 photograph (cyanotype) entitled "Bull Blocks Machine", 16 1/2 x 8 1/2 cm.	1907-1910
Textual	6	10		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w-	1908-1912

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Photo	6	11		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w- Also enclosed: a booklet entitled "The art of screw thread rolling, its origin, development, scope and practical utility with comparative tables and illustrations" by The E. J. Manville Machine Company, Waterbury, Conn, USA, 1905. Photograph 'No. 10,11 Punch Machine' produced by Williams, White and Co., 1908	1905-1909
Textual Archit. Photo	6	12		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w-; 1 handmade technical drawing b&w entitled "Alteration to Galvanizing Ballz, No. 11744" produced by John Thompson Wolvehampton (on tissue paper), 41 1/2 cm x 22 cm. 1 photograph b&w print entitled "Double Fence Loon Machine", 1909, produced by Whithington Machine & Fence Co, Adrian, Michigan, 24 1/2 cm x 19 1/2 cm	1909-1912
Textual	6	13		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -w-	1908-1912
Textual	6	14		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -y-	1908-1912
Textual	7	1		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -a-	1905-1912
Textual Archit.	7	2		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -a- and Technical drawings produced for producing automatic hood screw and cold rivet machinery produced by The Automatic Wood & Iron Screw Machinery Manufacturing Co., Birmingham, 1911	1909-1912
Textual	7	3		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -b-	1909-1912
Textual	7	4		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -b-	1908-1911
Textual	7	5		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -b-	1909-1911
Textual	7	6		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -b-	1909-1912
Textual Art	7	7		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c- Postcard showing the store Codere & Fils, Sherbrooke, Que., Marchands de Quincaillerie, Importateurs de marchandises françaises, anglaises et allemandes.	1906-1912
Textual	7	8		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c- Also enclosed: a sample of an envelope used for giving salaries to workers by The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1909-1912
Textual	7	9		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	1909-1912
Textual	7	10		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	1909-1911
Textual	7	11		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	1909-1912
Textual	7	12		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	1909-1912
Textual	7	13		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -c-	1909-1912
Textual	7	14		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -d-	1908-1912

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	7	15		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -d-	1909-1912
Textual	7	16		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -d-	1911-1912
Textual	7	17		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -d-	1911-1912
Textual	7	18		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -e-	1910-1912
Textual	7	19		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -e-f-	1912
Textual	7	20		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -f-	1909-1912
Textual	7	21		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -g-	1908-1912
Textual	7	22		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -g-	1908-1909
Textual Photo	7	23		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h- Photograph showing barrel hoop machines produced by R. O. Hopkinson Machine Works, 1908	1908-1909
Textual	7	24		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -h-	1912
Textual Archit.	7	25		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -i- technical drawing showing a "Holder for Brooms" produced by W. M. Melford inventor, Toronto, Oct. 25, 1910	1909-1912
Textual	7	26		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -i-	1908-1912
Textual	7	27		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -i-j-k-l-	1912
Textual	8	1		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -l-	1908-1912
Textual	8	2		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -l-	1909-1912
Textual	8	3		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1909-1911
Textual	8	4		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1909-1912
Textual	8	5		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1909-1912
Textual	8	6		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1909-1912
Textual	8	7		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1908-1912
Textual	8	8		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1909
Textual	8	9		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -m-	1912
Textual	8	10		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -n-	1909-1912
Textual	8	11		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -n-	1911-1912
Textual	8	12		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -o-	1909-1911
Textual Photo	8	13		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -p- Photograph showing "The new design wire drawing frame" produced by Thomas Patterson, Toronto, ON, August 31, 1910	1909-1912
Textual	8	14		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -p-	1909-1912
Textual	8	15		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -q-	1909-1912
Textual	8	16		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -p-r-	1911-1912
Textual	8	17		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -r-	1908-1911
Textual	8	18		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -r-	1908-1912
Textual	8	19		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s-	1907-1912

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	8	20		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s-	1908-1912
Textual Archit.	8	21		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s- and technical drawing showing a burring machine produced by William Shand, Chief Engineer, 1909, Verdun	1908-1912
Textual	8	22		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s-	1908-1912
Textual	8	23		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s-	1908-1912
Textual	8	24		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -s-	1908-1912
Textual	8	25		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -t-w-	1912
Textual	8	26		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence -y-	1912
Textual Photo	9	1		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence and photograph entitled "The Adriance Machine Works", Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908	1907-1908
Textual	9	2		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence	1907-1908
Textual Photo	9	3		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence and Photograph showing a bliss power press machine produced by E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., USA	1907-1908
Textual Archit. Photo	9	4		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence pertaining to the construction of a coal handling plant at Notre-Dame Works, Lachine Canal. 1 technical drawing (blueprint) of a 10 ton locomotive crane equipped with 2 rope grab bucket proposed for The Steel Company of Canada, 1913 and produced by The Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland US., plate No. 1275 (34 cm x 22 cm). 3 rare photographs: 1 photograph b&w print showing Notre-Dame Works and the proposed handling Coal Plant, 1913 (17 cm x 10 cm); 1 photograph b&w print showing a bridge on Canal Lachine 1913 by Cleveland and Erie Machinery Co., May 22, 1913 (12 cm x 8 1/2 cm); 1 photograph b&w print showing Bromnhoist Steam Locomotive Crane with Crab Bucket for handling coal by Consolidated Coal Company, Portsmouth, N.H., 33 cm x 26 cm.	1912-1915
Textual Photo	9	5		R. H. McMaster's files	General correspondence pertainings to the production of pail clasps. 7 cyanotypes of wire and metal forming machine produced by Automatic Baird Machinery, Bridge Port, Conn. 1914 (various sizes)	1914-1915
Object	10	1		R. H. McMaster's files	Objects: 2 small screw eyes made in steel.	1907
Object	10	2		R. H. McMaster's files	Objects: 18 samples of nails made by The Henry Perkins Company, Massachusetts, USA (roofing nails)	[ca. 1907]
Object	10	3		R. H. McMaster's files	Objects: 4 Tinning Rowels Jack	1912

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Object	10	4		R. H. McMaster's files	Objects: 2 samples of Horse Nails "Chisel Pointed Horse Nails"	1909
Object	10	5		R. H. McMaster's files	Object: 1 sample of carriage bolt sent by E. K. Spinney and produced by The Canadian Tube and Iron Co. (1/4 " Bolt).	April 1912
Object	10	6		R. H. McMaster's files	Objects: 2 samples of pail clasps produced by The Baird Machine Co., Bridge Port, Conn. USA.	1914
Object	10	7		R. H. McMaster's files	Objects: 2 samples of roofing nail made by the American Steel and Wire Co.	1909
Archit.	11		1	R. H. McMaster's files	1 technical drawing (blueprint) entitled "Drawing Wire Machine" drawn by W. J. Herald, 74 cm x 45 cm	1907-1908
Archit.	11		2	R. H. McMaster's files	1 technical drawing (blueprint) entitled "The Humphrey Perfect Pointer Draw Bench" drawn by Humphrey and Sons, 50 cm x 37 cm	18 April 1908
Archit.	11		3	R. H. McMaster's files	1 technical drawing (blueprint) entitled "Bucket for Spike Conveyor # 12", 1908, drawn by Williams & Wilson, Montreal, No. 801 Sheet 4, 43 1/2 cm x 49 cm	4 June 1908
Archit.	11		4	R. H. McMaster's files	1 technical drawing (blueprint) entitled "cast steel annealing pot" drawn by The Pittsburgh Steel Foundry, 53 cm x 33 cm	1909
Archit.	11		5	R. H. McMaster's files	1 technical drawing (blueprint) produced by Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd., Lachine Locks, Design A, P-1-1263, 80 cm x 53 cm	16 January 1914
Archit.	11		6--7	R. H. McMaster's files	2 technical drawings (blueprints) entitled "Proposed Coal Handling Layout with Tower, Cable Road, and Man Trolley Bridge for The Steel Company of Canada", Montreal, No. C.D. 6076, Sh. No. 1, by Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co., US., various sizes	1912
Archit.	11		8	R. H. McMaster's files	1 technical drawing entitled "General Arrangement of Conveying Machinery for Handling Coal to Storage Yards for The Steel Company of Canada", No. M-4616, by Robins Conveying Belt Co., US., 30" x 20"	27 May 1916
Archit.	11		9	R. H. McMaster's files	1 technical drawing (blueprint) No. M.S. 1830c entitled "Forging for 4.5" Howitzer" drawn by The Steel Company of Canada, Oct. 29, 1915	1915
Archit.	11		10	R. H. McMaster's files	1 technical drawing (blueprint) entitled "Comparative outline of rough forging and finished 9.2 shell" drawn by The Steel Company of Canada, No. 2620-C, n.d., 90 x 60 cm, from vol. 16 file 9	1916-1917

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Archit.	11		11	R. H. McMaster's files	1 technical drawing (blueprint) entitled "Shell, Q.F. High Explosive 4.5" in Howr. Mark VII/L/ Forged steel", No. C-308, 1916, 97 x 75 cm	1916
Archit.	11		12--15	R. H. McMaster's files	4 technical drawings (blueprints): item 12: 1 technical drawing entitled "Details of Milling Machine for Nose of British 4.5" MkVII Shell" drawn by I. Matheson & Co. Ltd., New Glasgow Nova Scotia, June 9, 1916, 34 x 50 cm. ; items 13, 14 and 15: 3 technical drawings entitled "Details of milling machine for nose of 4.5" Mk VII Shell M2, Q-113", 1916, various sizes	1916
Archit.	11		16	R. H. McMaster's files	1 technical drawing (blueprint) No. C.514 entitled "Forging for 4.5" Howitzer with modifications" drawn by Imperial Munitions Board	16 May 1917
Textual	12		1	Montreal Rolling Mills Accounts	Statement of affairs for six years ending 31 December 1895 (8 pages)	1895
Textual	12		2	Montreal Rolling Mills Accounts	Statement of affairs: assets and liabilities (2 pages)	30 June 1909
Textual	12		3	Montreal Rolling Mills Accounts	Statement of affairs: assets and liabilities (2 pages)	31 December 1909
Textual	12		4	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - Report entitled "4.5" H.E. Shell, Analysis of Employees" (1 page)	15 July 1917
Textual	12		5	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - Report entitled "4.5" Analysis of Pay Roll for Ending July 15, 1917" (1 page)	15 July 1917
Textual	12		6	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - Report entitled "Costs of Machining 4.5 H.E. Shells" (1 page)	October 1916
Archit.	13		83--84	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - 2 technical drawings entitled "Brief description of Davis Shell Boring Tools", No. 1604, blueprints, 47 cm x 52 cm	1916
Archit.	13		85	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - 1 technical drawing entitled "15" Lathe" by Rockford Tool Company, blueprint, 59 cm x 41 cm	21 October 1915
Archit.	13		86	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - 1 technical drawing entitled "Long Shell of 155 mm in steel", blueprint, 51 cm x 52 cm	1915
Archit.	13		87	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - 1 technical drawing entitled "Projectiles, obus allongé de 90 mm en acier", blueprint, 78 cm x 53 cm	1915
Carto	13		88	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - 1 map entitled "Plan of property situated at St. Patrick street used for coal storage", No. 1450-B, blueprint, 60 cm x 45 cm	13 January 1911

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Carto	13		89	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - 1 map entitled "Plan of property belonging to The Montreal Rolling Mill Company situated in the town of St. Henry", No. 1442-B, blueprint, 59 cm x 44 cm	1911
Carto	13		90	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - 1 map entitled "Plan of property at Notre-Dame Plant for stable" by The Steel Company of Canada, No. 1451-A, 43 cm x 29 cm	13 January 1911
Carto	13		91	Notre-Dame Works Report	Montreal Office - 1 map entitled "Plan of property situated at St. Patrick street", No. 1444-A, blueprint, 44 cm x 29 cm	1911
Textual	14	1		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence pertaining to the construction of coal handling equipment - Estimation of costs for proposed projects	1912-1917
Textual	14	2		Notre-Dame Works Correspondence	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Electric motor clam shell bucket - Daily rejections 4.5" and 60 Pr. (Pr = pounder reported) shell sheets	1914-1917
Textual Archit. Photo	14	3		Notre-Dame Works Correspondence	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Electric motor clam shell bucket - Daily rejections 4.5" and 60 Pr. shell sheets. 1 technical drawing (blueprint) entitled 'The Hayward Company Motor Clam Bucket', New York, June 20 1912, 28 x 20 1/2 cm. 1 photograph b&w print showing The Hayward Company's Motor Clam Bucket, 27 x 21 cm	1914-1917
Textual	14	4		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Electric motor clam shell bucket - Daily rejections 4.5" and 60 Pr. shell sheets	1914-1917
Textual	14	5		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Electric motor clam shell bucket - Daily rejections 4.5" and 60 Pr. shell sheets	1914-1917
Textual	14	6		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Shell Steel	1915
Textual	14	7		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Shell steel	1915
Textual	14	8		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Shell steel - Also enclosed: a brochure entitled "Shell making in Montreal" from the Canadian Mining Institute Bulletin, December 1916	1915-1918
Textual	14	9		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Shell steel - Order received from Shell Committee No. 446	1915-1918

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Archit.	14	10		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Shell steel - Also enclosed letters dated 7 June, 28 May, 25 May 1917 and press clipping. Technical drawing entitled "Discs 2 inch fuzehole" by Imperial Munitions Board, No. S-522, 31-10-1916	1915-1917
Textual Archit.	14	11		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Shell steel. Technical drawing entitled "Central Tube for Shell Q.F. Shrapnel 18 pr. Mark VII & IX /L Glass "C" Metal or Mild Steel", No. S-94	1915-1917
Textual Archit.	14	12		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Shell steel. Technical drawings: item 1 entitled "Forgings for Sockets H.E. Shell Dept.", produced by The Steel Company of Canada, Montreal, June 6, 1016, No. 2929-A, 44 x 30 cm; item 2 entitled "Shells Price List 242", March 20, 1916, 20 x 11 cm	1915-1917
Textual	14	13		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Shell steel	1914-1916
Textual	14	14		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Shell steel	1914-1916
Textual	14	15		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Munitions - Shell steel	1914-1916
Textual Photo	15	1		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell equipment and war machineries. Photographs showing lathe equipped for waving and undercutting 9.2 shells produced by The Gray Manufacturing and Machine C. Ltd.	1916-1917
Textual Archit.	15	2		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell equipment and war machineries. Technical drawings : item 1 entitled "Thread Milling Hob OPR.-10-, traced from holder Morgan print C-15, produced by American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., Erie, Penna., 45 x 30 cm; item 2 numbered No. 3075-AA, 28 x 21 cm; item 3 entitled "Screw combination for 2 inch deep fuse holes, produced by American Car and Foundry Co., No. 21303969, 42 x 27 cm	1916-1917
Textual Archit. Photo	15	3		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell equipment and war machineries. 2 technical drawings (blueprint): item 1 is entitled "Die for Copper Band Press" No. 3206 AA, 27 x 21 cm and item 2 is a drawing showing a copper band press, 27 x 21 cm, 1916, produced by The Steel Company of Canada. 2 photographs b&w prints showing #4 shell banding press built by The West Tire Setter Co., Rochester, N.Y. 1916, 25 cm x 20 cm	1916-1917

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	15	4		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell equipment and war machineries	1916-1917
Textual Photo	15	5		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell equipment and war machineries. 4 photograp: 2 photographs b&w prints showing "The Landis, 1", 2" and 4" Machine Stationary Type Pipe Die Heads" produced by Williams and Wilson, Selling Agents, Montreal, 1917, 24 x 28; 1 photograph cyanotype showing Bridgeford Lathes Machine - War Machinery, 1917 produced by Bridgeford Machine Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y., 25 x 20 cm; and 1 photograph cyanotype showing a lathe for turning copper bands on 9.2" British Shell, produced by The Jenckes Machine Company Limited, Sherbrooke, Qc. 1916, 24 x 20 cm	1916-1917
Textual	15	6		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell equipment and war machineries	1917-1919
Textual	15	7		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell equipment and war machineries	1916-1919
Textual	15	8		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell equipment and war machineries	1916-1920
Textual	15	9		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell equipment and war machineries	1916-1920
Textual Archit.	15	10		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Semi-shell equipment and technical drawings entitled "Notice on the manufacture of semi-steel shells" 1917	1917-1919
Textual Archit.	15	11		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Semi-shell equipment. Technical drawings entitled "Notice on the manufacture of semi-steel shells" 1917.	1917-1919
Textual	15	12		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Semi-shell equipment	1917-1919
Textual	15	13		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - Semi-shell equipment 155 mm - Claim against The United States for work done at Notre-Dame Works	1918-1919
Textual	16	1		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell forgings reports	1917
Textual	16	2		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell forgings reports	1917
Textual	16	3		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell forgings reports	1917

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Archit.	16	4		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell forgings - General. Technical drawing entitled 'Diagram showing allowable eccentricity for 4.5" and 60# shells', produced by The Steel Company of Canada, April 6, 1916.	1915-1918
Textual Archit.	16	5		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell forgings - General. Technical drawings: item 1 entitled "Sketch No. 1 illustrating method of centering adopted", 1916 and item 2 entitled "Sketch No. 2 showing non parallelism of axes of bore & shell forging outside, 1916.	1915-1918
Textual	16	6		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell forgings - General	1915-1918
Textual	16	7		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell forgings - General	1916-1917
Textual	16	8		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell forgings - General	1916-1917
Textual Archit.	16	9		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell forgings - General. Technical drawing entitled 9.2" shell forging, No. 2681 aa, March 7, 1916.	1916-1917
Textual	16	10		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells high explosive	1916-1919
Textual Archit.	16	11		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells High Explosive. Technical drawing entitled "Shell & Socket", produced by Imperial Munitions Board, 1916, No. S-42011.	1916-1919
Textual	16	12		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells high explosive	1916-1919
Textual	16	13		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells high explosive production	1915-1918
Textual	16	14		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells high explosive production	1915-1918
Textual	16	15		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells high explosive production	[1915]-1916
Textual	16	16		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells high explosive cutting blanks	1915
Textual	16	17		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 9" machinery #2 forge	1917-1918
Textual	17	1		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Canadian Vickers	1915

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	17	2		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Canadian rolling mills	1915
Textual	17	3		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shrapnel steel - Canadian Car Foundry Co.	1915
Textual	17	4		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Montreal Locomotive Forging Co.	1915
Textual	17	5		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Contracts - WWI - Production summary and specifications	[1917]-1918
Textual	17	6		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Contracts - WWI - Shell steel - Specifications	1917-1919
Textual	17	7		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Contracts - WWI - Shell steel - Specifications	1917-1919
Textual	17	8		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 3" high explosive	1918
Textual	17	9		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" production	1912-1916
Textual	17	10		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" production	1912-1916
Textual	17	11		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" production	1912-1916
Textual	17	12		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" production	1916-1917
Textual	17	13		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" production	1916-1917
Textual	17	14		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" production	1917-1918
Textual	17	15		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" production	1917-1918
Textual	17	16		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" tests	1916-1918
Textual	17	17		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" gauges and component parts	1915
Textual	17	18		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" inspection reports	1918
Textual	17	19		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" specifications	1918
Textual	17	20		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" forgings	1915-1918

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	17	21		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" forgings	1915-1918
Textual	18	1		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" base plates	1915-1916
Textual	18	2		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" base plates	1915-1916
Textual Archt.	18	3		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" base plates. Technical drawing No. M-30-A entitled "Base Plate Rectification - Light to weight Shells", n.d.	1916-1917
Textual Archt.	18	4		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" base plates. Technical drawings: item 1 entitled "Forging dimensions, No. Sk-51", produced by IMB, 1917, 321/2 x 26 cm., item 2 entitled "Base plate rectification - Light to weight shells", No. 3378-A, 1917, IMB, 44 1/2 x 30 cm and item 3 entitled "Forging dimensions, base plate rectification", No. Sk-51, produced by IMB, 1917, 32 1/2 x 26 cm.	1917
Textual Archt.	18	5		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" base plates. Technical drawings entitled "Base plate shell Q.F. Common lyddite, 4.5 inch Howitzer (Mark V)/L/ and shell B.L. explosive 60 pounder Mark V/L/", No. A-10, rectifications, 1915, produced Imperial Munitions Board.	1914-1917
Textual Archt.	18	6		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" base plates. Technical drawings: item 1 entitled "Base plate shell Q.F. Common lyddite, 4.5 inch Howitzer (Mark V)/L/ and shell B.L. explosive 60 pounder Mark V/L/", No. A-10, rectifications, 1918, produced by Imperial Munitions Board, 37 x 49 cm; item 2 entitled "Base plate forging for rectification of shells light to weight 4.5" (Marks V, VII, IX & XII/L/&60 Pr marks V, VII & VII/L/)", S-657, produced by Imperial Munitions Board, 1918, 35 x 25 cm.	1917-1918

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Archit.	18	7		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" base plates. Technical drawings: item 1 entitled "Base plate shell Q.F. Common Lyddite, 4.5 inch Howitzer (Mark V)/L/ and shell B.L. explosive 60 pounder Mark V/L/", No. A-10, rectifications, 1916, produced by Imperial Munitions Board, 37 x 49 cm; item 2 entitled "Forging Dimensions" SK-51, rectification", produced by Imperial Munitions Board, 1917, 32 1/2 x 26 cm.	1917-1918
Textual	18	8		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" forgings	1916-1917
Textual	18	9		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" forgings	1916-1917
Textual	18	10		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" forgings	1916-1917
Textual	18	11		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" forgings	1915
Textual Archit.	18	12		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 4.5" forgings. Technical drawings entitled "Socket for 60 Pr high explosive shell", No. 2324 AA", 1915.	1915
Textual	18	13		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells contracts	1917-1918
Textual Photo	18	14		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 6" Photograph entitled "Special shell turning machine" produced by Williams and Wilson Ltd., Montreal, 1915	1915-1918
Textual	19	1		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 6" sockets production	1915-1916
Textual	19	2		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 6" production	1915-1917
Textual	19	3		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 60 lbs. high explosion shell	1915-1916
Textual	19	4		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 60 lbs. forgings	1916-1918
Textual	19	5		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 60 lbs. specifications	1916
Textual	19	6		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 60 lbs. parts	1915-1916

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	19	7		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 60 lbs. shipments	1916
Textual	19	8		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 60 lbs.	1915-1916
Textual	19	9		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 60 lbs.	1915-1916
Textual Archt.	19	10		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2". Technical drawing entitled "9.2" shell forging", No. 2681-AA, produced by The Steel Company of Canada", Montreal, March 7, 1916.	1915-1916
Textual Archt.	19	11		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2". Technical drawing entitled "9.2" shell forging", with notes, No. 2681-AA, produced by The Steel Company of Canada", Montreal, March 7, 1916.	1915-1916
Textual	19	12		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2"	1916-1917
Textual	19	13		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2"	1916-1917
Textual	19	14		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2"	1917-1918
Textual	19	15		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2"	1917-1918
Textual	19	16		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2" contracts	1915-1917
Textual	19	17		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2" - Copper bands	1916-1917
Textual	19	18		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2" - Copper bands	1916-1917
Textual	19	19		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2"	1915-1917
Textual	19	20		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2" forgings	1915-1916
Textual	20	1		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Preliminary estimates on 9.2", 8" and 6" shells	1915
Textual	20	2		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Weekly shipments	1916-1917
Textual	20	3		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell components parts and costs	1916-1918

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	20	4		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell components parts and costs	1916-1918
Textual	20	5		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shell components parts and costs	1916-1918
Textual	20	6		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells - Certificates of analysis for the Imperial Munitions Board	1915-1918
Textual	20	7		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells - Certificates of analysis for the Imperial Munitions Board	1915-1918
Textual	20	8		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells - Certificates of analysis for the Imperial Munitions Board	1915-1918
Textual	20	9		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells - Certificates of analysis for the Imperial Munitions Board	1915-1918
Textual	21	1		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2" - Statements of component parts	1917
Textual	21	2		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Summary of cost schedules 4.5 shells	1916-1918
Textual	21	3		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells - Lists of outstanding orders	1916-1917
Textual	21	4		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Shells 9.2" - Summary of daily reports	September-December 1916
Textual	21	5		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - 9.2" Adaptor forging - Drawing produced by Canada Cement Co.	n.d.
Textual	21	6		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Hospital reports for 9.2" shells	August 1916
Textual	21	7		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Operation reports for 9.2" shells	27 April 1916
Textual	21	8		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Construction accounts for year 1905	1905
Textual	21	9		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Exhibit of last contract 4.5" shells	1918
Textual	21	10		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Horse nails production and cost sheet	31 May 1907
Carto	21	11		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - 1 map entitled "Sketch Plan Situate, Mill street", drawing No. 1443-A	n.d.
Textual	21	12		WWI Employees	List of employees of The Steel Company of Canada on active service	12 July 1918
Textual	21	13		WWI Employees	List of employees of The Steel Company of Canada on active service	1916

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Archit.	22		16--17	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 2 technical drawings (blueprints): item 16 is entitled "Rod mill, No 2 forge pomp house and machine shop", No. M.S. 2275.x. 136 x 87 cm; and item 17 is entitled "Hyd. discharge and suction piping for No. 2 forge", No. MS 23 79A, 1916, drawn by R. Mitchell, 90 x 70 cm	1916
Archit.	22		18	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 1 technical drawing (blueprint): item 18 entitled "Shell, Q.F. high explosive 4.5 in. Howr MARK VII/L/ forged steel, No. C-308, drawn by Imperial Munitions Board, 96 x 76 cm	1916
Archit.	22		19--20	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 2 technical drawings (blueprints): item 19 entitled "Shell, Q.F. High Explosive 4.5 in. Howr. Mark VII/L/ forged steel, 1916, drawn by Imperial Munitions Board, C-308, 97 x 76 cm; item 20 entitled "Shell, Q.F. high explosive 4.5 in. Howr. Mark VII/L/ forged steel", drawn by Imperial Munitions Board, C-514, 99 x 75 cm	1916
Archit.	22		21	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 1 technical drawing (blueprint): item 21 entitled "Shell, Q.F. high explosive 4.5 in. Howr. Mark VII/L/ forging and billet for alternative method of heading without bush" drawn by Shell Committee, 1918, No. A-151, 37 x 49 cm.	1918
Archit.	22		22	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 1 technical drawing (blueprint): item 22 entitled "Base plate shell Q.F. common lyddite, 4.5 inch Howitzer (Mark V)/L/ and shell B.L. explosive 60 pounder Mark V/L/", No. A-10, 37 x 49 cm	1915
Archit.	22		23	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 1 technical drawing (blueprint) item 23 entitled "Base plate shell Q.F. common lyddite, 4.5 inch Howitzer (Mark V)/L/ and shell B.L. explosive 60 pounder Mark V/L/", No. A-10, rectification, Issue # 3, drawn by Imperial Munitions Board, 37 x 49 cm;	1915
Archit.	22		24	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 1 technical drawing (blueprint): item 24 entitled "Shell, Q.F., high explosive, 4.5 inch Howr, Mark IX, /L/ forged steel modified as to overall length", C-514, IMB, 78 x 94 cm	1917

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Archit.	22		25	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 1 technical drawing (blueprint): item 25 entitled "Shell B.L. high explosive 6 inch Howr, Light, Mark XI/L/ forged steel full size", C-554, 98 x 74 cm	1917
Archit.	22		26	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 1 technical drawing (blueprint): item 26 entitled "Shell B.L. high explosive 9.2 inch Howitzer Mark II/L/. forged steel with fixing screw", No. C-55, Issue 1915 December 13., 98 x 74 cm	1915
Archit.	22		27--29	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 2 technical drawings (blueprints): item 27 entitled "9.2" Semi-steel shell Mark I for Howitzer", No. AD-C-173, made by Imperial Munitions Board, dated 29-7-1918, 97 x 74 cm; item 28 entitled "Casting for 155 m/m semi-shell Mark XIV for Howitzer", July 30 1918, No. 53, 88 x 34 cm; item 29 entitled "155 m/m semi-shell Mark XIV for Howitzer", July 30, 1918, by War Office, 98 x 58 cm	1918
Archit.	22		30	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 1 technical drawing (blueprint): item 30 entitled "Collet Chuck" No. 22378C drawn by Shell Department, The Steel Company of Canada, Montreal, June 30 1915, 90 x 61 cm	1915
Archit. Photo	23		31--36	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - 6 technical drawings (blueprints): items 31-36 entitled "Barrett's 25" Projectile Boring Lathe", Barrett Machine Tool Co., Meadville, PA. (various sizes); 1 photograph b&w showing "25" Barrett Projectile Boring Machine", 25 x 19 cm	1915
Archit.	23		37-41	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions - Lathe designs - 5 technical drawings (blueprints): items 37-41 entitled "36 pond D.B.G Lathes" (various sizes) drawn by Niles, Bement, Pond Co., Pond Works, Plainfield, N.J., USA	1910-1915
Archit.	24		42	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions 1912-1920 - Lathe designs - 1 technical drawing (blueprint) entitled "26" Engine Lathe" drawn by Canada Machinery Corporation Limited, Galt, ON, No IG 4674-D, 51 x 34 cm	1911

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Archit.	24		43--45	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions 1912-1920 - Lathe designs - 3 technical drawings (blueprints) entitled " 26" Engine Lathe" drawn by The MacGregor Gourlay Co. Limited, 51 x 34 1/2 cm	1909
Archit.	24		46--53	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions 1912-1920 - Lathe designs - 8 technical drawings (blueprints) entitled "26" Heavy Duty Shell Lathe" drawn by The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Limited, Toronto, ON, Nos 1747 C-1, 1771 C-1, 1773 C, 1719 B, 1732 B, 1733 B, 1736 B (various sizes)	n.d.
Archit.	24		54--57	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions 1912-1920 - Lathe designs - 4 technical drawings (blueprints) entitled "26" Heavy Duty Shell Lathe named "Bertram Lathe"" Nos. C-2203, C-1972, B-2166, drawn by Canada Tool Works Dundas, ON, (various sizes)	1905
Archit.	25		58--66	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions 1912-1920 - Lathe designs - 9 technical drawings (blueprints) entitled "36" Pond Boring Lathes" Nos A36, F.P. 3402, 19475 drawn by John Bertram & Sons Co. (various sizes)	1915
Archit. Photo	26 26		67--69 70	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions 1912-1920 - Lathe designs - 3 technical drawings (blueprints): one produced by Bridgeford Machine Tool Works, Rochester, N.Y., USA; one entitled "Adapter Plus Driver" produced by The Root & Vandervoort Engineering Co., East Moline Ill. USA; and one entitled "20" Plain Chucking Lathe Headstock" made by Bullard Machine Tools Co., Bridgeport , USA. Item 70 is 1 cyanotype of a copper band press 6-cylinder banding press, (20 x 25 cm)	1915-1916
Archit.	26		71--76	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions 1912-1920 - Lathe designs - 6 technical drawings (blueprints) entitled "Baling Press for Copper Turnings - Details of castings by Dominion Copper Products Co. Ltd.", Nos. D-3661 - D-3665, A-3678 (various sizes)	1917
Archit.	26		77--82	Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence - War munitions 1912-1920 - Lathe designs - 6 technical drawings (blueprints) entitled "30" D.B.G. Lathe (Double Back Gear Lathe)" drawn by Niles, Bement, Pond Co. Pond Works, Plainfield, N.J. USA (various sizes)	1911-1915

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	27	1		Montreal Rolling Mill Co. Catalogue	Price list catalogue	1904
Textual	27	2		Montreal Rolling Mill Co. Catalogues	Price list catalogues - Letters and other documents enclosed - The item 4 belonged to R. H. McMaster	1908
Textual	28	1		Correspondence	Letter book	May 1879-1894
Textual	29	1		Correspondence	Letter book	4 March 1890-30 April 1895
Textual	30	1		Correspondence	Letter book	April 1895-November 1899
Textual	31	1		Correspondence	Letter book	2 December 1899-1 June 1903
Textual	31	2		Correspondence	Letter book	4 June 1903-January 1907
Textual	32	1		Correspondence	Letter book	January 1907-August 1908
Textual	33	1		Accounts	Letter file - Card of accounts	1907
Textual	34	1		Account Book	Half-yearly Account book	1884-1892
Textual	35	1		Account Book	Half-yearly Account book	1892-1899
Textual	36	1		Account Book	Half-yearly Account book	1907-1909
Textual	37	1		Ledger	Ledger - General	1863-1867
Textual	38	1		Accounts	Cash book	1880-1886
Textual	39	1		Company's Properties	Inventory of lands, buildings and machinery, book No. 2	1904-1906
Textual	59	1		WWI Munitions Production	Correspondence - General Bertram and J. W. Flavelle with Mr. Hobson of The Steel Company of Canada and memo written by R. H. McMaster on Oct. 1958	1915-1958
Textual	59	2		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Shells 9.2" - Summary of daily reports	September 1916-January 1917
Textual	59	3		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Shells 9.2" - Inspector's daily report	June-September 1916
Textual	59	4		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Specifications from the Imperial Munitions Board to paint all empty shells	1916
Textual	59	5		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell specifications	1915-1916
Textual	59	6		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shells 9.2" - Shipment instructions	1916-1917
Textual	59	7		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shells steel to shipment of turnings	1915-1916
Textual	59	8		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell contracts for machining and assembling	1915-1917

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	59	9		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Adaptors	1915-1917
Textual	59	10		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Adaptors	1915-1917
Textual	59	11		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Shell gauges	1915-1917
Textual	59	12		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Storage of munitions in boxes - Bethlehem box hardware	1916-1918
Textual	59	13		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager	1915-1919
Textual	59	14		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager	1915-1919
Textual	59	15		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager	1915-1919
Textual	59	16		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager	1915-1917
Textual	59	17		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager	1915-1917
Textual	59	18		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager	1915-1917
Textual	59	19		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager	1915-1917
Textual	59	20		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Weekly progress reports on shell production (18 PR)	March 1916-November 1917
Textual	59	21		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Weekly progress reports on shell production (9.2")	January 1917-October 1917
Textual	59	22		WWI Munitions Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Weekly progress reports on shell production (9.2")	May 1916-December 1916
Textual	81	1		Montreal Rolling Mill Co. Accounts	Account book	1910-1911
Textual	86	1		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - William and Wilson Limited - Machinery for shells - Catalogues	1915-1916
Textual	86	2		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence and notes - Visits to General Electric Plant and Westinghouse Machine Plant, Pittsburg written by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager	1916

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	86	3		WWI Employees	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent by the Director General of the National Service of Canada requesting war service from men over 16 years old	December 1916
Textual	86	4		WWI Employees	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence and lists of employees who served oversea in World War I	1914-1920
Textual	86	5		WWI Employees	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence and lists of employees who served oversea in World War I	1914-1920
Textual	86	6		WWI Employees	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence and lists of employees who served oversea in World War I	1914-1920
Textual	86	7		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1916
Textual	86	8		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1916
Textual	86	9		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1916
Textual	86	10		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1916
Textual	86	11		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1916-1917
Textual	86	12		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1916-1917
Textual	86	13		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1916-1917
Textual Archit.	86	14		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production. Technical drawing entitled "Shell spraying & cleaning apparatus" produced by C. G. H. January 3, 1917, by Imperial Munitions Board.	1916-1917
Textual	86	15		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1914-1919

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	86	16		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1914-1919
Textual	86	17		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1914-1919
Textual	86	18		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1914-1919
Textual	86	19		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1916-1918
Textual	86	20		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shells production	1916-1918
Textual	86	21		H. M. Jaquays' Files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by H. M. Jaquays, Works Manager - Shell 9.2" production	1918-1925
Textual	86	22		WWI Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Shells production - Physical test reports	1917-1918
Textual	86	23		WWI Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Shells production - Physical test reports	1917-1918
Textual	86	24		WWI Production	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Shells production - Physical test reports	1917-1918
Textual	92	1		Lachine Canal	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Canal rental - Department of Railway and Canals	1890-1916
Textual	92	2		Lachine Canal	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Canal Rental - Department of Railway and Canals	1890-1916
Textual	92	3		Lachine Canal	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence - Canal rental - Department of Railway and Canals	1890-1916
Textual	92	4		Peck Rolling Mills	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence pertaining to the valuation of Peck Rolling Mill - Also enclosed a memo written by R. H. McMaster in 1957	1903-1957
Textual	92	5		R. H. McMaster's files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by William McMaster and R. H. McMaster pertaining to Hoopston Horse Nail Co. - Machinery and repairs	1905-1913

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	92	6		R. H. McMaster's files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by William McMaster and R. H. McMaster pertaining to Hoopeston Horse Nail Co. - Machinery and repairs	1905-1913
Textual	92	7		R. H. McMaster's files	Notre-Dame Works - Montreal Office - Correspondence sent and received by William McMaster and R. H. McMaster pertaining to Hoopeston Horse Nail Co. - Machinery and repairs	1905-1913
Textual	92	8		Trust and Mortgage	Deed of Trust, Mortgage and Hypotheque between The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. and The Royal Trust Company (2nd copy)	1903
Textual	92	9		Advertising	Advertising document entitled "Conditions of purchase of scrap iron" by The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	[ca. 1903]
Textual	92	10		Telephone List	The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. - List of telephone numbers written by the switchboard operator in 1902 - Also enclosed a memo written by R. H. McMaster dated 1959	1902-1959
Textual	92	11		Telegraph Book	R. H. McMaster's Telegraph Code Book	1907-1936
Textual	92	12		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence pertaining to hearings and law suits	1906-1913
Textual	92	13		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence pertaining to hearings and law suits	1906-1913
Textual	92	14		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence pertaining to hearings and law suits	1906-1913
Textual	92	15		Notre-Dame Works	Montreal Office - Correspondence pertaining to hearings and law suits	1906-1913
Textual	93	1--11		Properties	Montreal Office - Properties purchased - Notarial documents	1864-1923
Textual Carto	93	12		Properties	Montreal Office - Properties purchased - Correspondence pertaining to Mill street property	1903-1915
Textual	93	13		Properties	Montreal Office - Properties purchased - Correspondence pertaining to Mill street property	1903-1915
Textual	93	14		Properties	Montreal Office - Purchase of property - Letters, receipts, invoices, financial statements, etc.	1918-1920
Textual	101	1		Minute Book	Directors' meetings - On the first page is a picture of mills - At the end of the book is a transcript of the Charter of Incorporation dated 1868	20 April 1868-6 February 1889
Textual	101	2		Minute Book	Directors' meetings	4 March 1880-10 April 1887

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	101	3		Minute Book	Directors' meetings	10 May 1887-24 July 1895
Textual	102	1		Minute Book	Directors' meetings	1895-1902
Textual	102	2		Minute Book	Directors' meetings	1903-1909
Textual	103	1		Minute Book	Directors' meetings	1909-1939
Textual	104	1		Shareholders	Transfer book - Share certificates	1868-1881
Textual	104	2		Shareholders	Transfer book - Share certificates	1882-1894
Textual	104	3		Shareholders	Transfer book - Share certificates	1894-1901
Textual	105	1		Shareholders	Transfer Stock book - Share certificates	1901-1907
Textual	105	2		Shareholders	Transfer Stock book - Share certificates	1907-1910
Textual	105	3		Shareholders	Transfer Stock book - Share certificates	1911-1938
Textual	106	1		Lachine Canal	Report of the Royal Commission on the leasing of power on Lachine Canal which contains: copy of general terms and conditions granted to mill; copy of the 3 separate original leases from Dominion government to the original lease of lots Nos. 15, 16, 17 on Lachine Canal - Also enclosed: letters from government (1892-1900) renewing leases (for horse power)	1851-1900
Textual	106	2		Lachine Canal	Report of Royal Commission on the leasing of power on Lachine Canal which contains: copy of general terms and conditions granted to mill; copy of the 3 separate original leases from Dominion government to the original lease of lots Nos. 15, 16, 17 on Lachine Canal - Also enclosed: letters from government (1892-1900) renewing leases (horse power)	1851-1900
Textual Carto	106	3--5		Thomas Morland and Pillow-Hersey Company	Releases, discharges and acquittances, sales and transfers, wills, mortgages, receipts, certificates of search for lots which involve the Mansfield Holland family, Randolph Hersey, Thomas F. Miller, Thomas Morland, Pillow-Hersey Company - Also enclosed: a property title dated 1903 and a small map of St-Cunegonde ward (reproduction).	1852-1903

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	106	6		Morland Watson Co.	Charter of incorporation (14 April 1868); list of properties and machineries and values (1 March 1868); act amending the Charter, July 13, 1900; list of stock and material (14 April 1868); guarantee of interest from Morland Watson Co. (14 April 1868); list of investors in capital and shares, accounts, By-laws, minute of meeting (20 April, 1868); rules and regulations for stockholders (20 April, 1868) and certificate of incorporation dated 1881.	1868-1881
Textual	106	7		Morland Watson Co.	Morland Watson and Co. - Message card	25 September 1876
Textual	106	8--9		Deed of Lands	Deeds of Notre-Dame, St. Cunegonde street and old stable property which contains several legal documents and correspondence: sales of lots on William street, certificates of search for lots, obligations and acquittances involving La Banque Jacques Cartier and Rochon family, and in French "liste d'objets faisant partie du fonds de commerce par F. X. Rochon à David Rochon" on St. Cunegonde to Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1889-1938
Textual	107	1		R. H. McMaster's files	Letters sent to his father William McMaster - Letterheads used by Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1880-1957
Textual	107	2		R. H. McMaster's files	By-laws (printed version)	1883
Textual	107	3		R. H. McMaster's files	Report of Royal Commission on the leasing of water-power Lachine Canal (printed version R. H. McMaster's copy)	1887
Textual	107	4--7		R. H. McMaster's files	Agreements - Purchase between The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. and the Dominion Iron and Steel Company of Sydney, Cap Breton, NS - Correspondence sent and received by William McMaster	1899-1901
Textual	107	8		R. H. McMaster's files	Amendment to the Montreal Rolling Mill Co.'s charter	1901-1902
Textual	107	9		R. H. McMaster's files	Protest of J. Bruneau about railway on Duvernay street	1902
Textual	107	10		R. H. McMaster's files	By-laws (booklet)	1902
Textual	107	11		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence pertaining to wire nails costs and salaries	1902-1909
Textual	107	12		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence and reports pertaining to visits of the Montreal mills and other mills	1902-1910
Textual	107	13--14		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence pertaining to insurances - Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1902-1923
Textual	107	15		R. H. McMaster's files	Transfer of Pillow - Hersey stock to Royal Trust Co. for Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1903

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	107	16		R. H. McMaster's files	Daily journal written by H. M. Jaquays, Work Manager during his trips around work plants and machineries from 30 June 1903 to 17 September 1903 (notebook of 74 pages)	1903
Textual	107	17		R. H. McMaster's files	Notre-Dame Works - Correspondence pertaining to appropriations for machinery or for doing certain extensions and repairs	1904-1906
Textual	107	18		R. H. McMaster's files	Sale of stock to employees	1905-1910
Textual	107	19		R. H. McMaster's files	Appropriation book - Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1905-1910
Textual	107	20		R. H. McMaster's files	Municipal taxes, licenses - Assessment and disputes	1906-1908
Textual	107	21		R. H. McMaster's files	Notes on total of sales (per months and years)	1906-1910
Textual	107	22		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence pertaining to By-laws, elections on the Board of Directors, stockholders and sales	1906-1912
Textual	107	23		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence pertaining to balance sheet for 1909 year	1909
Textual	107	24		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence pertaining to property titles of the Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1910-1911
Textual	107	25		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence - General	1911-1918
Textual	107	26		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence - Letter written by R. Hobson pertaining to gross profits of Montreal plants for January and February 1913	1913
Textual	107	27		R. H. McMaster's files	Notre-Dame Works - Correspondence pertaining to labor troubles, wage increased in 1918 and steel production in 1913	1913-1918
Textual	107	28		R. H. McMaster's files	Texts and speeches on World War I and World War II sent to R. H. McMaster's Office	1914-1940
Textual	107	29		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence - The Steel Company of Canada - Note syndicate account	1915-1916
Textual	107	30		R. H. McMaster's files	Certificate of cremation of the Montreal Rolling Mill Co. Company's bond coupons	3 November 1917
Textual	107	31		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence - Mortgage bonds	1923
Textual Archit.	107	32		R. H. McMaster's files	St. Patrick street property - Sale and property titles - This file contains 5 architectural drawings (blueprints): 2 plans of St. Patrick Works Plot Plan No. 13076-A, and 3 plans of St. Patrick Works Nos. 5010-AA which contain annotations and color, various sizes	1924-1948
Textual	107	33		R. H. McMaster's files	Correspondence - General	1951-1958
Textual	107	34		R. H. McMaster's files	Private telegraph code book	1907
Textual	108	1		R. H. McMaster's files	Accounting records - Packers pay book	21 September 1885- October 1886

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	108	2		R. H. McMaster's files	Accounting records - Bills current book	1883-1888
Textual	108	3		R. H. McMaster's files	Accounting records - Monthly statements of manufacturing accounts book	30 June-October 1887
Textual	108	4		R. H. McMaster's files	Accounting records - Monthly statements of manufacturing accounts book	30 November 1887-30 June 1891
Textual	108	5		R. H. McMaster's files	Accounting records - Monthly statements of manufacturing accounts book	30 November 1891-30 June 1897
Textual	108	6		R. H. McMaster's files	Accounting records - Agreements with Montreal Rolling Mill Co.'s General Sale Agents: Albert H. Hough and H. G. Rogers, sale agents for Maritime - Prices and commission	1901-1912
Textual	108	7		R. H. McMaster's files	Accounting records - Card of accounts covering operations at the St. Patrick Works (9 producing departments) - Mr. C. J. Driscoll's copy	1921
Textual	108	8		R. H. McMaster's files	Accounting records - Card of accounts covering operations at the Dominion Works - Accounting department - Mr. C. J. Driscoll's and John Richardson's copy	1921
Textual	108	9		R. H. McMaster's files	Accounting records - Card of accounts covering operations at the Notre-Dame Works (31 producing departments) - Accounting department L. Crawford's copy from Cartage Office	1922
Textual	109	1		Montreal Rollin Mills Co. Catalogue	Price list catalogue of 1908 which belong to a sale manager of the Montreal Rolling Mill Co. - Also enclosed: some textual records such as notes on shipments of products by boat and by train across Canada, lists of hardware companies, agreements with companies for fixing prices and many letters pertaining to sale activities.	1906-1910
Textual	110	1		Plant Appraisal	St. Henri plant - Condensed appraisal on basis of cost of reproduction and showing depreciated and insurable values of Montreal Rolling Mill Co.: St. Henri plant on St. Ambroise street - Produced by The Canadian American Appraisal Company Limited	August 1909
Textual	110	2		Plant Appraisal	Mill street plant - Condensed appraisal of Montreal Rolling Mill Co. - Mill street plant, on basis of cost of reproduction and showing depreciated and insurable values of Montreal Rolling Mill Co. - Produced by The Canadian American Appraisal Company Limited	August 1909 1910

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	110	3		Plant Appraisal	St. Cunegonde plant - Condensed appraisal of Montreal Rolling Mill Co. - St. Cunegonde Plant, Notre-Dame street, on basis of cost of reproduction and showing depreciated and insurable values of Montreal Rolling Mill Co. - Produced by The Canadian American Appraisal Company Limited	August 1909
Textual	111	1		Plant Appraisal	Montreal Rolling Mills Branch - St. Henry Works - The Steel Company of Canada - Condensed Summaries with replacement and certified present values - Produced by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	24 July 1931
Textual Archit.	111	2--4		Plant Appraisal	Montreal Rolling Mills Branch - St. Henry Works - The Steel Company of Canada - Condensed summaries with replacement and certified present values - Made by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. - Inside of this file there is 1 architectural drawing b&w entitled "St. Henry Plant" produced by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. No. 3290-9 (48 x 33 cm).	1930-1939
Textual	112	1		Rate Book	Montreal Rolling Mills, Branch of The Steel Company of Canada - Piece work rate authorization book - Rate serials - St. Henri Works and St. Patrick Works	1946-1951
Textual	112	2		Rate Book	Montreal Rolling Mills, Branch of The Steel Company of Canada - Temporary rates - Notre-Dame Works, St. Henry Works and Dominion Works	1946-1953
Textual	113	1		Rate Book	Montreal Rolling Mills, Branch of The Steel Company of Canada - Piece work rate authorization book - Rate serials - Dominion Works	1946-1952
Textual	113	2		Rate Book	Montreal Rolling Mills, Branch of The Steel Company of Canada - Piece work rate authorization book - Rate serials - Notre-Dame Works	1946-1952
Textual	114	2--4		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: assets, first mortgage, bonds descriptions, profit and plants' values, agreement and allotment of shares at amalgamation and notes written by Stelco's employees at the occasion of the 25th birthday.	1908-1935

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	114	5		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: assets and liabilities of several branches of The Steel Company of Canada on 1 July 1910	1910
Textual	114	6		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: documents pertaining to Montreal mills	1902-1910
Textual	114	7		Merge Files	Records pertaining to amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: document pertaining to The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company Limited, statements for insurances, summary balance sheets and other statements for shareholders.	1895-1911
Textual	114	8		Merge Files	Records pertaining to amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: documents pertaining to The Hamilton Iron and Steel Company.	1904-1951
Textual	114	9--11		Merge Files	Records pertaining to amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: The Dominion Wire Manufacturing Company Limited: clippings, reports and correspondence on free trade consequences, letters sent and received by The Canadian Tariff Commission, Minister of Custom and manufacturers	1902-1909
Textual	114	12		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: letter written by T. M. Kirkwood to all rolling mills companies in Ontario and Quebec asking an amalgamation of all into one corporation.	1908
Textual	114	13		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: letters to W. M. Aitken (originals and copies)	1916-1957
Textual	114	14--16		Merge Files	Records pertaining to amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files - Montreal mills and The Steel Company of Canada's merge: notes of meetings, letters, balance sheets, lists of assets and liabilities, value of buildings, equipment, lands and water power, appraisals by The Canadian American Appraisal Co., agreement and terms of merge dated on July 1, 1910 (part 1, 2 and 3) - See also various statements of affairs A, B, C, D, E and F preserved in vol. 115 files 3 and 4.	1909-1911

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	114	17		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: pooling agreement.	1910
Textual	114	18		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: press clippings from The Hamilton Spectator.	1910
Textual	114	19		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: shareholder list (common stock).	1911
Textual	114	20		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: summary of companies on amalgamation in 1910.	1910
Textual	114	21		Merge Files	Records pertaining to amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: various statements pertaining to number of men and rates, 20" bar mill, 9" guide mill, 10" mill and shape department for probably Hamilton Works.	13 June 1914
Textual	115	1		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files - Hamilton Steel and Iron Company Limited: report and accounts for three years and six months ending June 30, 1909 by Price Waterhouse Co., Montreal.	1909
Textual	115	2		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: statement of affairs and balance sheets of The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1910
Textual	115	3--4		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: various statements, assets and liabilities, balance sheets, trial balances, profit and lost statements and statements of affairs of The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1910
Textual	115	5		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: General ledgers, balance sheet of Montreal mills.	1909
Textual	115	6		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: - General ledgers, balance sheet of Montreal mills.	1910
Textual	115	7		Merge Files	Records pertaining to amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: purchase ledgers and balance sheets of Montreal mills.	1910-1911

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	115	8		Merge Files	Records pertaining to amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: special contingent account of Montreal mills.	1910-1911
Textual	115	9		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: balance sheet and statement of earnings of Montreal mills.	1909-1910
Textual	115	10		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: balance sheet (draft notes) of Montreal mills.	1910
Textual	115	11		Merge Files	Records pertaining to the amalgamation found among The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. files: statement of affaires (draft notes) of Montreal mills.	1910
Archit.	121			Wire Mill	1 architectural drawing (blueprint) showing wire mill, wire galvanizing building of Montreal Rolling Mill Co. produced by the Mechanical Engineering Department, No. 1141, 89.5 x 60 cm	4 March 1909
Archit.	144	1		Roof Repairs	1 architectural drawing showing roof repairs of The Montreal Rolling Mill Co., Oct. 31 1906, handmade with color by J. W., 42 x 24 cm	31 October 1906
Textual	144	2		Accounts	Statement of affairs for 15 years ending 31 December 1898	31 December 1898
Textual	144	3		Sales	Statements on sales from year 1881 to year 1891	1891
Textual	252	1		Catalogue	Montreal Rolling Mill Co.'s catalogue entitled "Cutting Prices for Tacks and Small Nails" - William McMaster's copy signed	27 April 1887
Textual	252	2		Tariff Issue	William and Ross H. McMaster's album of documentation pertaining to tariff issue: letters, articles, Acts and regulations and press clippings.	1904-1911
Textual	431	1		Account Book	Half yearly Account book	1877-1883
Textual	432	1		Shareholders	Stock ledger	1868-1904
Textual	433	1		Shareholders	Stock ledger	1910
Textual	434	1		Account Book	Account book - Journal (closing out statement, 1923)	1918-1923
Textual	435	1		J. T. Bigelow Company Price List	List of price for city nail and spike works, Montreal pressed nails, sharp or flat points	January 1864
Textual	435	2		M. Holland and Son's Price List	Price list - Montreal cut nails	8 September 1865
Textual	435	3		Hardware List	Hardware and shoe finders - Lists	2 April 1888
Textual	435	4		Wage List	Booklet - W. and R. H. McMaster book wages list	1894-1902

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	435	5		Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Co. Ltd.	Summary of a meeting held for the purpose of forming a company to manufacture pipes, under the name of "Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Co. Ltd." by E. N. Page, Johnathan Hodgson, John Hodgson, R. Hersey, G. Page, D. H. Friedman and W. W. Near	31 August 1898
Textual	435	6		Advertising Letters	Advertising letters - Discounts on products - Information sent by Canadian iron and steel companies	8-9 July 1903
Textual	435	7		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Ltd.'s Account	Letter sent to William McMaster and financial statements showing profit and loss accounts from 1893 to 1903	1904
Textual	435	8--9		Application for Superintendent	Application for superintendent - Letters received and sent to candidates - Montreal Rolling Mill Branch	1907-1913
Textual Archit.	435	10		Canal Lachine	Montreal Rolling Mill Co. - Leasing of property on Canal Lachine. Architectural drawing entitled "Sketch of Montreal Rolling Mill Co. Property Notre-Dame Street", April 13, 1907. Sketch of buildings.	1907
Textual	435	11		Price Lists	Letters written by The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.'s sale representatives to H. G. Rogers from New Brunswick - Price lists of products	1909
Textual	435	12		Accounts	Statements of profits from 1905 to 1909 - The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	[ca. 1910]
Textual	435	13		Steel Billets Prices	Letters written by R. H. McMaster to The United States Steel Products Co., New York - Steel Billets Prices - Also included: a note written by R. H. McMaster dated 1957	1911-1957
Textual	435	14		Trade Mark	Letter written by R. H. McMaster to F. H. Whitton about a consideration of a trade mark	April 1911
Textual	435	15		Wire Nails Prices	Letters pertaining to wire nails prices	1912
Textual	435	16		Rolling Mills History	Notes and extracts on the history of rolling mills factories and Pillow-Hersey Company written by J. Orr Callaghan, A. A. Swayne and Milton L. Hersey	1924-1944
Textual	435	17--18		Trust Deed of Hypothec	Second supplementary Trust Deed of Hypothec by The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. to Royal Trust Company - Lots of The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1925
Textual	435	19		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	Annual returns	1941-1947
Textual	435	20		Lachine Canal	Evidence given by Randolph Hersey before The Royal Commission on leasing of water power, Lachine Canal (dated 1887)	1978
Textual	436	1		Ledger	The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. - General ledger	1871-1874

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	454	1		New Pipe Mill	Correspondence and memorandum: Montreal Water and Power Company and The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. - New pipe mill	1897-1908
Textual	454	2		Ontario Corporations Act	Letters - Extra Provincial Corporations Act - Ontario	1900
Textual	454	3		The Montreal Light, Heat and Power Company	Contracts between The Montreal Light, Heat and Power Company and The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1902-1906
Textual	454	4		Pillow-Hersey Company	The Pillow-Hersey Co. certificates of boilers inspection by City of Montreal, St. Patrick	1904
Textual	454	5		Notre-Dame Works' Properties	Notre Dame Works: correspondence re: leases - The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. properties	1906-1924
Textual	454	6		Cartage Agreement	Agreement for cartage between William Mullins and The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1907-1908
Textual	454	7		Coal Agreement	The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. - Contract with P. Laplante for coal	1901-1908
Textual	454	8		Montreal Water and Power Company	Correspondence and memorandum: Montreal Water and Power Company and The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1907-1909
Textual	454	9		Insurance	Insurance issues and changes in legislation - The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1908-1909
Textual	454	10		Quebec and British Columbia Corporations Acts	Tax Act in Québec, Commercial Corporations Act and British Columbia legislation - Extra Provincial Corporations Act	1909-1910
Textual	454	11		Manitoba Corporations Act	Extra Provincial Corporations Act - Manitoba	1909
Textual	454	12		Insurance	Insurance policies for The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1905-1912
Textual	454	13		Insurance	Insurance policies for vessels or cargos - The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1909
Textual	454	14		Insurance	Correspondence and memorandum regarding various insurance claims	1909
Textual	454	15		Insurance	Correspondence and memorandum regarding various insurance claims - The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1909-1910
Textual	454	16		British Columbia Corporations Act	Extra Provincial Corporation Act of British Columbia	1910
Textual	454	17		Insurance	Correspondence and memorandum regarding various insurance claims - The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1907-1910
Textual	454	18		Accident Claims Settlement	Settlement of various accident claims at St. Henry Works, Notre Dame Works and The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1910-1911
Textual	454	19		Inland Lines and Merchants Mutual Line	Contract between the Steel Company of Canada (Montreal Works) and the Inland Lines and Merchants Mutual Line	1911-1912
Textual	455	1		Capital Stock	Correspondence - Power of Attorney - Capital Stock - The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1911

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	455	2		Cartage Agreement	Agreement between Mr. Whalen and The Steel Company of Canada to perform cartage in Montreal	1912
Textual	455	3		Cartage Agreement	Agreement for cartage between The Steel Company of Canada and The Mullin Brothers	1912
Textual	455	4		The Montreal Light, Heat and Power Company	Contracts between The Montreal Light, Heat and Power Company and the Steel Company of Canada on behalf of The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1912-1918
Textual	455	5		Cartage Agreement	Agreement for cartage between The Steel Company of Canada and M. Dupuis	1912
Textual	455	6		Cartage Agreement	Agreement between Cunningham and Wells and The Steel Company of Canada to perform cartage at The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1913
Textual	455	7		Cartage Agreement	Agreement between W. H Taylor and The Steel Company of Canada to perform cartage at Notre Dame Works	1914
Textual	455	8		Cartage Agreement	Agreement between William Whalen and The Steel Company of Canada to perform cartage in Montreal	1914
Textual	455	9		Cartage Agreement	Agreement for cartage between The Steel Company of Canada and M. Dupuis and W. Whalen	1914
Textual	455	10		Cartage Agreement	Agreement for cartage to and from St. Henry Works between The Steel Company of Canada and M. Dupuis	1914
Textual	455	11		Light License	License from the City of Montreal for maintenance of light vault under sidewalk on Notre Dame street	1916
Textual	455	12		Lease	Lease of lot between Conde and Farm streets	1916-1922
Textual	455	13		Cartage Agreement	Agreement between A. L. King and The Steel Company of Canada to perform cartage in Toronto	1916
Textual	455	14		Cartage Agreement	Contract between The Steel Company of Canada and J. R. Decoeur for cartage of coal	1918
Textual	455	15		WWI Production	Contract and claim to the Imperial Munitions Board for contribution of shells - First World War	1918-1919
Textual	455	16		Cartage Agreement	Agreement for cartage between W. H. Taylor, Mullin Brothers, M. Dupuis, Wm Whalen, and J. R. Decoeur and The Steel Company of Canada	1919
Textual	455	17		Canada Steamship Lines	Guarantee from The Canada Steamship Lines for supplies	1921-1922
Textual	455	18		Extension Agreement	Extension agreement between The Starr Manufacturing Company and The Steel Company of Canada Limited	1925
Textual	455	19		Lease	Lease of Belleville Works Offices	1926
Textual	455	20		Sale Agreement	Agency agreement covering the sale of products in South Africa.	1925-1926

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Carto	144	10		Properties and Factories	Map showing properties and factories of The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1914
Textual	65	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co.	Accounting records - Inventory book - Wire Department	31 December 1899- 31December 1902
Textual	65	2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co.	Accounting records - Inventory book - Horse Shoe Department	1899-1903
Textual	117	1--2		Thomas D. Bigelow and Son and Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co.	Releases, discharges and acquittances from Bigelow Family to Pillow-Hersey Co. - Deeds of sale by Pillow-Hersey Co. Ltd. - Obligations and mortgages, deeds of agreements, certificates of search for lots on St. Ann and Mill streets and water power lots.	1855-1911
Textual	117	3		Thomas D. Bigelow and Son	Copartnership agreements, legal documents, sale of machinery to Thomas D. Bigelow, will of Thomas D. Bigelow and letters	1857-1864
Textual	117	4		Thomas D. Bigelow and Son	Statements of accounts due to Thomas D. Bigelow, inventory of real estate and machinery	1863
Textual	117	5		Thomas D. Bigelow and Son	Account book - Letters and receipts are enclosed	1863-1880
Textual	117	6		Thomas D. Bigelow and Son	Statement of stock and merchandise, assets and liabilities and memos	1864
Textual	117	7		Thomas D. Bigelow and Son	Account book No. 1	1864-1869
Textual	117	8		Thomas D. Bigelow and Son	Bill payable and bill receivable book	1865-1870
Textual	117	9		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co.	Transfer book - Enclosed are letters pertaining surrender of company Charter dated 1950	30 December 1867-31 December 1950
Textual	118	1		Thomas D. Bigelow and Son and Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co.	Report on Bigelow's account with Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Company from 1871-1875 - Acceptance of John McDonald's accountant - Statement of voucher and receipts	1868-1880
Textual	118	2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Trade Mark	Certificate of registered general trade mark on all packages of horse shoes designated as the "Rhode Island"	1873
Textual	118	3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Boundary Line Agreement	Copies of agreement with the Harbor Commissioners of Montreal between James McDougall, William P. Bartley and al., 26 December 1873, and Lyman Sons Company, 5 August 1880; letter from the Harbor Commissioners of Montreal addressed to Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co., 17 August 1897, all in connection with the boundary line between the various properties and the river front besides, copy of plan of the proposed Division Line.	1873-1897

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	118	4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Mortgage and discharge	Copy of mortgage and discharge from Henry Rogers Sons and Co. of Wolverhampton, England to Pillow-Hersey Co. of Montreal	1876-1882
Textual	118	5		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co.	Account book	1880-1890
Textual	118	6		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Trade Mark	Certificate of registered specific trade mark on all packages of full square carriage bolts, designated as "GEM"	1880
Textual	118	7		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Patent and Trade Mark	John R. Hersey's patent for improvement on furnaces for 5 years from 19 May 1891 expiring 19 May 1896 - Certificate of registered specific trade mark on all boxes containing horse nails	1880-1891
Textual	118	8		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. License	License from Louis A. Létourneaux for using steam sand blast file sharpening device which was assigned to him by Milo A. Richardson of Budgeport, Conn. USA on 19 June 1882 and the license granted to Pillow-Hersey Co.	1882
Textual	118	9		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Mill accounts, travelling expenses, stock estimations, taxes, letters, list of prices for tacks and nails, etc.	1882-1903
Textual	118	10		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Siding	Agreement with the Grand Trunk Railway Co. and Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. - Permission granted to have a railway siding laid on St. Patrick street - Also enclosed: other legal documents	1883-1908
Textual	118	11		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Founding	Record of original stock subscription list to the Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Ltd. - Bill of sale from Pillow-Hersey Co. to the Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Ltd. - Report of scrutineers of the Directors elected by the shareholders on December 31, 1887 for the formation of the company	1887
Textual	119	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Shareholders	Stock register book	1887-1909
Textual	119	2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Machine and Plant Inventory	Inventory of machinery and plant contained on Mill street Works and St. Peter street Warehouse and belonging to Pillow-Hersey Co. as it was found on 31 December 1887 appraised by Thomas Pringle and John Dyer	31 December 1887
Textual	119	3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Machine and Plant Inventory	Inventory of machinery and plant contained on St. Patrick street Works and belonging to Pillow-Hersey Co. as it was found on 31 December 1887 appraised by Thomas Pringle and John Dyer	31 December 1887
Textual	119	4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Minute Book	Minute book of Directors' meetings	31 December 1887-26 November 1902
Textual	119	5		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Rules	By-laws	1888

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	119	6		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Book	Reference book to land, machinery, plant, building, office and furniture accounts	1888-1900
Textual	119	7		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Shareholders	Power of Attorney from various shareholders (Hersey family members and others)	1890-1899
Textual	119	8--10		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Product Costs	Various sheets showing difference between estimated cost of various kind of bolts and screws and other prices	1891-1897
Carto	121	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Bonded Yard	1 map (blueprint) entitled "Form of Application to Don" a bonded yard on the estate Prevost property	12 June, 1896
Textual	124	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Account	Audited cash account receipts by the Auditor of the Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co.	1893-1894
Textual	124	2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Trade Mark	Trade mark on hoops of kegs or casks containing horse shoes, spikes, nails of all kinds, bolts, nuts, tacks and washers consisting of the arbitrarily selected color of blue hoops.	1893-1895
Textual	124	3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Bond	Guarantee bond of The Guarantee Company of North America	1893-1896
Textual	124	4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Ledger	Private ledger and balance sheets, sundry entries journals	1893-1904
Textual	124	5		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Mortgage Deed	Mortgage deed, agreement with bank of Halifax and receipts and list of deeds	1895-1905
Textual	124	6--8		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Leases and Agreements	Leases, agreements made with employees, bond of indemnity and agreements with various companies: electricity, telephone, etc.	1896-1903
Textual	124	9		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Patent Report	Patent - Marion and Marion patent report with reference to the Roth patent top lift clinch head and shoe nail	1898
Textual	124	10		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. and Page Hersey Iron and Tube Co. Ltd. Agreement	Letters from J. C. Hodgson with reference to leasing their pipe mill to the Page Hersey Iron and Tube Co. Ltd.; copy of agreement between the Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Ltd., and the Page Hersey Iron and Tube Co. Ltd. appointing the former company their selling agents. Also enclosed: stock subscription list of the Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Co. Ltd.	1898-1908
Textual	125	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. and George Bird's Patent	George Bird's patent for renewal of side weight horse shoe license until 20 March 1909	1901-1903
Textual	125	2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Ledger	Insolvent ledger	1901-1907
Textual	125	3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Correspondence	Letter book	19 May 1903-25 May 1904
Textual	125	4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Minute Book	Minute book of Directors' meetings	31 December 1902-20 August 1945

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	125	5		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Trade Mark	Letters to renew the trade mark No 23/5440 "color painted Hoops" dated from 1895	1920-1945
Textual	125	6		Randolph Hersey	Randolph Hersey autobiography	1965
Textual	126	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Memos and detailed sheets showing dividends and net cost of fire insurance - Fire reports	1887-1901
Textual	126	2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Insurance policy expiration book - Memorandum - Insurance in American Mutual Insurance Co.	1888
Textual	126	3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Documents pertaining to the fire of Mill street Works on Nov. 17, 1901 - Detailed description of damage on building, machineries and stock	1901
Textual	126	4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Dividends received on Nov. each year from 1891-1902	[1902]
Textual	126	5--6		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Insurance policy for year 1903 expiring 1 June 1903	1902-1903
Textual	126	7--8		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Insurance policy expiring 1 Oct. 1903	1902-1903
Textual	126	9--10		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Insurance policy expiring 1 June 1904	1903-1904
Textual	122		1	Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Recapitulation of fire insurance in American Mutual Insurance Companies on St. Patrick street Works	1890-1898
Textual	122		2	Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Recapitulation of fire insurance in American Mutual Insurance Companies on Mill street Works and St. Patrick street Works	1890-1898
Textual	122		3	Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Recapitulation of fire insurance in American Mutual Insurance Companies on Mill street Works and St. Patrick street Works	1890-1898
Textual	122		4	Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Recapitulation of fire insurance in American Mutual Insurance Companies on Mill street Works	1901-1902
Textual	122		5	Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Recapitulation of fire insurance in American Mutual Insurance Companies on St. Patrick street Works - Memo and details of total amount of fire insurance carried on St. Patrick street Works and expiring 1 Oct. 1899 and 1 February 1900	1901-1902
Textual	122		6	Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Recapitulation of fire insurance in American Mutual Insurance Companies on Mill street Works and St. Patrick street Works	[1902]
Carto	122	7		Insurance Plan	Insurance plan of The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.'s properties on St. Cunegonde, No. 05999, Serial No. 6232, Index No. 124, by E.G. Marble	7 December 1901
Textual	127	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Insurance policies carried in British and Canadian companies	1898-1903
Textual	127	2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Insurance policy covering employees against accidents	1896-1904

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	127	3--4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Documents pertaining to Mill street forging shop fire of Nov. 12, 1898 - Enclosed: detailed tables of costs of plant, buildings, machineries and stock	1897-1898
Textual	127	5--6		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Rolling Mill Fire of Oct. 11, 1890 - Insurance policies, lists of properties damaged and destroyed - Also enclosed: detailed tables of costs lost of buildings, plants, machineries and stock	1887-1891
Textual	127	7--8		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Bonds of indemnity of the American Credit - Indemnity Company of New-York to cover partial losses made by Pillow and Hersey Manufacturing Co. Ltd. and bonds of other insurance companies	1897-1903
Textual	128	1--4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Founding and accounting	Articles of copartnership between John Alexander and Randolph Hersey under the firm of Pillow-Hersey Co. - Also enclosed: yearly statements of affairs from 1875 to 1888	1875-1888
Textual	128	5		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Shareholders	Stock certificates	1887-1903
Textual	129	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Property	Deed of sale and release and discharge from O. S. Wood to John A. Pillow of property purchase from the former in St. Antoine Ward on Dorchester street, Montreal	1872-1886
Textual	129	2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1888 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1888
Textual	129	3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1889 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1889
Textual	129	4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1890 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1890
Textual	129	5		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1891 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1891
Textual	129	6		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1892 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1892
Textual	129	7		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1893 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1893

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	129	8		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1894 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1894
Textual	129	9		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1895 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1895
Textual	129	10		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Stock and Estate	Estate of the late Richard Kidston of Glasgow, Scotland: power of Attorney from the executors to John A. Pillow, copy of will and copy of probate in connection with transfer of 200 shares of stock owned by him in the Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	1898
Textual	130	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1896 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1896
Textual	130	2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1897 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1897
Textual	130	3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1898 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1898
Textual	130	4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1899 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1899
Textual	130	5		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1900 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1900
Textual	130	6		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1901 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1901
Textual	130	7		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1902 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1902
Textual	130	8		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Accounts	Statements and sundry documents connected with closing of the books for year ending 31 December 1903 and presented to the annual meeting for that year	1903

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Archit.	168	1--3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Patent	Canadian patent of wire nail machine owned by J. M. Edson and others, with assignment of the shop rights to Pillow & Hersey Manufacturing Co. Limited - Taken for 6 years from 27th March 1897 and expires subject to renewal on 27th March 1903. Technical drawings showing the wire nail machine.	1897-1898
Textual Archit.	169	1--3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co.	Canadian patent granted to I. B. and L. C. Clark of Plantsville Connecticut, also enclosed: letters pertaining to same for improvements in the heading and squaring of bolts along with assignment made over to Pillow and Hersey Co.	1875-1879
Textual Archit.	170	1--4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Patent	Geo. P. Clapp's Canadian and United States patents for his invention of machine for reducing shanks of horse nail blanks besides his improvement in nail cutters with assignments of same - Also Randolph Hersey's invention for Elongator	1876-1898
Textual Archit.	171	1--3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Patent	Canadian patents issued to Harley Dwight Cowles and George Stacy in connection with Chisel Pointed Cut Nails	1871-1877
Textual Archit.	172	1--2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Patent	Canadian patent granted to Isaac Briggs for improved nail machine which was assigned to Pillow Hersey and Co. and renewed by them said patent expired in 8th March 1892	1877-1879
Textual Archit.	173	1--2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Patent	Randolph Hersey's invention for improvement in horse shoe nail finishing machines - American & Canadian patents	1877-1898
Textual Archit.	174	1--5		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Patent	John Coyne's Canadian patent for Coyne's Automatic Cut Nail assorter with assignment of same to Pillow Hersey and Co.	1872-1878
Textual	437	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. List of Hardware Merchants	List of names and address of "every hardware merchants besides every blacksmith in the provinces of Ontario and Quebec"	1899
Textual	437	2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. List of Hardware Merchants	List of names and address of "every hardware merchants besides every blacksmith in the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New Foundland, Prince Edouard Island, Manitoba, North West Territories, British Columbia and St. Pierre and Miquelon"	1899
Textual	437	3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Export Prices	Sheets showing export prices only for "sundry goods of Pillow-Hersey Manufacture and which are subject to revision from time to time"	1898-1899

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	437	4		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Customers List	List of customers in "Pillow-Hersey's ledger to whom calendars are to be sent to"	1900
Textual	438	1--2		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Prices	Sheets showing prices for inventory purposes - Estimated approximate "cost of article produced in Pillow-Hersey's Rolling Mill from raw material at the average cost price before inventory of 31 December 1900"	Before 1900
Textual	438	3		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Prices	Sheets showing prices for inventory purposes - List of prices for articles from rolling mill inventory	1895-1900
Textual	438	4--10		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Prices	Sheets showing prices for inventory purposes - Inventory prices of all Pillow-Hersey's Departments	1900
Textual Archit.	439 439	1 2--16		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Buildings and Properties	15 architectural drawings of all buildings and properties (houses and mills) of Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. drawn by the architect A.F. Dunlop of Montreal - Also enclosed a letter sent by David Brown and R. K. Thomas valuator which describes the properties value.	1887
Textual	639	1		Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co. Insurance	Statements for insurance: recapitulations of fire insurance in American Mutual Insurance Companies on Mill street, on building E (storehouse) and, on St. Patrick street produced from 1898 to 1903	1898-1903
Textual	116	1		Hodgson Iron & Tube Co. Land and Properties	J. C. Hodgson manufacturers of wrought iron pipe - Correspondence pertaining to tariff and importation of pipes in Canada - Tables and comparison of prices American vs Canadian, cost of buildings, costs of production, values and estimations	1889-1897
Textual	116	2--4		Hodgson Iron & Tube Co. Amalgamation	By-laws, minutes of meetings, letters, statements of affairs (1902), inventories of land, buildings, machinery and plant from 1892 to 1898 - Prospectus and proposal of the amalgamation with Pillow-Hersey Co. and reports on other plants.	1892-1939
Textual	116	5--7		Hodgson Iron & Tube Co. Sale Accounts	Detailed sales of iron and pipes for year 1902 (sheets for every month)	1902
Textual	116	8		Hodgson Iron & Tube Co. Minutes Book	Minute book of Directors' meetings which contains the company's By-laws and annotations	3 February 1902-17 August 1936
Textual	116	9		Hodgson Iron & Tube Co. Shareholders	Stock ledger	January 1902-May 1904
Textual	116	10		Hodgson Iron & Tube Co. Shareholders	Transfer book and share certificates	17 March 1902-21 August 1934
Textual	144	6		Hodgson Iron & Tube Co. Patent Letters	Letters patent incorporating The Hodgson Iron and Tube Company	1902

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company sub-series						
Textual	253	1		Shareholder Books	Stock book or subscription book to the capital stock - Enclosed a list of shareholders	1900-1903
Textual	133	1--3		Shareholder Books	Stock book or subscription book to the capital stock - Enclosed a list of shareholders	1895-1900
Archit.	120		4	Insurance Plan	Insurance plan of all buildings and areas of Hamilton Works, No. Y14092-A	5 March 1935
Archit.	120		2	Insurance Plan	Insurance plan of Canada Works, Hamilton, by Canadian Fire Underwriters' Association, Toronto, Plan Reference, Vol. 1: sheet No. 33: blocks Nos. 221& 225, Serial No. 1688	18 January 1922
Textual	120		3	Insurance	Description of buildings to accompany Drawing No. Y-14092-A, No. Y-14093-B	5 March 1935
Carto	121		4	Concession 1	Map around concession 1 in Hamilton	[ca. 1900]
Carto	121		5	Toronto Hamilton and Buffalo Railway	Map of proposed siding for The Hamilton Steel and Aron Co.	26 May 1900
Carto	121		6	City Property	Plan showing City Property in East End Annex, City of Hamilton, by City Engineers	26 February 1908
Textual	123		1	Architect Contract	Contract between H. Hancock and The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company to make drawings	1 January 1895
Textual	123		3	Appraisal	Appraisal of Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. by The American Mutual Insurance Company	27 January 1908
Textual	123		4	Hamilton Blast Furnace - Architect Contract	Contract between MacDonald & McDermond and The Hamilton Blast Furnace to "carpenter iron and pile driving"	1 May 1891
Textual	131	1		Shareholders	Share certificates book Nos. 1-250 - Enclosed are notes and letters dated 1900-1908	January 1900-April 1900 1908
Textual	132	1		Shareholders	Share certificates book Nos. 751-997	16 May 1906-1 May 1908
Textual	133	4--5		Shareholders	Agreements with shareholders and several companies	1901-1910
Textual	133	6		Shareholders	List of shareholders	1908
Textual	133	7		Shareholder Book	Stock book	1908-1926
Textual	133	8		Shareholder Certificates	List of share certificates	1910
Textual	134	1		Ledger "Transfer No. 1"	Account book which includes general accounts, factory accounts, forges accounts, furnaces accounts, ills accounts, open heart accounts and steel mills accounts	1900-1906
Textual	135	1		Ledger "Transfer No. 2"	Account book which includes general accounts, factory accounts, forges accounts, furnaces accounts, ills accounts, open heart accounts and steel mills accounts	1906-1909

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	136	1		Department Ledger	Account book which includes general accounts, factory accounts, forges accounts, furnaces accounts, ills accounts, open heart accounts and steel mills accounts	1906-1910
Textual	137	1		Construction Book	Account book which included all construction expenses to mills, factory, furnaces, etc.	1906-1910
Textual	138	1		Employees' Benefit Society	Minute book - Annual meeting of employees' Benefit Society, Hamilton - Constitution and By-laws, rules and regulations and correspondence	1888-1910
Textual	138	10		By-law	By-laws No. 41	16 June 1910
Textual	138	11		Directors' Meetings	Agendas book	1910-1913
Textual	138	12		Surrender Charter	Certificate of acceptance of surrender of Charter	16 April 1958
Textual	138	2		Incorporation	Patent letters of incorporation 1893, releases, agreements for sale, assignments, lists of deed titles and reports answering the feasibility of manufacturing pig iron for Canadian market in Hamilton (1893-1895)	1893-1910
Textual	138	3		Land Property	Deed of land	20 June 1902
Textual	138	4--7		Directors' Meetings	Directors' minute books	March 1897-6 March 1957
Textual	138	8--9		By-laws	By-laws - Drafts and notes	1899-1910
Textual	139		1	Patent Letters	Patent letters incorporating The Steel and Iron Company Ltd.	14 July 1899
Textual	139		2	License	License authorizing The Steel and Iron Company Ltd. to carry on business in the Province of Ontario	7 January 1901
Textual	139		3	Patent Letters	Patent Letters Incorporating The Steel an Iron Company Ltd.	8 November 1893
Textual	139		4	Pig Iron	Statements showing the production of pig iron	1913
Textual	139		5	Ontario Rolling Mill Company	Statements of profit and loss	1880-1884
Textual	140	12--13		Accounting	Lists of assets and liabilities and detailed description of costs and accounts before merging - Also enclosed: a list of assets and liabilities of the 5 merging companies	1910
Textual	140	14		Appraisal	Appraisal by The American Appraisal Company entitled "Depreciated Machinery, Rolling Stock, Steel Roll, Etc."	24 August 1907
Textual	140	1--4		Plant Production and Furnace Construction	Letters of accounts, agreements and assignment for construction of a furnace plant with Philadelphia Engineering Co., agreement of sale of land, reports on production, plant figures, statements of assets and liabilities and correspondence	1894-1910

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	140	15--17		Appraisal	Monthly mill appraisal sheets by The American Appraisal Company	1908-1910
Textual	140	18		Furnaces	Hamilton Works - Chronological history of furnaces	1946
Textual	140	5		Open Hearth Furnace	Agreement with F. B. McKume to take full charge of the open hearth furnace	November 1901-December 1939
Textual	140	6--11		Mill Inventory	Inventory of mill, forge, factory, furnace, steel mill and open hearth furnace	1900-1910
Textual	141	10		Laboratory Tests	Laboratory cards showing the physical state of iron for Misabi, Old Bed, Florence, Cameron Ore, Helen Eldorado and Mill Cinder Mines	6 December 1902-3 January 1903
Textual	141	11		Pig Iron Shipment	Statements showing shipments of pig iron to customers	[ca. 1900-1903]
Textual	141	12		Price Catalogues	Price catalogues for products - Catalogues which belonged to managers and sale agents (4 items)	1906
Textual	141	13		The Ontario Rolling Mill Company	Stock ledger	1880-1899
Textual	141	14		The Ontario Rolling Mill Company	By-laws and notes on shareholders meetings - Correspondence	1889-1900
Textual	141	15		The Ontario Rolling Mill Company	Catalogue of products	1893
Textual	141	1--5		Mill production	Statements of ores used and pig iron produced per month	1898
Textual	141	16		The Ontario Rolling Mill Company	Inventory accounts	1899
Textual	141	17		Booklet	Booklet entitled "List of Select Standing Committees" printed by House of Commons	1896
Textual	141	18		Article	Transcript of an article from the Hamilton Spectator	1903
Textual	141	19		Inland Navigation Company Ltd.	By-laws (draft)	1908
Textual	141	20		The Thiel Detective Service Co.	Report from The Thiel Detective Service Co. of Canada Ltd.	1911
Textual	141	6		Iron Shipments	Shipment of iron listed by skippers' names, names of ores and quantity of tons (Ontario Ores Records)	1899-1900
Textual	141	7		Pig Iron	Reports on the quality of pig iron	[ca. 1900]
Textual	141	8		Pig Iron	Weighmaster's Report - Pig iron received from cast house (per month)	1902
Textual	141	9		Iron Mining Fund	Forms entitled "Iron Mining Fund" showing quantities of iron mined and smelted in the Province of Ontario: names of miners or producers, tons of ores, tons of pig iron produced per year and per month	1900-1902
Photo	142	1		Visits to Mining and Foundry Companies	Album souvenir - Visits to mining and foundry companies in the United States - Areas of Chicago and Jack Fish	n.d.
Textual	158	1--2		Hamilton Blast Furnace Company	Shareholder certificates, contracts, sales, agreements, By-law, real estate, report on electricity power, letters, articles from the Canadian Mining Institute and Iron Age	1895-1908

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	158	3		Hamilton Blast Furnace Company	Minute book of Directors' meetings	April 1895- March 1899
Textual	158	4		Hamilton Blast Furnace Company	Guarantee stock book	1896
Textual	158	5		Hamilton Blast Furnace Company	Stock ledger	August 1896-April 1897
Textual	158	6		Hamilton Blast Furnace Company	Statement of affairs (1896-1898), trial balance (1897), assets and liabilities (1896), company reports, bill of sale and agreement of amalgamation with the Ontario Rolling Mill Co., list deed titles and other legal documents	1896-1901
Textual	158	7		Hamilton Blast Furnace Company	Minute book - Meetings of executive committee	March 1897-June 1899
Textual	158	8		Hamilton Blast Furnace Company	Minute book No. 2 - Directors' meetings	1899
Textual	159	1		Hamilton Blast Furnace Company	Share certificates book #1-326	5 August 1896-19 April 1899
Carto	175	1		Hamilton Blast Furnace Company	Map showing the property of the Hamilton Blast Furnace, Township of Barton and City of Hamilton, County of Wentworth, prepared by F. H. Lynch and Staunton	1893
Textual	297	1		Directors' Meetings	The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company and the Hamilton Blast Furnace - Election book of Directors' meetings - Also enclosed: letters, By-laws, lists, etc.	25 July 1899-11 July 1913
Textual	298	1		Shareholders' Meetings	The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company - Minute book of the shareholders' meetings - Also enclosed: letters, By-laws, lists, etc.	19 July 1899-13 June 1955
Textual	300	1		Accounting	Suggested changes in accounting of the Hamilton Steel and Iron Company Ltd.	n.d.
Textual	300	10--12		Agreements	Agreements (stocks, shipments, incorporation), By-laws, patent letters, description of plant and correspondence	1905-1910
Textual	300	13		Accounting	Ledger and manufacturing accounts adopted May 1, 1906	1 May 1906
Textual	300	2		Hamilton Terminal Railway Company	Incorporation of the Hamilton Terminal Railway Company	1896-1906
Textual	300	3--5		Blairton Iron Ore Mining properties	Agreements of exploration and prospection of iron ore - Contracts for shipments and drillings - Description and history of Blairton Iron Ore Mining properties	1899-1910
Textual	300	6--8		Amalgamation	Agreements (stocks), agreements with The Swansea Forging Co., memoranda of sales, cash assets Ontario Rolling Mills, statements, assets and liabilities, amalgamation of Hamilton Blast Furnace Co. and Ontario Rolling Mill Co., description of the Hamilton Steel and Iron Co., By-laws and correspondence	1899-1910
Textual	300	9		Deering Harvester Co.	The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. and Deering Harvester Co. - Agreement to purchase lands in Hamilton	1902-1906
Textual	303	1		The Ontario Rolling Mill Company	Minutes of Directors' meetings	1896-1903

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Carto	382	10		Lease	Farm lease between The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. and William H. Eaglesham - Enclosed: 1 map showing land leased by Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. produced by William E. Eaglesham in 1900	10 October 1900
Textual	382	11		Amalgamation	Statement for amalgamation of Ontario Rolling Mill Co. and Hamilton Blast Furnace Co. Ltd.	1 June 1899
Textual	382	12		Deed of Land	Deed of land - Hamilton Iron and Steel Co. and Hamilton Blast Furnace	1897
Textual	382	8--9		Blairton Mines	Blairton Mines - Iron ore exploitation	1909-1910
Textual	495--497			Shareholder Certificates	Ledgers - Stock certificates	1908-1952, predominatly 1908-1919
Textual	533	1		Time Book	Ledger - Time book	1907-1908
Textual	534	1		Time Book	Ledger - Time book	1907-1908
Textual	637	1		Publication	Book of illustrations of crane No. 1808 furnished to The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company	[ca. 1907]
Textual	637	2--3		Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - East End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario, Appraisal book No. 1 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	24 August 1907
Textual	637	4--5		Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - East End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario, Appraisal Book No. 2 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	24 August 1907
Textual	637	6--7		Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - East End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario, Appraisal book No. 2 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	24 August 1907
Textual	637	8		Railroad Rules	The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company - Railroad Rules for employees working or engaged in the Traction Department	7 March 1908
Textual	638		1	Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - East End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario - Statement and value of all buildings and equipment from Appraisal book No. 1 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	27 January 1908
Archit.	638		2	Insurance Plan	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - East End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario, - Insurance plan of Ontario Works from Appraisal Book No. 1 produced by The American Appraisal Co. No OW 554, blueprint	27 January 1908
Textual	638		3	Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - East End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario - Statement and value of all buildings and equipment from Appraisal book No. 2 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	27 January 1908

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Archit.	638		4	Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - West End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario - Architectural drawing 3596 No. 4 from Appraisal Book No. 2 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	November 1907
Archit.	638		5	Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - West End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario - Architectural drawing 3596 No. 3 from Appraisal Book No. 2 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	November 1907
Archit.	638		6	Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - West End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario - Architectural drawing 3596 No. 6 from Appraisal Book No. 2 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	November 1907
Archit.	638		7	Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - West End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario - Architectural drawing 3596 No. 5 from Appraisal book No. 2 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	November 1907
Archit.	638		8	Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - West End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario - Architectural drawing 3596 No. 2 from Appraisal book No. 2 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	November 1907
Textual	638		9	Appraisal	Appraisal - The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. Ltd. - West End Works, Hamilton, Deering, Ontario - Statement and value of all buildings and equipment from Appraisal book No. 2 produced by The American Appraisal Co.	27 January 1907
Textual	71	1		Shareholders	Share certificates book #501-750	16 February 1903-16 May 1906
Textual	85	1		Hamilton Blast Furnace Company	Share certificates book #327-625 (327 to 354)	21 April 1899
The Canada Screw Company sub-series						
Textual	99	1		Ledger	Book entitled "Pay Sheet of Canada Screw Company"	31 August 1897-22 April 1871
Textual	144	4		Summary	Form entitled "Summary of the State of Affairs"	31 December 1907
Textual	144	5		Shareholders, inventories and accounts	Lists of shareholders, assets and liabilities, comparative statement of inventory of prices and profit and loss statements	1910
Textual	145	1--3		Ontario Tack Company	Francis H. Whitton's personal file - Succession documents, correspondence with his relatives, notes, genealogy notes, wills and statements of accounts	1884-1909

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	145	4		Barb Wire Association	Correspondence with The Barb Wire Association - Trade problems	1892
Textual	145	5		Trade Mark	Application and certificates for trade mark	1892-1917
Textual	145	6		Siding Agreement	Siding agreement between The Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada and Canada Screw Company	1 November 1892-1907
Textual	145	7		Catalogue	Catalogue and price lists - Notes and letters enclosed	1896-1904
Textual	145	8		Account Book	Francis H. Whitton's personal file - Hamilton Mutual Building Society book No. 56	1897-1907
Textual	145	9		Ontario Tack Company	Agreement and minutes of meeting for the amalgamation with Ontario Tack Company Ltd.	December 1906-1907
Textual	145	10		Accounts	Statements of assets and liabilities	1906-1907
Textual	145	11		Correspondence	Francis H. Whitton's letter book	December 1906-May 1910
Textual	145	12		City Taxes	Assessments and Hamilton City Taxes	1907
Textual	145	13		Catalogue	Catalogue and price lists	1907
Textual	145	14		Directors' Meetings	Minutes of meetings, agreements and By-laws	1907
Textual	145	15		Shareholders	Share certificates	1907
Textual	145	16		Deed of Land	Deed of land between Mr. Lynch-Staunton & Donaldson and Ontario Tack Company and Canada Screw Company	September 1907- December 1907
Textual	145	17		Shareholders	Lists of shareholders	1907-1909
Textual	145	18		Power Supply	Agreement for power supply	1908
Textual	145	19--20		Rules and Accounts	By-laws, agreements, assessments and liabilities	1908-1910
Textual	145	21--23		Merge	Francis H. Whitton's personal file - Merge agreements, statements, costs of properties and profit and loss	1908-1911
Textual	145	24		Ontario Tack Company and The Western Wire Company	Property inventories and assessments	1906-1909
Textual	146	1--2		Merge	Assets and liabilities, land and plant appraisals, agreements for merging with other companies, list of employees (holiday list), price list of bolts & nuts, and, insurance policies for employees	1910
Textual	146	3		Company Charter	Certificate of acceptance of surrender of Charter	5 May 1958
Textual	146	4		Ontario Tack Company's Catalogue	Catalogue and price lists	[ca. 1885]
Textual	146	5		Ontario Tack Company	Stock book and By-laws	1887
Textual	146	6		Ontario Tack Company	Trial balance and assets and liabilities book	1887-1899
Textual	146	7		Ontario Tack Company	Account book	1887-1903
Textual	146	8		Ontario Tack Company	List of expenses, F. H. Whitton's correspondence, minutes of Directors' meetings and By-law	1891
Textual	146	9		Ontario Tack Company	By-laws, accounts, assets and liabilities and correspondence	1892

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	146	10		Ontario Tack Company	Assets and liabilities and profit and loss statements	1893
Textual	146	11		Ontario Tack Company	Assets and liabilities statements and correspondence	1894
Textual	146	12		Ontario Tack Company	Assets and liabilities statements	1895
Textual	146	13		Ontario Tack Company	Assets and liabilities statements and correspondence	1896
Textual	146	14		Ontario Tack Company	Assets and liabilities statements and By-law	1897
Textual	146	15		Ontario Tack Company	Correspondence, minutes of meetings and statements	1898
Textual	146	16		Ontario Tack Company	Correspondence, minutes of meetings, statements and By-laws	1899
Textual	146	17		Ontario Tack Company	Cash book	January 1899-5 April 1909
Textual	146	18		Ontario Tack Company	Correspondence, statements, By-laws, assets and liabilities	1900
Textual	146	19		Ontario Tack Company	By-laws and statements for directors	1901
Textual	146	20		Ontario Tack Company	By-laws and statements for directors	1902
Textual	146	21		Ontario Tack Company	Ballot for election and proxy	1903
Textual	146	22		Ontario Tack Company	Statements for replacing buildings and machineries (fire loss and By-laws	1904
Textual	146	23		Ontario Tack Company	Correspondence of Directors, By-laws and annual statements	1905
Textual	147	1--7		Ontario Tack Company	Correspondence pertaining to negotiations with The American Steel and Wire Company (and other companies) - Supply of wire rods for Canada	1899-1902
Textual	147	8		Ontario Tack Company	Correspondence, agreement with The Canada Screw Company for amalgamation and statements of accounts	1906
Textual	147	9		Ontario Tack Company	Agreements with The Canada Screw Company, statements of accounts, By-laws and minutes of meetings	1907
Textual	147	10		Ontario Tack Company	Statements and correspondence	1908-1909
Textual	147	11		Patent	Patent - W. Weaver screw and bolt	13 February 1866
Textual	147	12		Patent	Patent - E. B. Fish - Nicking screw heads	23 April 1867
Textual	147	13		Patent	Patent - J. A. Bidwell - Screw-driver and boring tool	18 February 1868
Textual	147	14		Patents	Patents - J. Frearson - Wood screws	1873-1875
Textual	147	15		Patent	Patents - A. Cummings - Wood screw	1875
Textual Archit.	147 147	16--18 18		Wood Screw Litigation	Canada Screw Company vs P. L. Robertson - Correspondence, patents, judgment from Exchequer Court, etc. - File 18 contains 2 small technical drawings showing improvement in screws produced by The Steel Company of Canada, Hamilton Works, January 8, 1914	1875-1914
Textual	147	19		Patent	J. Frearson - Screw	18 November 1884

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	147	20		Certificate and Trade Mark	Certificate of copyright and trade mark to be applied to the sale of wood screws, wire bolts, etc. to The Canada Screw Company Ltd.	26 December 1884
Textual	147	21		Patent	J. Farrin - Screw punch	6 December 1887
Textual	147	22		Patent	Nettlefold screw	1890
Textual	147	23		Screw Sales	Figures showing screw sales during 1907 listed by provinces	1907
Textual Archit.	147	24--26		Wood Screw Litigation	Canada Screw Company vs P. L. Robertson - Correspondence, Robertson's patents, P. L. Robertson Manufacturing Co.'s prospectus.	1907-1910
Textual	147	27		Clipping	Clipping entitled "An Age of Great Inventions (evolution of screw) taken from The Free Press, London, ON.	1908
Textual	147	28		Salaries	Correspondence pertaining to salaries of some employees	1909-1910
Textual Archit.	147	29		Patent	P. L. Robertson - Screw	8 November 1910
Archit.	147	30		Screw Drawing	1 technical drawing 4692 entitled "Improvement in screws" produced by The Steel Company of Canada, Hamilton Works, No. G. 19 D.	8 January 1914
Textual Object	148	1		Screw	Declaration of Goldfrey Nettlefold for making screw business at Birmingham - An sample of a metal screw enclosed.	19 February 1909
Textual Object	148	2		Screw	Letter written by Ridout & Maybee, Toronto to Canada Screw Company pertaining to P. L. Robertson patent - A sample of a metal screw enclosed.	9 March 1910
Textual	149	1		Ontario Tack Company	Account book	1888-1909
Textual	149	2		Ontario Tack Company	Amalgamation - Statements	1906
Textual	150	1		Invoice Book	Invoice book by The American Appraisal Co.	25 June 1906
Textual	151	1		Shareholders	Stock Certificates Book # 1	1907
Textual	152	1		Shareholders	Common stock book, Nos 001-250	1907-1952
Textual	153	1		Shareholders	Minute book of the shareholders' meetings	1907-1957
Textual	153	2		Directors' Meetings	Minute book of the Directors' meetings	1907-1957
Textual Carto	154		1	Siding	1 map showing siding to be used by The Canada Screw Company under the agreement with the Grand Trunk Railway Co. - Textual documents enclosed	26 July 1907
Textual Carto	154		2	Railway Line	1 map showing The Canada Screw Railway Line, Grand Trunk Railway, Hamilton Yard 6 - Textual documents enclosed	July 3 1907-October 1907
Textual	500	1		Ledger	Ledger - General ledger - The Canada Screw Co.	1905-1921

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	634	1		Financial Statements	The Canada Screw Company - Letters and financial statements of 1866-1878 years	n.d.
Textual	634	2		Ontario Tack Company Ltd.	The Canada Screw Company - Appraisal of The Ontario Tack Co. Ltd., Hamilton by The American Appraisal Co. before merging with Canada Screw Company	25 January 1907
Textual	634	3		Deed of lots	The Canada Screw Company - Deed of lots conveyed by The Canada Screw Company to The Steel Company of Canada - Search made at the Registry Office on July 1, 1910	1940
Archit.	635		1	Building and Factory Extensions	The Canada Screw Company - 1 architectural drawing of office building and factory extensions to The Canada Screw Company, Hamilton, ON, by Charles Mills Architect	18 April 1907
Archit.	636		1	Mill Property	The Canada Screw Company - 1 architectural drawing - Property of The Canada Screw Company, East Side by G.E.P. No. I-2865-1	September 1910-August 1911
Archit.	636		2	Mill Property	The Canada Screw Company - 1 architectural drawing - Property of The Canada Screw Company, No. I-2865-2 by G.E.P.	February 1910-January 1911
Archit.	636		3	Mill Property	The Canada Screw Company - 1 architectural drawing - Property of The Canada Screw Company, No. I-2865-3 by G.E.P.	March 1910-September 1911
Archit.	636		4	Mill Property	The Canada Screw Company - 1 architectural drawing - Property of The Canada Screw Co., East Side by G.E.P. No. I-2865-4	June 1910-September 1911
Archit.	636		5	Mill Property	The Canada Screw Company - 1 architectural drawing - Property of The Canada Screw Company, No. I-2865-5 by G.E.P.	February 1910-September 1914
Archit.	636		6	Ontario Tack Company Building	The Ontario Tack Company Works - Hamilton - 1 architectural drawing - Detail plan ground floor with design of machines by John C. Callaghan, I-2874	16 May 1905
Textual	308	1		Western Wire and Nail Co. Ltd.	Stock dividend book	1901-1908
Textual	308	2		Western Wire and Nail Co. Ltd.	Stock ledger	1901-1909
Textual	308	3--5		Western Wire and Nail Co. Ltd.	F. H. Whitton's file - Correspondence, By-laws, proxies, ballots, results of elections, trial balances, profit and loss statements, inventories, assets and liabilities and audits	1901-1910
Textual	308	6		Western Wire and Nail Co. Ltd.	Stock certificates	1901-1948
Textual	308	7		Western Wire and Nail Co. Ltd.	Transfer of stock book	1909-1910
Textual	308	8		Western Wire and Nail Co. Ltd.	Account statements	1941-1944

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Object	238		1	Weight Paper	Object: 3 dimensional weight paper, glass with inscription "Canada Screw"	[ca. 1900]
Textual	237	1--2		Ontario Tack Company	Files consist of letters, agreements, notes, figures and press clippings pertaining to tariff negotiations.	1887-1897
Textual	237	3		Ontario Tack Company	File consists of notes written by F. H. Whitton and others pertaining to tariffs negotiations.	1894
Textual	237	4		Ontario Tack Company	File consists of correspondence and notes on how to meet competition in wire nails industry (tariffs and price of wire nails).	1895-1897
Textual	237	5--6		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	Files consist of minutes book from shareholders' meetings.	1894-1948
Textual	237	7--8		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	Files consist of audit reports.	1915-1944
Textual	237	9		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of surrender patent letters.	1949
Textual	319	4		Peerless Wire Fence Company	File consists of information on trade marks.	1922
Textual	319	6		Peerless Wire Fence Company	File consists of information on mortgages.	1924
Textual	308	1		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of stock dividend book.	1901-1908
Textual	308	2		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of stock ledger.	1901-1909
Textual	308	3--5		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	Files consist of F. H. Whitton's files - Correspondence, By-laws, proxies, ballots, results of elections of directors, trial balances, profit and loss statements, inventories, assets and liabilities and audits.	1901-1910
Textual	308	6		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of stock certificates.	1901-1948
Textual	308	7		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of transfer of stock book.	1909-1910
Textual	308	8		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of account statements.	1941-1944
The Dominion Wire Manufacturing Company sub-series						
Textual	82	1		Ledger	Factory costs	1909-1910
Textual	98	1		Shareholders	Stock certificates book	1902
Textual	155	1--6		Accounting Records	Balance sheets	1885-1889
Textual	155	7		Trade Mark	Trade mark certificate	19 December 1889
Textual	155	8		Shareholders	Transfer book No. 1 - Stock	1891-1906
Textual	155	9		Patent Agreement	Lease, license and agreement between The Dominion Manufacturing Co. and George H. Labbe and Co.	25 September 1893
Textual	155	10		Late John Murray Smith	Probate of the last will and testament of the late John Murray Smith	15 August 1894
Textual	155	11		Spoke Machines	Correspondence pertaining to the use of "spoke machines"	1899
Textual	155	12--14		Sarnia Real Estate Accounts	Location for factories and survey of the property	1899-1910
Textual	155	15		Shareholders' Meeting	By-laws and amendment adopted at the annual general meeting of shareholders	1900-1907

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	155	16		Census 1901	Census for manufacturers - Notes and forms	1901
Textual	155	17		Directors' Meetings	By-laws, patent letters and minutes of Directors' meetings	1902
Textual	155	18		Directors' Meetings	Correspondence, Loans, dividends, assets and liabilities and shares	1903
Textual	155	19		Property	Deeds of land, hypothecs and bornage notification	1903-1908
Textual	155	20		Catalogue	Price lists catalogue	1903-1908
Textual	155	21		Bond Issue	Agreements for bonds, power of Attorney, share certificates and lease	1904
Textual	155	22		Lease	Lease for occupy a house	1905
Textual	155	23		Census 1906	Census for manufacturers - Letters, notes and forms	1905-1906
Textual	155	24		Accounting Records	Correspondence pertaining to patent letters, lists of shareholders and statement of affairs for 1906	1906
Textual	155	25		Accounting Records	Application for loan and lists of accounts	1907
Textual	155	26		Audit	Correspondence, lease and Auditor's report	1908
Textual	155	27		Agreements	Contracts and agreements with several companies	1908-1910
Textual	155	28		Accounting Records	By-laws, lease, statement of affairs and report on investigation for 3 years ending Nov. 30, 1909	1909
Textual	155	29--30		Directors' Meetings	Agendas, extracts, minutes, list of shareholders, statements of accounts, agreements, description of Lachine properties (16 pages) and company license made under Company Act 1897	1900-1910
Textual	155	31		Clippings	Press clippings about steel companies	1910
Textual	155	32		Accounting Records	Correspondence and statements of accounts for all buildings, factory, machineries and tools (39 pages)	1911
Textual	155	33		Directors' Meetings	Minutes of Directors' meetings and shareholders	1912
Textual	155	34		Income Taxes	Annual returns	1941-1947
Textual	156	1		Directors' Meetings	Minute book	1907-1948
Textual	157	1		Annual Report	Report on profit and expenses	1890-1894
Textual	157	2--4		Annual Reports	Reports to shareholders	1895-1903
Textual	157	5		Annual Report	Balance sheet	1902-1903
Textual	157	6		Annual Report	Profit and loss accounts	1904-1905
Textual	157	7--9		Annual Reports	Reports to shareholders	1906-1909
Textual	157	10		James Reid Stewart Estate	Power of Attorney by the Executors of the late James Reid Stewart in favour of James Cooper	29-30 November 1899
Textual	157	11		Shareholders	Agreement	1900
Textual	157	12		License	License authorizing to carry out business	1900
Textual	157	13		Accounting Records	Statements of affairs	1900-1904
Textual	157	14		Certificate	Certificate from Sprague's collecting Agency	1 January 1901

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	157	15		Patent Letters	Supplementary patent letters	15 January 1902
Carto	157	16		Lachine Canal	1 map showing lands on Lachine Canal	1903-1908
Textual	157	17		Lease	Lease to occupy a house	1906
Textual	157	18		Accounting Records	Profit and loss statement	30 November 1909
Textual	157	19		Accounting Records	Profit and loss statement prepared by W. F. Coate	1910
Textual	165	1		The Dominion Barb Wire Company Ltd.	Trade mark	8 July 1880
Textual	165	2		The Dominion Barb Wire Company Ltd.	Patent letters	2 April 1883
Textual	165	3		The Dominion Barb Wire Company Ltd.	Supplementary patent letters	18 May 1889
Textual	165	4		The Dominion Barb Wire Company Ltd.	Minutes of the first general meeting of shareholders	30 may 1883
Textual	165	5		The Dominion Barb Wire Company Ltd.	By-laws adopted at the first general meeting of shareholders	31 may 1883
Textual	165	6		The Dominion Barb Wire Company Ltd.	Stock ledger	1883-1913
Textual	165	7		The Dominion Barb Wire Company Ltd.	By-law No. 22, loan, agreements and conventions with the town of Lachine and hypothec	1885-1900
Textual	165	8		The Dominion Barb Wire Company Ltd.	Total inventory	1906
Textual	322	1		Promise	Promise of sale by Edward Wilgress to Andrus L. Gilbert	12 February 1885
Textual	322	2		Sale	Sale by Edward Wilgress to Andrus L. Gilbert	2 June 1885
Textual	322	3		Deed of Sale	Deed of sale by Edward Wilgress to Andrus L. Gilbert	2 June 1885
Textual	322	4--5		Deed of Sale	Deed of sale by Andrus L. Gilbert to Mr. Cooper, Fairman and Co.	18 June 1885
Textual	322	6		Certificate	Certificate de recherche No. 916 de la paroisse de Lachine	16 octobre 1885
Textual	322	7		Loan	Loan by John Murray Smith to Mr. Cooper, Fairman and Co.	7 November 1885
Textual	322	8		Sketch	Projected sketch plan of grounds and siding, Lachine Works, Dominion Bridge	17 February 1886
Textual	322	9		Sale	Sale Cooper, Fairman and Co. to Dominion Barb Wire Co.	23 February 1886
Textual	322	10		Certificate	Certificat de recherche No. 916 de la paroisse de Lachine	3 April 1886
Textual	322	11		Sale and Conveyance	Sale and conveyance by Dominion Bridge Co. to Dominion Barb Wire Co.	7 October 1887
Textual	322	12		Sale and Conveyance	Sale and conveyance by Cooper, Fairman and Co. to the Dominion Barb Wire Co.	7 March 1888
Textual	322	13		Servitude	Servitude - Dominion Bridge Co. and Dominion Barb Wire Co.	26 April 1888
Textual	322	14		Sale and Conveyance	Sale and conveyance by James S. Evans to the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co.	19 September 1889
Textual	322	15		Acquittance and release	Acquittance and release from John-Ogden Wilgress to Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co.	21 October 1889

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	322	16		Sale and Transfer	Sale and transfer from The Dominion Wire Rope Co. Ltd. to the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co. Ltd. - Screw shop building	18 December 1889
Textual	322	17		Correspondence	Correspondence - Forest' s Opinion - Sale, Wilgress-Gilbert	30 December 1889
Textual	322	18		Corporation Lachine	Mainlevée par la Corporation de Lachine en faveur de The Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co.	7 March 1896
Textual	322	19		Deed of land	Deed of Division between Evans Family and wife of Herbert Darling of properties belonging to the estate of late James Shanks Evans	16 January 1900
Textual	322	20		Municipal rates	Exemption from municipal rates - Lots 922, 935 and 938 - Parish of Saint-Ange de Lachine	1 October 1900-September 1902
Textual	322	21		Taxes	Statement of account for taxes, paroisse de Saint-Anges de Lachine	14 July 1903
Textual	322	22		Discharge	Discharge from William H. Evans to Mrs. James A. Wright	21 July 1903
Textual	322	23		Discharge	Discharge from Dame Ida Beatrice Evans to Mrs. James A. Wright	21 July 1903
Textual	322	24		Discharge	Discharge from Dame Harriet E. Evans to Mrs. James A. Wright	21 July 1903
Textual	322	25		Acquittance	Acquittance from William Herbert Evans to the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co.	2 October 1903
Textual	322	26		Certificate	Certificat de recherche No. 922 de la paroisse de Lachine	3 October 1903
Textual	322	27		Acquittance	Acquittance from Dame Dora T. Pattle to Dominion Wire Co. Ltd.	10 October 1903
Textual	322	28		Agreement	Agreement - The Dominion Wire Co. Ltd. and Laidlaw Lumber Co.	12 December 1905
Textual	322	29		Leases	Leases from James Coristine to W. H. Farrell, A. E. Hanna, J. W. Seekings and Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	1908-1911
Textual	322	30		Declaration	Declaration and rectification between Dame Dora T. Pattle wife of James A. Wright and the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	24 June 1910
Textual	322	31		Meeting of Directors	Meeting of Directors of Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co. Ltd. in Montreal	16 September 1910
Textual	322	32		Conveyance	Conveyance Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co. Ltd. to The Steel Company of Canada	16 September 1910
Textual	322	33		Certificate	Certificat de recherche No. 922 de la paroisse de Lachine	7 November 1910
Textual	322	34		Certificate	Certificat de recherche No. 916 de la paroisse de Lachine	14 November 1910
Textual	322	35		Servitude	Cancellation of servitude by The Dominion Bridge Co. in favor of Dominion Barb Wire Co.	17 November 1910

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	323	1		Sarnia Property	Sarnia Property - Statutory lease - Frank Smith to Wm. Dyble	29 July 1891
Textual	323	2		Sarnia Property	Quit claim deed, John H. Parry to Edward Jennings	28 June 1887
Textual	323	3		Sarnia Property	Quit claim deed, Edward Jennings to Frank Smith	22 July 1890
Textual	323	4		Sarnia Property	Objectives and requisitions - Thompson to Smith	November 1890
Textual	323	5		Sarnia Property	Mortgage, John Dybble to Daniel Turner	16 April 1891
Textual	323	6		Sarnia Property	Statutory lease - Frank Smith to Wm. Dyble with modifications to the lease	29 July 1892
Textual	323	7		Sarnia Property	Mortgage in fee, John Dyble to the Lambton loan	4 August 1892
Textual	323	8		Sarnia Property	Deed of land, Frank Smith to William Dyble	29 July 1895
Textual	323	9		Sarnia Property	Mortgage, William Dyble to Frank Smith	29 July 1895
Textual	323	10		Sarnia Property	Mortgage, Andrew Moore to Robert Mackenzie	24 December 1897
Textual	323	11		Sarnia Property	Deed of land, Mary McKenzie to the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co.	22 June 1899
Textual	323	12		Sarnia Property	Deed of land, Mary McKenzie to the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co.	22 June 1899
Textual	323	13		Sarnia Property	Deed of land, Andrew Moore to the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co.	23 June 1899
Textual	323	14		Sarnia Property	Quit claim deed, John H. Parry to Mary Dyble	16 May 1899
Textual	323	15		Sarnia Property	Deed of land, Edward Dyble to James Cooper	16 May 1899
Textual	323	16		Sarnia Property	Letters of administration - Property of William Dyble	31 May 1899
Textual	323	17		Sarnia Property	Deed of land, parts of lots 21 and 22, Erie and Huron Railway Co. to the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co.	5 July 1899
Textual	323	18		Sarnia Property	Declaration of J. H. Dyble - River lots	22 July 1899
Textual	323	19		Sarnia Property	Agreement, The Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co. and the Ludlam-Ainslie Lumber Company Ltd.	1904-1907
Textual	323	20		Sarnia Property	Abstract of title, Ontario Registry Office, County of Lambton, lots 21-25	16 August 1910
Textual	323	21		Sarnia Property	Correspondence - Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co. The Steel Company of Canada and Père Marquette Railway Company, Détroit - Railway Station	1910-1927
Carto	324		1	Sarnia Property	1 map showing grounds & sidings - Lachine Works	10 May 1886
Carto	324		2	Sarnia Property	1 map prepared to annex to deed of sale from Mrs. James A. Wright to the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co., the Dominion Wire Rope Co. Ltd. and James Cooper, Parish of Lachine - by Jos Rielle, No 922	16 October 1900

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Carto	324		3	Sarnia Property	1 map, sketch of the division line between the properties of the Dominion Bridge Co. and Dominion Wire Co. showing certain encroachments on Dominion Bridge land, Lachine - by Jos. Rielle	18 October 1901
Carto	324		4	Sarnia Property	1 map, sketch of the division line between the properties of the Dominion Bridge Co. and Dominion Wire Co. showing certain encroachments on Dominion Bridge land, Lachine - by Jos. Rielle	11 August 1904
Carto	324		5	Sarnia Property	1 map showing property belonging to the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co. situated partly in the Town of Lachine, Parish of Lachine - by Jos Rielle, No. 916	18 January 1904
Carto	324		6	Sarnia Property	1 map showing land of the Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co. Properties	1917
Textual	498 499	1--2 1--2		Appraisals	Appraisal books, volume I and II	1904-1912
The Canada Bolt and Nut Company						
Textual	83	1		Shareholders	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company - Preferred stock certificates of 100 shares # 1-250 (B001-250)	1910
Textual	83	2		Shareholders	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company - Preferred stock certificates under 100 shares # 1-250 (001-250)	1910
Textual	84	1		Shareholders	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company - Common stock certificates of 100 shares # B001-250	1910
Textual	84	2		Shareholders	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company - Common stock certificates under 100 shares # 001-250	1910
Textual	87	1		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - General ledger G-1-A	1900-1905
Textual	88	1		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - Stock certificate book, G-1-A	1900
Textual	89	1		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - Cash and journal voucher book	1900-1906
Textual	90	1		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - Journal voucher book	1901-1908
Textual	91	1		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - Employees time book	1906-1908
Textual	123		7--8	The Brantford Screw Company	2 oversize accounting documents: item 7 entitled "summary of values", item 8 entitled "depreciated values"	1910
Textual	123		9	The Gananoque Bolt Company	Oversize textual document entitled "Reproductive Summary"	24 February 1910
Textual	149	5		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - Upper Works - Deeds of land	1874-1910

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Carto	149	6		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - Registry Office, County of Leeds - Forms - Abstracts of titles - 1 map enclosed showing streets and lands close to Gananoque River	1905-1911
Textual	149	7		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - Assignment of lease	1910
Textual	149	8		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - Balance sheets	1910
Textual	149	9		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - Insurance policies	1910
Archit.	154		10	The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company Ltd.	1 architectural drawing (blueprint) entitled "Lower Gananoque Works", No. K-5534-A	10 December 1917
Archit.	154		3	The Brantford Screw Co.	1 architectural drawing entitled "Drawing, Summary and description of buildings", Brantford Plant, drawn by The Steel Company of Canada	2 January 1917
Archit.	154		4	The Brantford Screw Co.	1 architectural drawing entitled "Summary and description of buildings", Brantford Plant, by The Steel Company of Canada	2 June 1917
Archit.	154		5--9	The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company Ltd.	6 architectural drawings entitled "Plot Plan Toronto Bolt & Forging Co. Limited", Gananoque, Ont. made in Montreal by The Canadian American Appraisal Company, from drawing Nos. 1213 to 1217	March 1910
Textual	160	1		The Belleville Iron and Horseshoe Company	The Belleville Iron and Horseshoe Company - Belleville Works - Condensed list of electric light plant, power plant, etc. with depreciations in detail and property taxes assessment	1910-1912
Textual	160	2		The Brantford Screw Company	The Brantford Screw Company - By-laws	[ca. 1900]
Textual	160	3		The Brantford Screw Company	The Brantford Screw Company - Catalogue and list of prices	[ca. 1900]
Textual	160	4		The Brantford Screw Company	The Brantford Screw Company - Agreements with Chalcraft Screw Company	1900-1905
Textual	160	5		The Brantford Screw Company	The Brantford Screw Company - Appraisal of The Brantford Screw Company by The Canadian American Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal	1910-1917
Textual	160	6		Record Book	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company Limited - Record book - By-laws, Directors' meetings and lists of shareholders	1909
Textual	160	7		Assets and Liabilities	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company Limited - Assets and liabilities, accounts payable and expenditure for additions to plant	1910
Textual	160	8		Bonus Assignment and Transfer	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company Limited - Transfer and re-assignment of bonus between The Steel Company of Canada and The Canada Bolt and Nut Company	1910

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	160	9		Mortgage	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company Limited - Mortgage to Montreal Trust Company	1 March 1910
Textual	160	10		Statement	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company Limited - Statement - General	31 December 1910
Textual	160	11		The Chalcraft Screw Company and The Brantford Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company and The Brantford Screw Company - Trial Balances and statements	1899-1914
Textual	160	12		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - Journal of accounts book	May 1898-January 1901
Textual	160	13		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - Minute book of Directors' meetings (incomplete)	August 29 1899-1902
Textual	160	14		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - Correspondence with the Independent Order of Foresters - Tisdale property	1900
Textual	160	15		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - Brantford - Prospectus	[ca. 1903]
Textual	160	16		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - A By-law of the Corporation of the village of Gananoque	1905
Textual	160	17		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - Appraisal of plant and machineries, etc. by The Canadian American Appraisal Co., Montreal	24 February 1910
Textual	160	18		The Gananoque Bolt Company	Upper and Lower Gananoque - Commercial planning - Visit of H. M. Jaquays to Gananoque	1915
Textual	160	19		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - Correspondence - Sale of Gananoque land to the Ontario Steel Products Company and to Gananoque Spring and Axle Company	1916-1918
Textual	163	1--2		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - Gananoque Lower Works - The Steel Company of Canada - Appraisal by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd.	1929-1941
Textual	163	3		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - Gananoque Lower Works - The Steel Company of Canada - Appraisal by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd.	1929-1943
Textual	163	4		The Swansea Forging Company Limited	The Swansea Forging Company Limited - Illustrated catalogue	January 1899
Textual	163	5		The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company Ltd.	The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company Ltd. - Agreement with The McDonell Rolling Mills Company - Correspondence pertaining to taxes and properties	1903-1910
Textual	163	6		The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company Ltd.	The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company Ltd. - Catalogue of products	1906
Textual	163	7		The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company Ltd.	The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company Ltd. - Appraisal - Sunnyside Works	10 June 1910

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	163	8		The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company Ltd.	Appraisal of The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company Ltd., Gananoque, Ontario, by The Canadian American Appraisal Company, Montreal	30 June 1910
Textual	166	1		Swansea Pay Roll	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company - Swansea pay roll book	1911-1913
Textual	167	1		Swansea Pay Roll	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company - Swansea pay roll book	1918
Textual	633	1		Company Origins	Notes on the origins of The Canada Bolt and Nut Co.	n.d.
Textual	633	2		Account Book	The Canada Bolt and Nut Company - Account book	1904-1910
Textual	633	3		The Brantford Screw Company Ltd.	The Brantford Screw Company Ltd. - Catalogue: screws, bolts, nuts and wire	1905
Textual	633	4		The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company	The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company - Stelco's investments in the Gananoque Water Power Company - Enclosed: an Act of Incorporation and By-laws of the Gananoque Water Power Co.	1907-1924
Textual	633	5		The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company	The Toronto Bolt and Forging Company - Letters written by the sale representatives to H. G. Rogers, St-John, N.B. - Lists of prices for products	1909
Textual	633	6		The Ontario Iron and Steel Company	The Ontario Iron and Steel Company - Letters written by the sale representatives to H.G. Rogers, St-John, N.B. - Lists of prices for products	1909
Textual	123		5	The Belleville Iron and Horseshoe Company	The Belleville Iron and Horseshoe Company - Statement - Productive summary	21 February 1910
Textual	123		6	The Belleville Iron and Horseshoe Company	The Belleville Iron and Horseshoe Company - Statement - Productive summary - Depreciated summary	21 February 1910
Textual	149	3		The Brantford Screw Company	Oversize document entitled "Summary of the State of Affairs"	31 December 1903
Textual	149	4		The Gananoque Bolt Company	The Gananoque Bolt Company - Indenture - Deed of bargain and sale - parchment	1873-1874
Textual	161	1--3		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - Letter books	1898-1905
Textual	162	1		The Chalcraft Screw Company	The Chalcraft Screw Company - Invoicebook	1900
Corporate, administrative and operational records series						
Textual	144	8		Incorporation	File consists of patent letters of the Incorporation of The Steel Company of Canada (1910, 1928, 1950, 1953).	1910-1953
Textual	392	1--3		Directors' meetings	Files consist of minutes of Directors' meetings and agendas, books 1-3.	1910-1951
Textual	415	1--7		Reports	Files consist of annual reports.	1910-1954
Textual	416	1--7		Reports	Files consist of annual reports.	1955-1983

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	417	1		Reports	File consists of C. S. Wilcox's annual reports book. C. S. Wilcox was President from 1910 to 1916 and Chairman of the Board from 1916 to 1938.	1910-1929
Textual	417	2		Reports	File consists of Cyrus A. Birge's annual reports book. C. A. Birge was Vice-President and Director from 1910 to 1928.	1910-1929
Textual	417	3		Reports	File consists of Robert Hobson's annual reports book. R. Hobson was President from 1916 to 1926.	1910-1929
Textual	417	4		Reports	File consists of H. G. Hilton's annual reports books from years 1910 to 1929 inclusive with signatures. H. G. Hilton was President from 1945 to 1956.	1910-1930
Textual	418	1--4		Reports	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's annual reports books from years 1931 to 1969. H. G. Hilton was President from 1945 to 1956.	1931-1969
Textual	691	1		Reports	File consists of a scrapbook of clippings pertaining to annual reports and includes an index.	1910-1916
Textual	692	1		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements as well as letters from managers.	8 October 1909-24 June 1910
Textual	692	2		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements.	14-29 March 1910
Textual	692	3		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements including notices of Incorporation from The Hamilton Spectator.	22 June-27 July 1910
Textual	692	4		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements including a pooling agreement between Charles S. Wilcox, Trust Company and shareholders.	September 1910
Textual	692	11		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements including a memorandum as to the meaning of the word "Plant" used in the agreement with Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	[ca. 1910]
Textual	692	12		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements including an agreement between The Hamilton Steel and Iron Co., The Canada Screw Co., The Canada Bolt and Nut Co. and The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1910
Textual	692	15		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements including a list of shareholders, non-dividend bearing fractional share certificates, common stock and preferred stock.	1910
Textual	692	16		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements including a shareholders register book.	1910

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	692	17		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements from the Toronto and Montreal Stock Exchanges and includes applications, requirements, bonds, notices of annual meetings, statements of affairs.	1910-1913
Textual	692	18		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements including notes and memorandum of agreements, minutes of meetings and letters.	1910-1926
Textual	692	19		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements from The Steel Company of Canada First Mortgage.	1910
Textual	692	20		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements including a supplementary mortgage dated 1st July 1910 - Trust Deed of Hypothec dated November 7, 1910.	1910
Textual	692	21		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements and a mortgage between The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. and The Royal Trust Company.	1 July 1910
Textual	692	22		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements including The Steel Company of Canada, 6% First Mortgage and Collateral Trust Gold Bonds.	1 July 1910
Textual	692	23		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements between Hamilton Benn of London, England and the shareholders of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd.	1911
Textual	692	27		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements including reports to Robert Hobson, Vice-President and General Manager and includes reports written by C. H. Synder about Open Hearth Fuel and By-Product Coke Oven.	1912-1913
Textual	692	28		Mergers	File consists of negotiations and agreements, various statements, assets and liabilities for The Western Wire and Nail Co including product lists.	1913
Textual	692	13--14		Mergers	Files consist of negotiations and agreements including financial statements from all merging companies.	1910
Textual	692	25--26		Mergers	Files consist of negotiations and agreements including lists of Employees' Bonds Quaranteed by The United States Fidelity and Quaranty Company for all works.	1911-1915
Textual	692	5--10		Mergers	Files consist of negotiations and agreements between shareholders and correspondence regarding fractional share certificates and calculations.	September 1910
Textual	693	11		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Capewell Horse Nail Co., Toronto, ON.	1910-1911

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	693	12		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Ingersoll Nut Co., Ingersoll, ON.	1910-1913
Textual	693	35		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports for Canadian Tube and Iron Co., Montreal, Quebec.	1913-1914
Textual	693	36		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports - Northern Bolt and Screw Co., Owen Sound, ON.	1913-1914
Textual	693	1		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists, travelers reports, records on S. R. Foster and Son and E. R. Moore and Company. It includes notes written by R. H. McMaster.	1876-1957
Textual	693	13		Mergers	Correspondence, price lists and travelers reports - Letters from The Steel Company of Canada's North-West Sales Manager - Reports about Calgary Nail Co.	1911
Textual	693	14		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from The Laidlaw Bale-Tie Co., Hamilton, ON.	1911-1912
Textual	693	15		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Gilmour Bros. Horse Shoes, Montreal, Quebec and Gordon Nails Works, Calgary, Alberta.	1911-1912
Textual	693	16		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co., New Glasgow, NS.	1911-1912
Textual	693	17		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Pittsburg Screw and Bolt Co.	1911-1912
Textual	693	18		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Dominion Bolt and Screw Co. Ltd., Owen Sound, ON.	1911-1913
Textual	693	19--21		Mergers	Files consist of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Fort William, ON including the establishment of a pipe mill. File also contains history of pipe mills in Canada.	1911-1913
Textual	693	2		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists, travelers reports, and S. R. Foster and Son's price list.	1879
Textual	693	22		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports for P. L. Robertson Manufacturing Co., Milton ON.	1911-1916
Textual	693	23		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co.	1912
Textual	693	24		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from London Bolt and Hinge Co., London, ON.	1912

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	693	25		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Medecine Har Rolling Mill.	1912
Textual	693	26		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Dominion Iron and Steel Co., Sydney, NS.	1912-1913
Textual	693	27		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from the steel companies in Port Arthur and Lake Superior: Antikokaw, Algoma and Lake Superior Corporation.	1912-1913
Textual	693	28		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports and lists of unsold or slow selling material (screw and nails) produced by The Montreal Rolling Mill Co.	1912-1914
Textual	693	29		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports - Canadian Furnace Co., Port Colborne, ON.	1912-1914
Textual	693	3		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists, travelers reports, Saint John Nail and Spike Works' price list, letter from E. R. Moore and Co. and a note written by R. H. McMaster.	1880-1957
Textual	693	30		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports - International Steel Corporation, Toronto, ON.	1913
Textual	693	31		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from rolling mills and Canadian Car Foundry Co.	1913
Textual	693	32		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Colonial Wire Manufacturing Co., Montreal, Quebec.	1913
Textual	693	33		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports including U.S. tariffs.	1913
Textual	693	34		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Winnipeg Water Works.	1913
Textual	693	4--5		Mergers	Files consist of correspondence, price lists, travelers reports from Imperial Steel and Wire Co., Collingwood, ON. and The Cramp Steel Co., Collingwood, ON.	1901-1912
Textual	693	6--7		Mergers	Files consist of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Wire and Nail Business in British Columbia and B.C. Wire Nail Co., Vancouver. File also includes prospectus.	1907-1911
Textual	693	8		Mergers	File consists of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports from Toronto Wire Nail and Tack Co. and The United Shoe Machinery Co.	1908-1911

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	693	9--10		Mergers	Files consist if correspondence, price lists and travelers reports - Maritime nail companies or settlements of seven companies.	1908-1913
Carto	694	3		Executives' files - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records including a map showing proposed change in Harbour Headline in Hamilton, ON, P.W.C.	1928
Carto	694	4	1--2	Executives' files - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records and includes two maps showing water lots being applied by The Steel Company of Canada in Hamilton Harbour in front of lots 6, 7, 88 BF concession township of Barton prepared by Mackay and Mackay, Hamilton.	17 April 1928
Textual	694	1--2		Mergers	Files consist of negotiations and agreements including list of shareholders, non-dividend bearing fractional share certificates, common stock and preferred stock.	1910
Textual	694	5		Executives' files - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records regarding data used in connection with the preparation of submission to C. D. Howe for a strip mill - Estimates No. 42, Layout No. 43.6 for buildings and equipment.	9 June 1944
Textual	695	1--6		By-laws and Patent Letters	Files consist of By-laws and patent letters and rules of The Steel Company of Canada.	1910-1975
Textual	697	1--6		Directors' meetings	Files consist of Directors' meetings and election books of decisions.	1922-1940
Textual	698	1		Executives' files - H. H. Champ	File consists of H. H. Champ's executive records and relates to his bank account.	1910-1911
Textual	698	2		Executives' files - H. H. Champ	File consists of H. H. Champ's executive records including correspondence sent and received by H. H. Champ as Secretary and Treasurer as well as bond issue, appraisals and inventories of works.	1910-1913
Textual	698	3		Executives' files - H. H. Champ	File consists of H. H. Champ's executive records including correspondence sent and received by H. H. Champ as Secretary and Treasurer as well as bond additional issue, statements, deed, earnings and reports.	1910-1914
Textual	698	9		Executives' files - H. H. Champ	File consists of H. H. Champ's executive records pertaining to the Canadian Cuyuna Ore Company Stock in favor of The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company Ltd.	1916
Textual	698	10		Executives' files - H. H. Champ	File consists of H. H. Champ's executive records and includes a letter written by F. H. Whitton, General Manager to Stelco Sales Representatives.	18 November 1918

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	698	11		Executives' files - H. H. Champ	File consists of H. H. Champ's executive records including correspondence with Western Coke Company and bond and mortgage agreements.	1923-1924
Textual	698	12		Executives' files - H. H. Champ	File consists of H. H. Champ's executive records including correspondence, report, indenture and memorandum on bonds issued.	1921
Textual	698	13		Executives' files - H. H. Champ	File consists of H. H. Champ's executive records and includes a speech given to the International Labour Conference in Geneva.	1928
Textual	698	4--5		Executives' files - H. H. Champ	Files consist of H. H. Champ's executive records and includes agreements between The Steel Company of Canada and Picklands-Magee Co. File also includes correspondence, contracts, price lists, minutes of meetings and statements on coke purchased.	1 August 1910-25 June 1917
Textual	698	6--8		Executives' files - H. H. Champ	Files consist of H. H. Champ's executive records and includes correspondence and notes (holders of 6% convertible).	1912-1916
Textual	699	1		Executives' files - F. H. Whitton	File consists of the executive records of F. H. Whitton and includes letters and reports regarding the National Industrial Conference of Dominion and Provincial Governments with representative employers and labour, Ottawa.	September 1919
Textual	699	2		Executives' files - R. Hobson	File consists of the executive records of R. Hobson pertaining to the capital expenditure appropriation, Brantford Works.	1919-1921
Textual	699	6		Executives' files - R. Hobson and H.G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of R. Hobson and H. G. Hilton concerning Hoyt Mining Company. File includes contract, compensation and agreements.	1917-1947
Textual	699	7		Executives' files - R. Hobson and H.G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of R. Hobson and H. G. Hilton regarding Hoyt Mining Company. File includes correspondence, agreements, minutes of meetings, report on estimate test pits and memorandum.	1918-1947
Textual	699	8		Executives' files - R. Hobson and H.G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of R. Hobson and H. G. Hilton relating to the Hoyt Mining Company including annual and special reports.	1927-1939
Textual	699	9		Executives' files - R. Hobson and H.G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of R. Hobson and H. G. Hilton and includes correspondence, agreements and minutes of meetings regarding the Plymouth Mining Co.	1919-1942

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	699	10		Executives' files - R. Hobson and H.G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of R. Hobson and H. G. Hilton and includes reports from Plymouth Mining Co.	1924-1939
Textual	699	11		Executives' files - R. Hobson and H.G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of R. Hobson and H. G. Hilton including correspondence and minutes of Directors' meetings pertaining to Plymouth Mining Co.	1932
Textual	699	12		Executives' files - R. Hobson and H.G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of R. Hobson and H. G. Hilton relating to Palmer Mining Company and includes correspondence, agreements, minutes of meetings and reports.	1924-1946
Textual	699	13		Executives' files - R. Hobson and H.G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of R. Hobson and H. G. Hilton and includes reports from Plymouth Mining Co.	1925-1939
Textual	699	14		Executives' files - R. Hobson and H.G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of R. Hobson and H. G. Hilton and includes agreements with mining companies.	1925-1946
Textual	699	3--5		Executives' files - R. Hobson and R.H. McMaster	Files consist of the executive records of R. Hobson and R. H. McMaster and includes correspondence regarding the Tariff Commission.	1919-1930
Textual	700	1		Executives' files - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records including a song sheet from the 25th Anniversary Dinner.	1935
Textual	700	2		Executives' files "A" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of executive files of R. H. McMaster: anti-dumping in Canada and includes correspondence.	1952-1959
Textual	700	3		Executives' files "A" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: application for ordinary stock sent to officers and employees.	15 May 1925
Textual	700	4		Executives' files "A" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records and includes correspondence and statements on appraisals vs plant value.	1928-1944
Textual	700	5		Executives' files "A" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of the executive records of R. H. McMaster: assessment with the City of Hamilton regarding tax on securities and income from investments.	1933-1939
Textual	700	12		Executives' files "B" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: British Preferential Tariff and includes correspondence.	1922-1935
Textual	700	13--14		Executives' files "B" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: By-laws as well as correspondence about special meetings of shareholders.	1916-1929
Textual	700	15--16		Executives' files "B" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: By-laws and includes correspondence and special meetings of shareholders.	1938-1951

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	700	17--18		Executives' files "C" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: coal and coke tariff and bounty payments on bituminous coal.	1929-1939
Textual	700	6--8		Executives' files "A" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: assessments and taxes and includes correspondence sent and received by the President and Vice-President's Offices.	1921-1938
Textual	700	9--11		Executives' files "B" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: correspondence with R. B. Bennett, Prime Minister of Canada.	1928-1935
Textual	701	8		Executives' files "C" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: coal and coke tariffs including bounty and subventions.	1934-1939
Textual	701	9		Executives' files "C" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of the executive files of R. H. McMaster: coal and coke tariffs, coal bounty, bounty payments on bituminous coal, correspondence and statements from 1930 to 1952.	1950-1953
Textual	701	10		Executives' files "C" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: coal and coke tariffs and includes correspondence with C. S. Wilcox.	1931-1932
Textual	701	11		Executives' files "C" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: coal and coke tariffs and includes correspondence and a comparative analysis of shareholders lists.	1935-1952
Textual	701	12		Executives' files "C" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: clipping about the death of Charles T. Christie, Montreal Rolling Mill's book-keeper.	2 April 1923
Textual	701	1--7		Executives' files "C" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: coal and coke tariffs and the Custom's Department. It includes modification to the drawback on imported bituminous coal for the production of By-Product Coke (item #1049).	1934-1937
Textual	702	1		Executives' files "D" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Dalton H. G. and the strip sheet mill proposal and includes correspondence.	1938-1939
Textual	702	2		Executives' files "D" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: depreciation and includes correspondence.	1948
Textual	702	3		Executives' files "D" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of the executive files of R. H. McMaster: depreciation at accelerated steel companies and includes correspondence.	1950-1958
Textual	702	4		Executives' files "D" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Dominion bounties on iron ore.	1910-1937

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	702	5		Executives' files "E" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: elimination of 11-13 hour of work to establish an eight hour day in the steel industry.	1923-1931
Textual	702	6		Executives' files "G" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Gordon, Donald, Chairman of Wartime Price and Trade Board and includes correspondence. File includes information on the price increases applying to miscellaneous supplies and materials	1946
Textual	702	7		Executives' files "H" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of the executive records of R. H. McMaster, Hilton H. G. and correspondence pertaining to historical events - Enclosed: a Montreal Rolling Mill Co. pass dated 1914	1943-1958
Textual	702	8		Executives' files "H" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Howe C. D. correspondence about the economic situation in Canada and includes some observations about the Canadian steel industry.	[ca. 1946]
Textual	702	9		Executives' files "I" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Imperial Economic Conference and includes correspondence.	1932-1947
Textual	702	10		Executives' files "J" - R.H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: judgment of The Steel Company of Canada vs Thomas Ramsay and another.	1930
Textual	702	11		Executives' files "L" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: labour conditions and correspondence with the Minister of Labour.	1937-1939
Textual	702	12		Executives' files "L" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Laidlaw Bale-Tie Company and includes correspondence.	1935-1946
Textual	702	13		Executives' files "D" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Lloyd's Register as well as statements for all Stelco plants.	30 August 1917
Textual	702	14		Executives' files "M" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: McGill University and includes correspondence.	9 November 1921
Textual	702	15		Executives' files "N" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: New Dock Construction in Hamilton Harbour including correspondence.	1927-1929
Textual	702	19		Executives' files "P" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: personal correspondence with Charles S. Wilcox.	1935-1936
Textual	702	20		Executives' files "P" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: properties and additional land purchased and prices.	1939-1956

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	702	21		Executives' files "P" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: property right issues over Harvey Lane.	1939
Textual	702	22		Executives' files "R" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Ramsay vs Stelco and includes letters sent to R. H. McMaster.	1927-1956
Textual	702	23		Executives' files "R" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: report entitled " Outline of Suggested Duties" for the Stelco Vice-President, Secretary and Comptroller	1937
Textual	702	26		Executives' files "S" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: scholarship funds including statement of account and winners.	1933-1936
Textual	702	27		Executives' files "S" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Stelco Scholarship Program in Hamilton.	20 March 1957
Textual	702	16--18		Executives' files "O" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Ontario collective bargaining Bill and includes correspondence.	1942-1944
Textual	702	24--25		Executives' files "S" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Scholarship Fund including Board of Education winners.	1920-1946
Textual	702	28--29		Executives' files "S" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: stock held by employees.	1939-1947
Textual	703	1--15		Executives' files "S" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: stock held by employees.	1903-1939
Textual	704	1--4		Reports	Files consist of annual reports from the Stelco Vice-President's books from 1930 to 1959. File includes some related documents.	1930-1959
Textual	707	4		Executives' files "S" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: stock and share certificates including a sample of certificates issued in December 1928.	1928-1966
Textual	707	9		Executives' files "S" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: status of the Montreal Rolling Mill Co. and the Hodgson Iron and Tube Co. and includes correspondence.	1937-1939
Textual	707	10		Executives' files "T" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: total of wages vs number of employees and includes a statement for year 1927.	1927-1928
Textual	707	11		Executives' files "T" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: Tariff Board, Reference 91 and the automotive industry.	1935-1937
Textual	707	12		Executives' files "V" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: various letters sent to R. H. McMaster.	1957

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	707	13		Executives' files "W" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: C. S. Wilcox's correspondence	16 October 1932
Textual	707	1--3		Executives' files "S" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: stock held by employees.	1940-1949
Textual	707	5--8		Executives' files "S" - R. H. McMaster	Files consist of R. H. McMaster's executive records: stock and shareholders' meetings and includes notices of meetings, agendas, exhibits signed and changes in the company financial structure.	1928-1931
Textual	708	2		Executives' files "C" - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records: coal and coke tariff and the Custom's Department. Includes modification to the drawback on imported bituminous coal for the production of By-Product Coke (item #1049).	1933-1947
Textual	708	3		Executives' files - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records regarding wartime industry control and steel control regulations. Includes monthly reports to the Steel Comptroller from a steel producer showing the total production and shipments.	1941-1945
Textual	727	1		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a brochure entitled "Through History With Standards", published by The American Standards Association.	n.d.
Textual	727	2		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of standard specifications for The Steel Company of Canada. Copy belonged to Robert Hobson.	1920
Textual	727	3		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of standard specifications, steel for bridges, buildings, locomotives, cars, and ships, boilers and rivets concrete reinforcement axles and shafts by The Steel Company of Canada.	1920
Textual	727	4		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of payroll and timekeeping forms from the general office in Hamilton.	1 January 1925
Textual	727	5		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of standards and procedure manuals and an inventory manual.	November 1944
Textual	727	6		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a job classification manual.	10 August 1945
Textual	727	7		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of an approved safety procedure including plant general policy and procedure for safety	1946-1948
Textual	727	8		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of an approved safety procedure including plant general policy and procedure for safety	1946-1948
Textual	727	9		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of an approved safety procedure including plant general policy and procedure for safety	1946-1948
Textual	727	10		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of an annual inventory manual	1947

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	727	11		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a supervision manual used by Mr. H. G. Hilton, President - Serial number 1, Montreal Works.	1947
Textual	727	12		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of standard and procedure manuals - Manual of terminology and abbreviations : bolts, nuts, screws, rivets and related fastener products.	9 April 1947
Textual	727	13		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of manuals and guidelines for "Chain Link Fence Wind Resistance".	15 June 1949
Textual	727	14		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of guidelines for letter writing and bulletins #1-62.	1953-1959
Textual	727	15		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of guideline for terminology used for Stelco products.	1953
Textual	727	16		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of guideline for terminology used in fences and fittings catalogues.	23 January 1957
Textual	728	1		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a booklet entitled "Standards and Procedures - Industrial Relations Management Manual Policies and Procedures". This file contains 2 copies, one of which was assigned to V. W. Scully.	1958-1959
Textual	728	2		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of guideline for terminology used in management of the Stelco records Center.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	728	3		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of standards and procedures for Stelco Steel Sheet and Strip Products including a packaging and loading manual, Hamilton.	September 1961
Textual	728	4		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a corporate insurance manual and personnel policies and procedures for salaried employees.	1 September 1961
Textual	728	5		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of standard and procedures lists including standardization of terminology abbreviations at Hamilton Works.	1963
Textual	728	6		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of salary administration manual for all clerical jobs throughout all divisions.	September 1965
Textual	728	7		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of standards and procedures for machining data, cold finished bars and Canadian Drawn Works.	1969
Textual	728	8		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of standards and procedures produced by Stelco including a policy manual for invention patents and licenses.	1969
Textual	728	9		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of training manuals for Canada Works East and West Mills.	[ca. 1973]
Textual	728	10		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a Canada Works training manual and summary of operations.	[ca. 1973]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	728	11		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a contract course manual.	[ca. 1975]
Textual	728	12		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of Stelco's corporate insurance manual.	November 1977
Textual	728	13		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of letters, reports and aids as well as manuals for Stelco correspondence and memos.	1978
Textual	729	1		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of an iron and steel handbook.	1979
Textual	729	2		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of project management systems brochure.	February 1980
Textual	729	3		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of "General Motors Statistical Process Control Manual" including a measurement system analysis.	1984-1986
Textual	729	4		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of "Ford Quality Certification" including correspondence and reports.	1994-1996
Textual	729	5		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of "Ford Quality Certification" including correspondence and reports.	1997
Textual	729	6		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of "Ford Quality Certification" including correspondence and reports.	1997
Textual	729	7		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of guidelines for "Quality Procedures No. 2 Rod Mill, Hilton Works Manual No. 6."	1995
Textual	729	8		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of "Procedures and Guidelines - Quality Procedures No. 2 Rod Mill, Hilton Works Manual No. 6."	1995
Textual	729	9		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of "Ford Quality Assurance" manual.	1995-1998
Textual	729	10		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of Hilton Work's Quality Planning Working Committee including minutes of meetings.	1997-1998
Textual	729	11		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a training manual for the Cupola Project.	2001
Textual	730	1		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of guidelines and procedures for measurement systems analysis.	2000
Textual	730	2		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of procedures and guidelines for the "ISO2000 Transition" to 16949 including reports and memos.	2001-2004
Textual	730	3		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of Hilton Work's operating procedures manual No. 5 Rod Mill.	2002
Textual	730	4		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of Hilton Work's operating procedures manual No. 5 Rod Mill.	2002
Textual	730	5		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of Hilton Work's operating procedures manual No. 5 Rod Mill.	2002
Textual	730	6		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of staff training course manual for transition from OS 9000 to 16949 entitled "Understanding Key Differences".	2003
Textual	730	7		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of "ISO TS 16949 Manual Quality Management Systems".	2002-2004
Textual	730	8		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of "Rod and Bar Stelco Manual No. 4"	2003

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	730	9		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of "Quality Manual Rod and Bar Division", Hilton Works, Manual No. 3.	2003
Textual	730	10		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a manual for outside processing procedures for the Rod and Bar Division, product and quality metallurgist.	2003
Textual	730	11		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a training manual for "Quality Management Systems ISO TS 16949 - Internal Audit"	2003-2004
Textual	730	12		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of a training manual for "Quality Management Systems ISO TS 16949 - Internal Audit"	2003-2004
Textual	731	1		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of staff training manual for the company's quality management system.	2004
Textual	731	2		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of staff training manual for the company's quality management system.	2004
Textual	731	3		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	Procedures and guidelines - "Quality Manual: Billet and Bar Stelco Manual No. 4"	2004
Textual	731	4		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of procedures and guidelines for business management as well as "Rod and Bar and, Billet and Bar Manuals".	2004
Textual	731	5		Stelco procedure and guideline manuals	File consists of manuals for TS 16949 Audit including internal memos and reports.	2004
Textual	732	1		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Stelco.	1960
Textual	732	2		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule, A. H Cranbury's copy.	1960-1967
Textual	732	3		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Stelco.	1961
Textual	732	4		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Stelco.	1962
Textual	732	5		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Stelco.	1963
Textual	732	6		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Dominion Works.	1963
Textual	732	7		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Premier Steel Mills Limited.	1963
Textual	732	8		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for St Henry Works.	1963
Textual	732	9		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Canadian Dawn Steel Co. Limited.	1963-1967
Textual	732	10		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Stelco.	1964
Textual	732	11		Stelco records management program	File consists of proposed organization charts and position guides for The Steel Company of Canada.	1964

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	732	12		Stelco records management program	File consists of a record management audit report for Stelco prepared by Naremco Services Inc. Comments from Stelco are written in the margins.	February 1964
Textual	732	13		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for all departments at the Montreal Office.	1964-1965
Textual	732	14		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Brantford Works. Copy belonged to L. T. Donald, supervisor of accounting.	1967
Textual	732	15		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Page Hersey.	1967
Textual	732	16		Stelco records management program	File consists of vital records program log sheets.	1967-1974
Textual	732	17		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Corporate Records.	1968-1971
Textual	732	18		Stelco records management program	File consists of a Stelco publication entitled "Records Center Hamilton" geared towards employees.	[ca. 1970]
Textual	732	19		Stelco records management program	File consists of control and organization of technical information at the Steel Company of Canada by Naremco Services Inc.	6 May 1970
Textual	732	20		Stelco records management program	File consists of a report for the Hamilton Office regarding records management prepared by Naremco Services Inc.	28 May 1970
Textual	732	21		Stelco records management program	File consists of a report pertaining to the development of a central information center for the Steel Company of Canada prepared by Naremco Services Inc.	29 May 1970
Textual	732	22		Stelco records management program	File consists of a review of records management activities and related correspondence.	1970-1971
Textual	732	23		Stelco records management program	File consists of a comprehensive records management program for Stelco prepared by Naremco Services Inc. File includes progress reports of the implementation.	1971-1972
Textual	732	24		Stelco records management program	File consists of a report of the committee on the product liability vital program.	1972
Textual	732	25		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Hilton Works.	2001
Textual	733	1		Stelco records management program	File consists of minutes of meeting - Library committee	1950-1953
Textual	733	2		Stelco records management program	File consists of minutes of meeting - Library committee	1950-1953
Textual	733	3		Stelco records management program	File consists of minutes of meeting - Library committee	1953-1957
Textual	733	4		Stelco records management program	File consists of minutes of meeting - Library committee	1953-1957
Textual	733	5		Stelco records management program	File consists of minutes of meeting - Library committee	1956-1969

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	733	6		Stelco records management program	File consists of a summary report on controlled record keeping policy initiated by The National Records Management Council.	April 1956
Textual	733	7		Stelco records management program	File consists of Stelco's records retention schedule.	1957
Textual	733	8		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Frost Steel and Wire C (including Frost-Quebec).	1958
Textual	733	9		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Stelco's general records.	1958
Textual	733	10		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Gananoque Works.	1958
Textual	733	11		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Stelco (P. Jackson's copy).	1958
Textual	733	12		Stelco records management program	File consists of records from the Historical Records Program including documents relating to its establishment and a memo sent to Dr. Kilbourn including a list of records for retention.	1958
Textual	733	13		Stelco records management program	File consists of records from the Historical Records Program including an operating manual prepared by Naremco Inc.	January 1958
Textual	733	14		Stelco records management program	File consists of records from the Historical Records Program including the vital records protection program and final reports.	January 1958
Textual	733	15		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Montreal Office Record Center.	1958-1963
Textual	733	16		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Canada Works.	1958-1971
Textual	733	17		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Swansea Works.	1958-1964
Textual	733	18		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Parkdale Works.	1958-1968
Textual	733	19		Stelco records management program	File consists of minutes of meeting - Library committee	1958-1969
Textual	733	20		Stelco records management program	File consists of the records retention schedule for Stelco.	1958-1974
Textual	733	21		Stelco records management program	File consists of the Records Central Program Administrative Arrangements prepared by Naremco Services Inc.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	736	1		Executives' files "A" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Statistics on accidents from 1949 to 1958.	1959
Textual	736	2		Executives' files "A" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records containing an advertising entitled "Canadian General Electric".	1949

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	736	3		Executives' files "A" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Algoma Steel Co. and the purchase of Canadian Furnace Co.	1941-1951
Textual	736	7		Executives' files "A" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Algoma Steel Co. File includes a report by Mr. Hart entitled "Confirming Data".	1933-1936
Textual	736	8		Executives' files "A" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Correspondence - American investment in Canadian business.	1947-1958
Textual	736	14		Executives' files "A" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - ARDOX nails development (1953-1955).	1955
Textual	736	10--13		Executives' files "A" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Annual output and statements for all works from 1911 to 1951.	1939-1952
Textual	736	4--6		Executives' files "A" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Algoma Steel Co. - Correspondence.	1933-1959
Textual	737	1		Executives' files "B" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Banking and financing problems - Correspondence.	1956-1960
Textual	737	2		Executives' files "B" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records the Bethlehem-Youngstown proposed merger and includes correspondence.	1949-1957
Textual	737	5		Executives' files "B" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - A brief submitted to The Trade and Board Tariff Committee by The Steel Company of Canada (original signed by H. G. Hilton).	15 March 1946
Textual	737	6		Executives' files "B" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - A brief presented to The Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects by The Steel Company of Canada - Enclosed: statement by H. G. Hilton on the matter.	January 1956
Textual	737	9		Executives' files "B" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - The British Iron and Steel Research Association affiliation and membership.	1952-1955
Textual	737	10		Executives' files "B" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records the Board of Directors and includes reports on Directors' wages, clippings and biographies. AY1359	1953-1959
Textual	737	3--4		Executives' files "B" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Board of Directors - Reports on Directors' wages, clippings and biographies.	1928-1960

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	737	7--8		Executives' files "B" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Correspondence and reports on possible steel industry in British Columbia. AY1359	1949-1959
Textual	738	1		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - The C.C.F. House of Commons' question - Correspondence.	1951
Textual	738	2		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Canadian industry Ltd. (C.I.L) - Correspondence.	1954-1959
Textual	738	3		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - An analysis of Canada's Economic Future.	1948
Textual	738	6		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Canada Systems Group Computer Centre at Sheridan Parks - Remarks at Breaking Ceremony on January 21, 1971.	21 January 1971
Textual	738	7		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Canadian Car and Foundry Co. Ltd. - Correspondence.	1952-1953
Textual	738	8		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The possible purchase of Canadian Furnace Co. - Survey and investigation of property and equipment - Correspondence and statements.	1946-1957
Textual	738	9		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd and report - Correspondence.	1959
Textual Photo	738	10		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Canadian Pacific Railway Co. - Correspondence - Enclosed: a photograph of B. Wynne Roberts, Vice-President of CPR, 1958 by WM Notman and Son No. 338650.	1958-1959
Textual	738	11		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Canadian Western Pipe Mills Ltd. a new pipe in Vancouver - Correspondence.	1954-1959
Textual	738	12		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Canadian shipbuilders and Canadian Coastal Shipping St. Lawrence Waterway Royal Commission Inquiry - Correspondence.	1955-1956
Textual	738	13--16		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Capital expenditure appropriations passed at the meeting of Board of Directors at Canada Works - Correspondence, statements and reports.	1947-1950
Textual	738	4--5		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Canada Steamship Lines - Contracts - Coal and ore - Correspondence.	1950-1958

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	739	1		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Correspondence and reports on cartels.	1944-1950
Textual	739	2		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Cash forecast, comparisons of actual results, statements and reports.	1949-1955
Textual	739	3		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of H. G. Hilton - Cash forecast - Revisions, correspondence and statements.	1949-1957
Textual	739	4		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Cash, petty cash regulations and cash balances.	1952-1956
Textual	739	8		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Chemical Lime Co. Ltd. properties and lands, organization and personnel, production and study of lime supply for Hamilton Works.	1949-1952
Textual Photo	739	5--7		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Chemical Lime Co. Ltd. - Acquisition and purchase of properties and plant, proposed development, financial statements, equipment and machinery correspondence and statements. Photographs of Quarry Property, Beachville, ON taken by Crearar 1945	1944-1952
Textual	740	1		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Coal in Nova Scotia and The Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation - Correspondence.	1953
Textual	740	2		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records Colvilles Ltd. - Report and correspondence.	1955-1959
Textual	740	11		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Combine Investigation Act and price fixing - Correspondence and reports.	1955-1956
Textual	740	3--10		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Combine Investigation Act - An inquiry into the manufacture, distribution and sale of wire fencing and related products - Correspondence, reports and statement of evidence.	1934-1957
Textual	741	1		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Combine Investigation Act and inquiry into Wire Fencing and Related Products - Correspondence and reports.	1956-1958
Textual	741	2		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. in British Columbia - Correspondence and reports.	1954-1960

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	741	13		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Cost of works, plan expenditure - Correspondence and statements.	1952-1959
Textual	741	14		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Customs Tariff - A brief on basic iron and steel submitted by The Canadian Automobile and Chamber of Commerce.	1956
Textual	741	15		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Customs Tariff - A brief prepared by the Primary Steel Producers of Canada.	June 1932
Textual	741	16		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Customs Tariff - A brief entitled "Iron and Steel" by Dominion Iron and Steel Company Ltd.	November 1928
Textual	741	3--12		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Correspondence (enclosed in file 4: a clipping showing a picture of H. G. Hilton, Blast Furnace Superintendent dated ca. 1933).	1945-1960
Textual	742	3		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Customers and firms - Correspondence.	1951-1957
Textual	742	4		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Customers and firms - Correspondence.	1957-1958
Textual	742	5		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Customers, firms and correspondence.	1955-1959
Textual	742	6		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Customers, firms and correspondence.	1953-1959
Textual	742	7		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Customers, firms and correspondence.	1952-1959
Textual	742	8		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Customers, firms, correspondence on strike expenses and shell forgings, etc.	1915-1956
Textual	742	9		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Customers and firms - Correspondence.	1951-1959
Textual	742	1--2		Executives' files "C" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Customers and firms - Correspondence.	1950-1959
Textual	743	1		Executives' files "D"- H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Data used in connection with the preparation of submission to the Hon. C. D. Howe pertaining to the Strip Mill and response to Government - Correspondence, statements and reports.	1944

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	743	2		Executives' files "D" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Department of Trade and Commerce - Memorandum	1951
Textual	743	3		Executives' files "D" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Dividends, Directors' meetings and correspondence.	1954-1957
Textual	743	4		Executives' files "D" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Documentation on the Combines Investigation Committee.	1950
Textual	743	5		Executives' files "D" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Dominion Bridge Company, expenditure, Stelco expansion - Correspondence and statements.	1954-1960
Textual	743	6		Executives' files "D" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Dominion Forge Limited concerning steel supply - Correspondence.	1955-1960
Textual	743	11		Executives' files "D" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Dominion Structural Steel Limited - Correspondence.	1953-1958
Textual	743	12		Executives' files "D" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Dorman Long Company - Correspondence.	1954-1960
Textual Photo	743	14		Executives' files "E" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - File contains correspondence pertaining to employees who died, retired, etc. Also includes two photos: P. H. Harvey, Esq. Blast Furnace foreman who was employed by the company since Oct. 18, 1895 (46 years) and witnessed the construction and lighting of the original Hamilton Blast Furnace, September. 1949 and J. W. Sheppard, Stelco's employee at a fish camp.	1930-1960
Textual	743	13		Executives' files "E" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Edmonton Steel Fabricators Limited and the proposed pipe mill in Edmonton - Correspondence.	1954-1956
Textual	743	15		Executives' files "E" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Employees stock purchase plan and forms used for subscription.	1959
Textual	743	16		Executives' files "E" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The English Steel Corporation - Correspondence.	1954
Textual	743	17		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Future expansion of the Beach Road Property and civic industrial sites.	1948-1949
Textual	743	18		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Future expansion, Brightside survey, property purchases - Correspondence.	1952-1958

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	743	19		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Future expansion of cold reducing mills - Proposals, comparisons and correspondence.	1946-1948
Textual	743	20		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Future expansion of the Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens - Reports and estimates.	1950-1957
Textual	743	21		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - The future expansion of the Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens in Hamilton.	1950-1952
Textual	743	7--8		Executives' files "D"- H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Dominion Foundries and Steel Co. (Dofasco) - Ingot production costs and correspondence.	1952-1959
Textual	743	9--10		Executives' files "D"- H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Dominion Steel and Coal Co. (Dosco) its organization and operations - Correspondence.	1940-1960
Textual	744	1		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - The future expansion of Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens in Hamilton.	1950-1952
Textual	744	2		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Future expansion of land, proposed exchange of land - Correspondence	1949-1959
Textual	744	3		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Future expansion of land for the Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens - Correspondence.	1953-1960
Textual	744	4		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Future expansion, plant tracks, repairs, maintenance and yard services division at Hamilton Works.	1960
Textual	744	5		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Future expansion and property expropriation at Swansea Works.	1954-1956
Textual	744	6		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Future expansion property, incinerator and sewage disposal property.	1951-1957
Textual Photo	744	7		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Fire at Frost Steel and Wire Co. in 1955 - Enclosed: 4 photographs of Frost Steel and Wire Co. fire in 1955 taken by Lloyd Bloom, Hamilton ON.	1955
Textual	744	8		Executives' files "F" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Frost Steel and Wire Co. - Correspondence.	1956-1959

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	744	9		Executives' files "G" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Gas, natural gas pipe lines - Correspondence.	1953-1958
Textual	744	10		Executives' files "G" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - General Motors Corporation - Agreement.	1952-1956
Textual	744	13		Executives' files "G" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - General Refractories Ltd - Correspondence.	1954-1957
Textual	744	14		Executives' files "G" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Government information on old pensions - Correspondence.	1950-1954
Textual	744	15		Executives' files "G" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd.	1954-1959
Textual	744	11--12		Executives' files "G" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive files - General office building, administration, maintenance, repairs and operating costs.	1950-1955
Textual	745	1		Executives' files "H" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Hamilton Club - Correspondence.	1953-1955
Textual	745	2		Executives' files "H" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Hamilton Harbour Commission - Correspondence.	1938-1959
Textual	745	3		Executives' files "H" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Hot Strip Mill construction proposal - Comparative data and engineering reports.	1943-1944
Textual	745	4		Executives' files "H" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Hot Strip Finishing Mill - Data, size specifications and limitations for automobile industry.	1938-1939
Textual	745	5		Executives' files "H" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive records of H. G. Hilton - Hot Strip Finishing Mill - Proposals from Mesta Machine Co, mechanical equipment, contracts and specifications.	1944-1951
Textual	745	6		Executives' files "H" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Hot Strip Mill to be constructed by The Steel Company of Canada - Formal submission to the Government.	1938
Textual	745	7		Executives' files "I" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Ingot and pig iron production and capacity - Correspondence	1940-1955
Textual	745	8		Executives' files "I" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Imperial Steel and Wire Co. Limited - Correspondence.	1958-1959
Textual	745	9		Executives' files "I" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.	1956
Textual	745	10		Executives' files "I" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - An interview entitled "Some differences between the Canadian and U.S. economies" by Gilbert E. Jackson.	1950

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	745	11		Executives' files "I" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Iron and Steel Board U.K - Correspondence.	1955-1959
Textual	745	13		Executives' files "K" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Kaiser Steel Corporation - Correspondence.	1954-1959
Textual	745	14		Executives' files "K" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Kiplinger Washington Newsletters - Correspondence.	1951-1960
Textual Photo	745	12		Executives' files "I" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Iron works history - Enclosed: 3 photographs showing Hamilton Steel and Iron Co. ca. 1900 and 3 photographs showing dock facilities at Point Edward in 1905.	ca. 1900-1952
Textual	746	1		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions - Letters and union bulletins from C. R. Munnoch's file.	1938-1944
Textual	746	13		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works during the 1946 strike and a brief submitted to the Industrial Relations Committee of the House of Commons by The United Steelworkers of America.	23 July 1946
Textual	746	14		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records labour conditions at Hamilton Works including briefs of other companies and organizations, Unions and government officials to Standing Committee of House of Commons.	July-August 1946
Textual	746	11		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works during 1946 strike Enclosed: a letter signed by Louis St. Laurent Minister of Justice (former Prime Minister).	1946
Textual	746	12		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works during the 1946 strike - End of strike, chronology of events, vote for returning to work and correspondence.	1946
Textual	746	2--3		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions, hours of work and vacations with Pay Act, Bill #196.	1939-1947
Textual	746	2--3		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions, hours of work and vacations with Pay Act, Bill #196	1939-1947

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	746	4--5		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions - Correspondence, agreements and other working files produced prior to the 1946 strike.	1944-1946
Textual	746	6		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works - Enclosed; Daily Billets Journal issued by scabs produced inside the plant during 1946 strike.	1946
Textual	746	7--10		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works - Mr. Kelday's record book of happenings during the strike.	1946
Textual	747	3		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works, post-1946 Strike - Correspondence.	1947-1949
Textual	747	1--2		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works - Correspondence, minutes of negotiating committee and other working papers.	1946-1952
Textual	747	4		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works during the 1946 Strike - Documents produced immediately after the strike - Negotiations for a new contract following end of strike.	1946-1947
Textual	747	5--7		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works during the 1946 Strike - Negotiations, figures, proposals, agreements with signatures and conditions of works as well as an extensive letter written by R. H. McMaster in which he gave his point of view and recommendations to Hilton.	1953-1954
Textual	747	8		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions, collective agreement, letters sent to Hilton by employees and minutes of negotiating committee meetings.	1954
Textual	748	14		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works - Letters from shareholders, customers and others related to the strike situation.	1958-1959
Textual	748	15		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works - A letter to employees or ex-employees.	1958

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	748	16		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions - A study entitled "A Study of Hamilton Options on the Strike at The Steel Company of Canada" by Gruneau Research Ltd, Toronto.	1958
Textual	748	1		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works as well as a brief by the Conciliation Board.	1954
Textual	748	17--18		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions - A submission of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. to The Conciliation Board of Hamilton Works union and company non-monetary and administrative draft proposals.	1958
Textual	748	2--13		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Labour conditions at Hamilton Works - Submission and exhibits of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. to the Conciliation Board.	1954
Textual	749	5		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Library - Correspondence.	1955-1959
Textual	749	6		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Marshall Wells Company Ltd. - Correspondence.	1952-1959
Textual	749	7		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Massey Harris Co. - Financial results and correspondence.	1953-1959
Textual	749	8		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd. - Correspondence.	1952-1959
Textual	749	9		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Memos sent to H. G. Hilton on economic conditions in West Europe.	1956-1960
Textual	749	10		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Military service - Correspondence.	1947-1951
Textual	749	1		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Lack of space for Stelco's archival records.	1946
Textual	749	11--12		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mill research - Correspondence, reports and publications.	1948-1956
Textual	749	13--16		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Monthly output reports from 1924 to 1958 - Statement from Canada Works.	[ca. 1959]
Textual	749	2--4		Executives' files "L" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Lanquedoc, D. - Correspondence from the Montreal Office.	1954

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	750	3		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Moore Corporation - Correspondence.	1952-1959
Textual	750	4		Executives' files "N" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - The National Industrial Conference Board - Correspondence.	1949-1958
Textual	750	5		Executives' files "N" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The nationalization of steel industry - Correspondence and reports.	1953-1955
Textual	750	6		Executives' files "N" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The new calendar, calendar reform movement - Correspondence.	1946-1954
Textual	750	7		Executives' files "N" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - A new chart of organization - Stelco executives changes as well as correspondence, reports, memos and charts.	1934-1958
Textual	750	8		Executives' files "O" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. - Correspondence.	1957-1958
Textual	750	9		Executives' files "O" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Ontario Forgings Ltd., Canadian National Railways and Railway Siding.	1940-1941
Textual	750	10		Executives' files "O" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Olga Coal Company - Profits and dividends - Correspondence.	1957
Textual	750	1--2		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Monthly output reports from 1932-1941 - Canada Works statements.	[ca. 1959]
Textual	751	1		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Page-Hersey Tubes - Correspondence and reports.	1948-1959
Textual	751	2		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Patents: patents (Canadian) Nos 239,601, 241,169, 247,449 for ingot molds (original patents).	1924-1925
Textual	751	3		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Patents - U.S. Patents for Lock washers Stellin and Spring "Kantlink" (U.S. Patent No. 1,655,018 which correspond to Canadian Patent No. 286,322).	1928-1929
Textual	751	6		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Pension plan, government regulations, pension costs and operating annual reports.	1949-1954
Textual	751	10--11		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The pension trust fund - Implementation and annual allocations.	1934-1958

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	751	4--5		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Pension plan, 1956 Bargaining Unit Employees, a proposed plan and agreement with union - Correspondence.	1942-1956
Textual	751	7--9		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Pension plans, proposed determination of pension, comparison with other companies, annual payments.	1951-1959
Textual	752	1		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records Picklands Mather and Co. and includes correspondence.	1925-1958
Textual	752	2		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Plants investments - Correspondence and statements.	1948-1957
Textual	752	3		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Plants investments, additional capacity, financing, additional debentures - Correspondence and statements.	1950-1952
Textual	752	8		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Plant investments, a loan from the Bank of Montreal - Correspondence.	1951-1957
Textual	752	9		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Plant investments in steel capacity and expansion - Correspondence.	1951-1953
Textual	752	10		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Plant investments, strip sheet mill, financing and general studies of needs.	1947-1957
Textual	752	11		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Profits, corporate profits, published articles and statements.	1949
Textual	752	12		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Profits and includes correspondence related to sales and plant investments.	1955-1957
Textual	752	13		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The private telegraph code, Montreal and Hamilton.	1953
Textual	752	14		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Production of cold drawn steel and cold rolled steel - Correspondence.	1930-1956
Textual	752	15		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Profits, purchase of the fixed assets of the City Fence and Supply Company Ltd.	1958
Textual	752	4--5		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Plant investments, appropriations, plant expansion, business forecast and includes correspondence and statements.	1952-1956

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	752	6--7		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Plant investments containing the capital expenditures and prospective plant future expansion.	1953-1956
Textual	753	1		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Prices comparison Canada-U.S.A. - Correspondence and statements.	1948
Textual	753	4		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Prices - Correspondence - Official and final price submissions #1 and #2 to Wartime Prices and Trade Board.	1945-1946
Textual	753	6		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Prices, steel control prices - Documents produced prior to inception of Wartime Prices and Trade Board in 1942.	1933-1942
Textual	753	7		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Stelco prices, average and percentage increases.	1930-1956
Textual	753	8		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - A list of Stelco prices demanded by Union - Correspondence and clippings.	1956
Textual	753	9		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records Stelco - Prices - Correspondence and working papers.	1949-1954
Textual	753	10		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Prices, wartime industries control, cost iron scrap, official orders and correspondence.	1941
Textual	753	11--13		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Prices Wartime Industries Control - Regulations and correspondence with the Steel Comptroller.	1941-1942
Textual	753	2--3		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Steel prices in Canada - Correspondence and working papers.	1955-1958
Textual	753	5		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Prices and the effect of elimination of U.S. Exchange on prices.	1946
Textual	754	1--7		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Prices, wartime industries control regulations - Correspondence and working papers.	1943-1951
Textual	754	8--12		Executives' files "P" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Prices and post-wartime industries control regulations - Correspondence and working papers.	1946-1951
Textual	755	1		Executives' files "Q" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Quarter Century Club at Stelco - Correspondence.	1957-1958

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	755	2		Executives' files "Q" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Activities in Quebec - Information on a meeting with Prime Minister and Minister.	1952-1960
Textual	755	3		Executives' files "R" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Raw material reserves - Correspondence.	1955
Textual	755	4		Executives' files "R" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - A report entitled "A Nuclear Reactor Program for McMaster University and Canadian Industry".	1957
Textual	755	5		Executives' files "R" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Reports to Stelco.	1955-1970
Textual	755	7		Executives' files "R" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Robertson, P. L. Manufacturing Co. Ltd. - Correspondence pertaining to succession and stock ownerships.	1948-1953
Textual	755	8		Executives' files "R" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Donald Ropes and Wire Cloth Limited - Correspondence.	1955-1959
Textual	755	6		Executives' files "R" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - A report on steel industry in Nova Scotia, the Royal Commission on Provincial Development and Rehabilitation noted by H. G. Hilton.	1944
Textual	756	3		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Salaries, policies, revision, adjustments and correspondence.	1946-1958
Textual	756	4		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Sale Agency agreement with Olga Coal Co. and Picklands Mather and Co., Mountain Fork Tract - Correspondence.	1948-1950
Textual	756	10		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - A statement to The Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects on behalf of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd.	30 January 1956
Textual	756	11		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Steel prices - Correspondence.	1951-1955
Textual	756	12		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Stelco potential competition - Correspondence.	1951-1958
Textual	756	13		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Stelco profits, effect of reduced operations - Correspondence and statements.	1946-1953
Textual	756	14		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Stelco profits and net sales and profits - Correspondence and statements.	1949-1953

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	756	15		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Stewarts and Lloyds projected steel plant in Alberta - Correspondence.	1959
Textual	756	16		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Subsidies - Correspondence.	1942-1956
Textual	756	1--2		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Salaries, data, qualifications, grants, annual revisions, adjustments and general policies.	1939-1959
Textual	756	5--9		Executives' files "S" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Stainless steel - Correspondence, articles on its origin and its development and patent.	1929-1956
Textual	757	1		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Tariff Commission, United States tariffs, iron ore and steel products - Correspondence and articles.	1953-1959
Textual	757	2		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Tariff, customs tariffs and a document entitled "A Memorial to The Minister of Finance" submitted by the Four Integrated Basic Steel Manufacturers: Algoma, Steel Corporation Ltd., Dominion Foundries and Steel Ltd., Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Ltd. and Stelco.	[ca. 1953]
Textual	757	3		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Tariff and customs tariff - Briefs on iron and steel products presented by The Algoma Steel Corporation Ltd. to the Trade and Tariff Committee.	1928
Textual	757	4		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Tariff, customs tariff, briefs on iron and steel products presented by The Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Ltd. to the Trade and Tariff Committee.	March 1946
Textual	757	5		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Tariff, customs tariff, briefs on iron and steel products presented by Stelco to the Trade and Tariff Committee.	15 March 1946
Textual	757	6		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Tariff, customs tariff - A proposal presented by the producers of primary iron and steel products to Prime Minister and Minister of Finance of Canada.	September 1930
Textual	757	7		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Tariff, customs tariff and a brief submitted to the Trade and Tariff Committee by Stelco.	[ca. 1946]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	757	8		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Tariff, customs tariff - Briefs presented by others steel companies to Tariff Committee and comments by Stelco.	1955-1956
Textual	757	15		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Information on technical committees, reorganization of technical steel committees and correspondence.	1952-1960
Textual	757	16		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Town site - Correspondence pertaining to housing in the village of Hoyt Lakes.	1956-1959
Textual	757	10--14		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Tariff, customs tariffs, a steel industry briefs - Correspondence and reports with comments between Stelco's managers.	1951-1956
Textual	757	17--18		Executives' files "T" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records -Trans-Canada Pipelines - Correspondence pertaining to pipes supply.	1953-1959
Textual	758	4		Executives' files "U" - H. G. Hilton	Files consists of executive records of H. G. Hilton - United Steel Companies - Correspondence and clippings.	1953-1958
Textual	758	5		Executives' files "U" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Upper Lakes and St. Lawrence Transportation Co. - A proposal for transportation of ore and coal.	1953-1958
Textual	758	6		Executives' files "V" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - A visit of H. G. Hilton and L. T. Craig to Vancouver and Victoria - Correspondence.	1957
Textual	758	7		Executives' files "V" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - A visit by Canadian and American delegates to U.S.S.R.	1956-1959
Textual	758	8		Executives' files "W" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Minimum wage at Stelco, and the Ontario and Quebec Bills - Correspondence.	1937-1947
Textual	758	9		Executives' files "W" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Welland Tubes Limited: directors meetings, memorandum, minutes and correspondence.	1956-1958
Textual	758	10		Executives' files "W" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Welland Tubes Limited - Freight rates.	1955-1957
Textual	758	11		Executives' files "W" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Welland Tubes Limited - Projects, financing, company name and organization information.	1955-1956
Textual	758	12		Executives' files "W" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Welland Tubes Limited and pipe export - Correspondence.	1957

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	758	13		Executives' files "W" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - The Western Canada Steel Co. in Vancouver - Correspondence.	1952-1958
Textual	758	1--2		Executives' files "U" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive files - The U.K. industry - Correspondence.	1950-1959
Textual	758	3		Executives' files "U" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Union Drawn Steel Co. surrounding the possible purchase of this company and possible entrance into the cold drawn bar business - Correspondence.	1954-1955
Textual	759	4		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records mining activities, Bristol Mine (Hilton Mine), Tax and income and correspondence.	1953-1959
Textual	759	6		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore at Bristol Mine (Hilton Mine) as well as the visit of H. G. Hilton and John Sherwin to meet Primer Maurice Duplessis.	1955
Textual	759	7		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities of iron ore at Bristol Mine (Hilton Mine) - A property description and report.	June 1955
Textual	759	8		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities of iron ore at Bristol Mine (Hilton Mine).	June 1955
Textual	759	9		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore at Bristol Mine (Hilton Mine) - Power contracts and correspondence.	1955-1956
Textual	759	10		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities of iron ore at Bristol Mine (Hilton Mine) - Correspondence.	1956-1957
Textual	759	11		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities iron ore at Chisholm Mine in Kentucky.	1999-2002
Textual	759	12		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore including negotiations at Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co.	1940-1952
Textual	759	13		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities pertaining to coal and coke with reference material about Advisory Board on Tariff and Taxation, Dominion Foundries and brief on raw material and iron and steel products.	1928-1929
Textual	759	14		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities and customs tariff - Correspondence.	1929-1954

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	759	16		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities of coal and ore and the possibility of building and operating Stelco's own vessels - Correspondence.	1957
Textual	759	17		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Mining activities, The Dalton Ore Company, the dissolution and assumption of self assurance obligations by Interlake Iron Corporation - Correspondence.	1952-1954
Textual	759	18		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities and iron ore exploration.	[ca. 1953]
Textual	759	1--3		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Mining activities, iron ore, Bristol Mine (Hilton Mine), properties and exploration - Correspondence and reports.	1951-1960
Textual	759	5		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities at Bristol Mine (Hilton Mine) - Correspondence.	1954-1955
Textual	760	1		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore reserve, Erie mining Co. - Patents and correspondence.	1945-1957
Textual Photo	760	2		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore reserve, Erie mining Co. - Correspondence - Enclosed 1 photograph of a drawing: Erie Mining Company Commercial Taconite Plant, Aurora, Minnesota.	1948-1951
Textual Photo	760	3		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Mining activities, iron ore reserves, Erie Mining Co. Taconites Project - Correspondence and reports - Enclosed: 12 photographs of Aurora and Two Islands Proposed plant.	1951-1953
Textual	760	4		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Mining activities, iron ore reserves, Erie Mining Co. - A prospectus report.	1952-1953
Textual	760	5		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Mining activities, iron ore reserve, The Erie Mining Co., capital requirement and investment, performance of purchase agreement - Correspondence.	1952-1954
Textual	760	6		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Mining activities, iron ore reserves, The Erie Mining Co. - Estimates of capital, investment costs and reports.	1952-1954

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	760	7		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore reserves, Erie Mining Co., the purchase of 10% interest in the Erie Mining Co. and subsidiaries by Stelco Coal Co.	1952
Textual	760	8		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore reserves, The Erie Mining Co. also By-laws.	1953-1955
Textual	760	9		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Mining activities, iron ore reserves, Erie Mining Co., ore properties - Leases and correspondence.	1952-1957
Textual	760	10--12		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Mining activities, iron ore reserve, Erie Mining Co. - Correspondence.	1952-1958
Textual	761	1		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore reserve, The Huron and Ontario Co. - Operating agreements and correspondence.	1953-1958
Textual	761	2		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore reserve, Canadian exploration expense - Correspondence	1945-1959
Textual	761	3		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore mines ownership - Correspondence.	1953-1955
Textual	761	4		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore mines, inspection trips - Correspondence.	1953-1959
Textual	761	5		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Mining activities of iron ore mining companies - A closing agreement between Stelco Coal Company and the Department of Internal Revenue U.S.A. concerning taxes on certain of the iron ore interests held by Stelco Coal Co.	1951-1956
Textual	761	6		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, The James Mining Co., properties, operations - Correspondence.	1953-1955
Textual	761	7		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore at Lake Mining Company - Correspondence.	1955-1958
Textual	761	11		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore and coal at Mather Collieries - Contributions, donations, associations dues and memos.	1957

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	761	14		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore and coal reserves - Agreements and assignments between Dalton Ore Co., Balkan Mining Co., Danube Mine and Orwell Iron Co. and Stelco.	1941-1945
Textual	761	12--13		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of executive files of H. G. Hilton - Mining activities, The Mathies Coal Company, additional reserves, cleaning plant, publicity, negotiations - Intention to purchase, correspondence and statements.	1951-1957
Textual	761	8--10		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities of iron ore and coal at Mather Collieries - Purchase interest in this company, properties and includes correspondence.	1949-1955
Textual	762	3		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities of iron ore and coal at Ontario Coal Co. Y and O Track and possible exchange of coal lands - Correspondence.	1957-1960
Textual	762	4		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Mining activities of iron ore and coal at Ontario Coal Co. - Corporate documents such as incorporation, organization and By-laws.	1950-1955
Textual	762	5		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Mining activities of iron ore and coal at Ontario Coal Co. - Taxes and appropriation as well as correspondence.	1950-1953
Textual	762	9		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of H. G. Hilton - Mining activities, iron ore and coal, Ontario Mining Co. - Two copies of executed purchase agreement and letters agreements by Hillman Ontario Mine.	1949
Textual	762	10		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities for iron ore and coal by Ontario Mining Co. - Correspondence and Stelco's arrangement for financing.	1949-1950
Textual	762	11		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of the executive records of H. G. Hilton - Mining activities, iron ore and coal, Ontario Mining Co. and partnership with Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co.	1949-1950
Textual	762	12		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore and coal, Ontario Mining Co. - Purchase, correspondence and reports.	1949-1950

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Photo	762	13		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore and coal, Ontario Mining Co. - Correspondence, drilling reports, appraisal and value of property. File also includes one photograph of machinery.	1949-1950
Textual	762	16		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore and coal, Stelco Coal Co. - Agreements, statements and correspondence.	1947-1954
Textual	762	19		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities of iron ore and coal relating to The Utica Company Gray Reserve - Correspondence.	1957-1958
Textual	762	1--2		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities iron ore and coal, the Olga Coal Company, land, houses, tracks, properties, equipment, patents correspondence and agreements.	1948-1957
Textual	762	14--15		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities of iron ore and coal at Ontario Mining Co. - Agreement to purchase interest and properties, coal reserves, correspondence, reports and statements.	1949-1953
Textual	762	17--18		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore and coal at The Mauthe Mining Co., Newport Geneva Mines, proposed combined operation, the purchase of 25% interest - Correspondence and reports.	1955-1958
Textual	762	6--8		Executives' files "M" - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Mining activities, iron ore and coal, Ontario Mining Co., purchase and negotiations with owners - Correspondence.	1948-1953
Textual	763	1		Executives' files - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - A certificate of assurance.	1959
Textual	763	2		Executives' files - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Computer program sheets, first program written in a symbolic language for the IBM Type 650 Computer at Stelco.	1958
Textual	763	3		Executives' files - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. to the Royal Trust Company.	1947-1965
Textual	763	4		Executives' files - L.T. Craig	File consists of L. T. Craig's executive records - The Alberta Phoneix Tube and Pipe Ltd - Correspondence.	1955-1960

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	763	5		Executives' files - L.T. Craig	File consists of L. T. Craig's executive records - Bar prices - Correspondence.	1949-1955
Textual	763	6		Executives' files - L.T. Craig	File consists of L. T. Craig's executive records - Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd. - Correspondence.	1957
Textual	763	7		Executives' files - L.T. Craig	File consists of L. T. Craig's executive records - The Combines Investigation Act of 1960 - Correspondence.	1960
Textual	763	8		Executives' files - L.T. Craig	File consists of executive L. T. Craig's records - Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd. - Correspondence.	1958-1960
Textual	763	9		Executives' files - L.T. Craig	File consists of L. T. Craig's executive records - Fences prices - Correspondence.	1959-1962
Textual	763	10		Executives' files - L.T. Craig	File consists of L. T. Craig's executive records - Reinforcing Steel Prices - Correspondence.	1959-1962
Textual	763	11		Executives' files - L.T. Craig	File consists of L. T. Craig's executive records - Beatty Bros Ltd. - Contracts of sale.	1958
Textual	763	12		Executives' files - L.T. Craig	File consists L. T. Craig's executive records - Gross national product forecast in Canada.	1955-1958
Textual	763	13		Executives' files - L.T. Craig	File consists L. T. Craig's the executive records - Information on lighting of new Stelco neon sign.	1955-1959
Textual	764	1		Executives' files - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Cash forecast and revisions.	1949-1957
Textual	764	2--4		Executives' files - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive files - Plant investment, additional capacity, financing and cash requirements.	1951
Carto	765	1		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map of a proposed general arrangement showing track lay-out, crusher positions and lay-out future lime plant, No. CL-13 including notes dated 1952.	1949-1952
Archit.	765	2		Executives' files - General	File consists of a technical drawing showing The Drill Holes Hutchinson Property Chemical Lime Ltd., No. K-25762 A.	21 April 1952
Carto	765	5		Executives' files - General	File consists of one map showing Chemical Lime Ltd. Property in the Townships of North and West Oxford, by Ure and Smith.	21 July 1953
Carto	765	3--4		Executives' files - General	Files consist of 2 maps showing the property of the Chemical Lime Company Ltd., Beachville, ON., No. G-20166-A by W.G. Ure.	3 May 1944
Carto	766	1		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing a water lot lying in front of parts of lots 31&32 BF CON Township of Saltfleet, property in Windermere Park of National Steel Car Corporation Ltd., No. 52311.	25 May 1939

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Carto	766	2		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing a water lot lying in front of parts of lots 33&34 BF CON Township of Saltfleet to the Harbour Head Line in Hamilton, by Mackay & Mackay, Hamilton.	5 September 1950
Carto	766	3		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map with color showing the property of the north side of Burlington street showing adjacent properties, No. HB-2096, by The Procter & Gamble Co.	10 January 1959
Carto	766	4		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing proposed extension to Hot & Cold Strip Mill, by Marck, No. G-23931-A.	23 February 1952
Carto	766	5		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing the Canadian National Railways, Prop. siding for The Steel Company of Canada, Hamilton, Plan No. F-161.	30 November 1940
Carto	766	6		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing the preliminary study proposed and future extensions to Hot and Cold Strip Mills, No. P.1883.	August 1954
Carto	767	1		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing the proposed track arrangement for the East side Scheme #4, No. P-3253.	6 June 1959
Textual	768	1		Executives' files - General	File consists of a chart showing Stelco organization development produced by Glover Associates Inc.	n.d.
Textual	769	1		Executives' files - General	File consists of a graph showing the evolution of Pension Plan for employees from 1921 to 1938.	[ca. 1939]
Carto	769	2		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing Bristol Mine and Vicinity in the county of Pontiac, Quebec, by Picklands Mather and Co.	5 June 1954
Carto	769	3		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map of Bristol Mine and Vicinity, County of Pontiac, Quebec, by Picklands Mather and Co.	5 June 1954
Archit.	769	4		Executives' files - General	File consists of a technical drawing showing a proposed 22,5000 Ton DW Bulk Carrier for Great Lakes by Canadian Vickers Limited, Montreal, No. D.S. 1235.	18 September 1957
Textual	770	1		Executives' files - General	File consists of an organizational chart showing Erie Mining Co. for the Taconite Project.	n.d.
Carto	770	2--3; 6		Executives' files - General	Files consist of three maps showing tracts involved in coal exchange between Stelco Coal Company and United States Steel Corporation situate in Jefferson Township, Greene County, PA.	1953-1954
Carto	770	4--5		Executives' files - General	Files consist of a diagrammatic sketch map and a surface map showing Newport Geneva Mines and its vicinity.	1 March 1955

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Carto	771	1--6		Executives' files - General	Files consist of 6 maps of James Mine and vicinity by James Mining Co.	1944-1947
Carto	772	1--2		Executives' files - General	Files consist of 2 maps and notes showing Diamond Drill Holler and Mines in War Creek Seam by Carter Coal Company, McDowell County, W.	7 January 1947
Carto	773	1		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing the State of Pennsylvania by the Topography and Geologic Survey Commission.	1918
Carto	773	2		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing mines in the States of Pennsylvania.	n.d
Carto	773	3		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing The Buckeye Coal Company and The Stelco Coal Company.	n.d
Carto	773	4		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing coal and lands in Washington County, Pennsylvania, by J. W. Woomer & Associates.	August 1948
Carto	773	5		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing Bethlehem Mines Corporation by Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, exhibit A.	n.d
Carto	773	6		Executives' files - General	File consists of a map showing Bethlehem Mines Corporation, exhibit B.	n.d
Archit.	773	7		Executives' files - General	File consists of 1 architectural drawing showing the proposed general arrangement of the Washington plant for The Buckeye Coal Company, Ontario Mine, Cokeburg PA, No. P54 by K. Prins and Associates.	1 June 1951
Textual	774	1		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - A brief on the iron and steel industry in the province of Quebec - A report written by Jacques St. Laurent.	1961
Textual	774	2		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - The Combines Investigation Act and company subsidiaries mergers.	1961
Textual	774	3		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - The Dominion Marine Association Reports on the St. Lawrence Seaway system transportation.	1963
Textual	774	4		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - The Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation - Correspondence and reports.	1963-1968
Textual	774	5		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - A report entitled "Communications within operating management" by The Steel Company of Canada Ltd.	[ca. 1970]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	774	7		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - The steel industry exhibit at Expo 67.	1963-1968
Textual	774	8		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Steel Mills Ltd. - Correspondence.	1955-1958
Textual	774	9		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - The proceedings at the annual meeting of shareholders - Quarterly reports to shareholders.	1960-1967
Textual	774	10		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Reports on economic indicators in Canada.	1964-1967
Textual	774	11		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - The Royal Commission on coal in 1959 - Correspondence.	1960
Textual	774	12		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Reports on economic indicators in Canada.	1961-1962
Textual	774	13		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Report on Canadian ingot production forecast.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	774	14		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Correspondence pertaining to photographs	1965
Textual	774	5--6		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	Files consist of V. W. Scully's executive records - A draft submission to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority and reports.	1963-1969
Textual	775	9		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Stelco chart of subsidiaries companies.	1964
Textual	775	1--8		Executives' files - H. G. Hilton	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The St. Lawrence System - Correspondence, briefs and reports including drafts prepared by Stelco to St. Lawrence Authority.	1941-1959
Textual	776	7		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Iron ore and The Wabush Iron Company Ltd. - Reports on Wabush Lake Property.	1957-1958
Textual	776	10		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Iron ore at Wabush Iron Company Ltd. - Letter of agreement on the joint railway facilities in Labrador.	1959
Textual	776	11		Executives' files - H. G. Hilton	File consists of H. G. Hilton's executive records - Iron ore at Wabush iron Company Ltd. - Agreement with stockholders.	1959
Textual	776	12		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Iron ore at Wabush Iron Company Ltd. - Copies of all agreements completed between Javelin, Wabush and Wabush Railway Companies.	1959

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	776	13		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Iron ore at Wabush Iron Company Ltd. and Victor P. Geffine vs Picklands Mather and Co., et al. - Correspondence.	1959-1960
Textual	776	14		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Iron ore at Wabush Iron Company Ltd. and proposed Bill on the Wabush Railway - Correspondence.	1960
Textual	776	15		Executives' files - V.W. Scully	File consists of V. W. Scully's executive records - Iron ore at Wabush Iron Company Ltd. - Correspondence and clippings on the John C. Doyle Law Suit.	1960-1961
Textual	776	1--4		Executives' files	Files consist of H. G. Hilton's executive records - The Wabush Mine Co. - Agreements, correspondence and clippings.	1953-1956
Textual	776	5--6		Executives' files	Files consist of V. W. Scully's executive records - Iron ore and The Wabush Iron Company Ltd. - Reports, minutes of meetings, agreements and correspondence.	1957
Textual	776	8--9		Executives' files - V. W. Scully	Files consist of V. W. Scully's executive records - Iron ore at Wabush Iron Company Ltd. and the development of this mining area by Stelco and other companies - Correspondence and reports.	1958-1959
Textual	777	1		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Reports on business indicators in Canada.	1961-1969
Textual	777	2		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Governmental budget and the Canada/U.S. Automotive Agreement.	1965-1970
Textual	777	3		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority - Correspondence - Some figures showing total net tons of all material received at Hilton Works dockside during 1965.	1966
Textual	777	4		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Stelco charts.	1969-1970
Textual	777	6		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Air quality control expenditure.	1970
Textual	777	7		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - The Steel Company of Canada and The Royal Commission on taxation - An analysis of recommendations.	1967
Textual	777	8		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Submissions by Stelco to organizations, both public and private.	1967
Textual	777	11		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - The corporate identity program including information on the definition and mandate and a booklet produced by Stelco.	1970

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	777	12		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Memo on a corporate affairs study prepared by L. H. Doering.	1975
Textual	777	13		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Submission by Stelco to the Royal Commission on corporate concentration.	November 1975
Textual	777	14		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Submission to the Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry under Mr. Justice Thomas R. Berger, Commissioner Stelco.	4 June 1976
Textual	777	15		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Submission to the Ontario Royal Commission on Electric Power Planning by Stelco.	7 December 1976
Textual	777	17		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Information on the Stelco Corporate Computer Co-Ordination Committee and a year end report.	1976-1979
Textual	777	18		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Report entitled "Locational adjustment of industry, the examination of the locational suitability of manufacturing plants with an apparently stable location in the metropolitan region", a case study by Alan Kirchner, student.	1976-1977
Textual	777	19		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Book entitled "Property insurance loss analysis and captive feasibility study" by Stelco.	1978
Textual	777	20		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Announcement about chief executive's appointments	1991
Textual	777	9--10		Executives' files - General	Files consist of executive records - The corporate identity manual.	1971-1980
Textual	778	1		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive - The private telegraph code produced by The Steel Company of Canada.	1940
Textual	778	2		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Personnel directory and telephone directory from the purchasing department.	n.d.
Textual	778	3		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - A Stelco telephone directory.	1975
Textual	778	4		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Stelco Roster - List of Stelco employees and officers	1930
Textual	778	5		Executives' files - General	File consists of executive records - Stelco staff - A list of Stelco employees, managers, divisions, works and units.	1 July 1937
Textual	778	6--7		Executives' files - General	Files consist of executive records - Stelco staff roster and inter-office mailing list.	1 June 1983

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	779	1--2		Executives' files - H. M. Griffith	Files consist of executive records of H. M. Griffith regarding Griffith Mine and includes graphs of running average of seven days 1966.	1966
Art	784	2		Directors' meetings	File consists of a cartoon illustrating all Stelco managers at the 1925 Annual Dinner Meeting: Grant Hall, guest honor; Robert Wells, works manager, Hamilton; Roddy-Jones Smith and McKume; Robert Hobson, president; Messrs.. Spence and Diplock; R. H. McMaster, vice-president; H.H. Champ, secretary treasurer; H.M. Jaquays, works manager, Montreal; and Jimmie Black, assistant-sales manager.	1925
Textual	694	1--2		Mergers	Files consist of correspondence, price lists and travelers reports and lists of The Steel Company of Canada's stockholders.	1910-1911
Textual	696	1--6		Directors' meetings	Files consist of Directors' meetings and election books of decisions.	1922-1940
Textual	708	1		Executives' files - R. H. McMaster	File consists of R. H. McMaster's executive records regarding stock held by employees - Lists of employees' stock subscription for years 1913, 1923, 1925 and 1927 and 1929.	1913-1929
Textual (micro)	710			Clippings	42 microfiches - Copies of clippings published in the Globe and Mail, the Hamilton Spectator and the Financial Post shortly after Stelco launched its annual reports or after meeting with shareholders.	[1910-1954]
Object	280		1	Medal	Consist of a medal entitled "Steel Company of Canada, 1974, in Gratitude" produced by the artist Dora de Pédery-Hunt in 1974.	1974
Comptroller office series						
Textual	372	9		Agreement	File consists of a contract bond on behalf of Lackawanna Bridge Company to The Steel Company of Canada for \$19,000 to furnish all labor and material required in the erection of works, mills, warehouse, boiler and power house, etc.	23 March 1924
Textual	357	1--4		Annual and audit reports	Files consist of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco annual reports and audit reports, Gananoque Water Power Company (1943) and a summary of accounts receivable for Montreal balances between 1942-1943.	1931-1943

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	357	5--6		Annual and audit reports	Files consist of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco annual reports and audit reports.	1940-1941
Textual	357	7		Annual and audit reports	File consists of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco: annual reports and audit reports as well as a summary of accounts receivable from Montreal including balances as of December 1940.	1941
Textual	357	8--9		Annual and audit reports	Files consist of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco: annual reports and audit reports for year end 1941.	1941-1943
Textual	357	10--12		Annual and audit reports	Files consist of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco: annual reports and audit reports for year end 1942.	1941-1943
Textual	357	13--14		Annual and audit reports	Files consist of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco: annual reports and audit reports for year end 1943-1944.	1941-1945
Textual	357	15		Annual and audit reports	File consists of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco: annual reports and audit reports for year end 1945.	1945-1946
Textual	357	17		Annual and audit reports	File consists of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco: annual reports and audit reports for year end 1946.	1946-1947
Textual	358	1		Annual report	File consists of working papers, analysis of annual reports and financial statements.	1946-1949
Textual	358	2		Annual report	File consists of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco: annual reports and audit reports for year end 1947.	1947-1948
Textual	358	3		Annual report	File consists of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco: annual reports and audit reports for year end 1948.	1948-1949
Textual	358	4		Annual report	File consists of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco: annual reports and audit reports.	1950
Textual	358	5		Annual report	File consists of correspondence and working papers produced for Stelco: annual reports and audit reports.	1951
Textual	358	6		Annual report	File consists of a statistical summary of the 1959 annual report.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	372	12		Applications of funds	File consists of statements from 1910 to 1926.	1926-1927

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	479	14		Assets and properties	File consists of statements from Carter Coal. Co. showing changes and assets in properties and Stelco Coal Co. as a partner.	1947-1949
Textual	479	2		Assets and properties	File consists of reports from The Manitoba Frost Wire Fence Company.	1938-1952
Textual	479	3		Audit reports	File consists of reports from the Stelco Employees' United Appeal Fund, Hamilton.	1941-1960
Textual	479	4--5		Audit reports	Files consist of reports from The Steel Company of Canada Ltd.	1945-1959
Textual	479	6		Audit reports	File consists of reports from Mattagami Mining Co. Limited.	1956-1958
Textual	479	7		Audit reports	File consists of reports from Midway Ore Company Ltd.	1956-1958
Textual	372	13		Capital stock	File consists of reports from the Montreal Stock Exchange: capital stock at the incorporation of company.	1928-1929
Textual	349	1--27		Census industry	Files consist of census forms for all Stelco works and other statements from 1933 to 1962.	1935-1962
Textual	350	1--5		Census industry	Files consist of census information and forms for all Stelco works.	1962-1966
Textual	350	6		Census industry	File consists of various statements used to census forms.	1966-1968
Textual	359	1--2		Correspondence	Files consist of monthly profits for HX 11-44.	1939-1945
Textual	357	16		Correspondence	File consists of correspondence and working papers as well as a summary of accounts receivable for Montreal Works and balances for year end as of December 31, 1945.	1946
Textual	359	3		Correspondence	File consists of average weekly wages and salaries by cities.	1952-1959
Textual	359	4		Correspondence	File consists of account payable procedures and proposed procedures .	1952-1962
Textual	359	5		Correspondence	File consists of monthly profits for HX 11-44 A, B and C.	1956
Textual	359	6		Correspondence	File consists of financial results.	October 1957-January 1958
Textual	359	7		Correspondence	File consists of financial results.	1957-1961
Textual	359	8		Correspondence	File consists of information on monthly profits.	1957-1961
Textual	359	9		Correspondence	File consists fo Stelco depreciation policy.	1960-1962
Textual	359	10		Correspondence	File consists of information on production Hamilton Works and Hilton Works.	1960-1968
Textual Photo	359	11		Correspondence	File consists of summaries of plant facilities and costs - Enclosed: 9 photographs showing the General Smelting Company of Canada Ltd.	1961-1964
Textual	359	12		Correspondence	File consists of new process screw corporation for Twinfast Licensors Ltd.	1962-1965

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	359	13		Correspondence	File consists of blast furnaces relining expenses.	1964-1967
Textual	360	1--2		Correspondence	Files consist of correspondence and working documents on iron ore and mining activities - Wabush Iron Co.	1957-1962
Textual	360	3		Correspondence	File consists of correspondence and working documents on production expense of iron ore and mining activities - Wabush Iron Co.	1961
Textual	360	4		Correspondence	File consists of correspondence and working documents on iron ore and mining activities - Wabush Iron Co., Youngstown adjustment, Pittsburgh Option, Dominion Dock and sale of assets.	1961-1962
Textual	360	5		Correspondence	File consists of iron ore and mining activities - Correspondence and working documents - Wabush Iron Co., Twin Falls Power Corporation.	1961-1969
Textual	360	6		Correspondence	File consists of iron ore and mining activities - Correspondence and working documents - Wabush Iron Co with fixed and variable expenses and costs production.	1962-1965
Textual	360	7		Correspondence	File consists of iron ore and mining activities - Correspondence and working documents - Wabush Mines with allocation of fees and expenses.	1962-1967
Textual	360	8		Correspondence	File consists of iron ore and mining activities - Correspondence and working documents - Wabush Mines, Arnaud Pellets Plant	1963-1965
Textual	360	9--10		Correspondence	Files consist of iron ore and mining activities including correspondence and working documents for Wabush Mines, Scully Mine	1966-1968
Textual	360	11		Correspondence	File consists of iron ore and mining activities - Correspondence and working documents - Erie Mining Co., Tax Issue	1961-1968
Textual	360	12--13		Correspondence	Files consist of iron ore and mining activities - Correspondence and working documents - Erie Mining Co. loan expansion.	1964-1967
Textual	360	14		Correspondence	File consists of iron ore and mining activities - Correspondence and working documents - Mauthe Mining Company with estimated termination liabilities.	1964
Textual	360	15		Correspondence	File consists of iron ore and mining activities and pension trusts.	1962-1965

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	479	8		Depreciation	File consists of depreciation on replacement cost, double depreciation and capital expenditure depreciation claim for reconstruction projects.	1946-1949
Textual	479	9		Depreciation	File consists of depreciation on replacement cost - Correspondence and statements.	1948-1955
Textual	479	10		Depreciation	File consists of depreciation on replacement costs - Accounting practices in determining normal and accelerated depreciation on replacement costs.	1950
Textual	479	11		Depreciation	File consists of statements of depreciation on replacement cost.	1951
Textual	479	12--13		Depreciation	Files consist of depreciation, accelerated and deferred, regulations - Correspondence and statements.	1951-1955
Textual	476	7		Depreciation	File consists of information pertaining to adjustment of plant and depreciation values to new appraisal figures.	31 December 1928
Textual	476	8		Depreciation	File consists of certificates from the War Contracts Depreciation Board.	1941-1942
Textual	479	1		Exhibits	File consists of an exhibit of goodwill accounts from 1911 to 1930.	[ca. 1931]
Textual	479	16		Exhibits	File consists of appropriations and exhibits for Directors' meetings.	30 August 1963
Textual	476	4		Exhibits	File consists of cancelled exhibits, comparative consolidated statistics from 1925 to 1948, advertising from the Hamilton Spectator and Hamilton Review, 1950, iron ore data, long term contracts and donations from 1928 to 1953.	[ca. 1950-1953]
Textual	476	5		Exhibits	File consists of cancelled exhibits: comparative balance sheets for McLennan, 1947-1951, McFeely and Prior Ltd. and for Parmenter and Bulloch Manufacturing Ltd. 1947-1953 and also The Steel Company of Canada net sales and gross profits statements from 1937 to 1951.	1950-1953
Textual	476	6		Exhibits	File consists of cancelled exhibits, Stelco salary costs from 1949-1952 under control of comptroller, comparative balance sheets of the Republic Stamping and Enameling Company 1948-1951.	1950-1953
Textual	361	1		Income taxes	File consists of correspondence and working documents - Excess profits tax statements.	1939-1940
Textual	361	2		Income taxes	File consists of correspondence and working documents - Income taxes and excess profits tax statements.	1940

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	361	3--4		Income taxes	Files consist of correspondence and working documents - Excess profits tax statements.	1940-1941
Textual	361	5--6		Income taxes	Files consist of correspondence, annual reports and working documents used to produce Ontario Corporation Tax Act.	1931-1942
Textual	361	7--8		Income taxes	Files consist of correspondence, annual reports and working documents used to produce Quebec Corporation Tax Act.	1935-1942
Textual	361	9--10		Income taxes	Files consist of an assessment for taxes entitled "Assessment for tax on reality - Business and income from securities", City of Hamilton.	1935-1950
Textual	362	1--2		Income taxes	Files consist of correspondence, annual reports and working documents for Stelco's subsidiaries including The Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company Ltd. File - Documentation used to produce income tax returns.	1940-1947
Textual	362	3		Income taxes	File consists of correspondence, annual reports and working documents for Stelco's subsidiaries - Ontario Forgings Ltd. - Documentation used to produce income tax returns.	1941-1948
Textual	362	4		Income taxes	File consists of correspondence, annual reports and working documents for Stelco's subsidiaries - Superior Rolling Mills - Documentation used to produce income tax returns.	1941-1940
Textual	362	5		Income taxes	File consists of correspondence, annual reports and working documents for Stelco's subsidiaries - Canada Nail and Wire Company Ltd. - Documentation used to produce income tax returns.	1940-1949
Textual	362	6		Income taxes	File consists of correspondence, annual reports and working documents for Stelco's subsidiaries - Western Nail and Wire Company Ltd. - Documentation used to produce income tax returns.	1940-1948
Textual	362	7--9		Income taxes	Files consist of correspondence, annual reports and working documents for Stelco's subsidiaries - Stelco Coal Company - Documentation used to produce income tax returns.	1931-1947
Textual	362	10		Income taxes	File consists of data on individual income tax from 1950-1959.	[ca. 1960]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	362	11		Income taxes	File consists of details of taxes charged to profits listed by jurisdictions from 1911 to 1960.	1961
Textual	476	9		Income Taxes	File consists of documents on income taxes, profit forecast and statements.	1942
Textual	372	8		Insurance	File consists of employees insurances policies for all works.	1907-1913
Textual	372	10		Insurance	File consists of insurance policies.	1912-1916
Textual	372	11		Insurance	File consists of insurance policies for all works.	1915
Textual	359	14		Report	File consists of a report on production costs from 1937-1944.	1944
Textual	382	7		Report	File consists of a report entitled "Employment 25 Years' Service" - Reports and exhibits produced for R. H. McMaster (with various statements and coloured graphs).	1937
Textual	479	15		Report	File consists of a Stelco capitalization report.	7 February 1956
Textual	350	7		Report	File consists of statistics on domestic distribution of major iron and steel to Canadian provinces produced by Stelco.	1966-1968
Financial and accounting records series						
Textual	120		3--4	Hamilton Works	Items consist of an oversize textual document from the book entitled "Assessment for Tax on Realty-Business and Income from Securities" produced by City of Hamilton.	1935-1950
Textual	144	9		Accounting	File consists of comparative statements from 1925-1937.	[ca. 1938]
Textual	144	11		Production and cost	File consists of cost sheets pertaining to Notre-Dame Works.	1946-1948
Textual	187		1	Expenditure	Item consists of capital expenditure order book, Nos 1-113.	August 1910-February 1912
Textual	188	10--12		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	Files consist of correspondence pertaining to the accounting department describing daily activities.	1928-1933
Textual	188	1--3		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	Files consist of correspondence pertaining to lots purchased from South Shore Realty Company as an investment.	1912-1924
Textual	188	4		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	File consists of George T. Bowden's personal documents pertaining to his father Thomas Bowden - Correspondence.	1915-1924
Textual	188	5		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	File consists of George T. Bowden's personal documents containing letters from his family.	1917-1924
Textual	188	6		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	File consists of George T. Bowden's records containing information on Montreal Offices, land and leases.	1923-1936

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	188	7--9		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	Files consist of George T. Bowden's records pertaining to Montreal properties transferred to The Steel Company of Canada: Montreal Rolling Mill Co., Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Co., Hodgson Iron and Tube Co. and Dominion Wire Manufacturing Co.	1924-1925
Textual	189	1		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	File consists of George T. Bowden's records - Correspondence pertaining to the accounting department daily activities.	1930-1932
Textual	189	2--3		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	Files consist of George T. Bowden's records - Correspondence pertaining to the accounting department daily activities.	1930-1937
Textual	189	4--5		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	Files consist of George T. Bowden's records - Correspondence pertaining to the accounting department, its sales statistics and sales in value.	1933-1935
Textual	189	6		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	File consists of George T. Bowden's records - Correspondence pertaining to the accounting department and The City of Montreal taxes.	1935-1936
Textual	189	7		Geo. T. Bowden Accountant	File consists of George T. Bowden's records - Correspondence pertaining to the accounting department and The Chartered Institute of Secretaries.	1935-1936
Textual	190		1	Ross H. McMaster's Financial Analysis Book Sheet	Item consists of financial analysis pertaining to Hamilton Works, Ontario Works and Canada Works.	1923-1927
Textual	191	1		Accounting	File consists of a suspense account ledger and assistant treasurer book from Hamilton.	1911-1958
Textual	191	2		Voucher	File consists of journal entry voucher for all works.	1913
Textual	191	3		Voucher	File consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) for all works.	June-April 1915
Textual	191	4		Voucher	File consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) for all works.	30 September 1922
Textual	192		1	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Belleville Works.	1918
Textual	192		10	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: St. Henry Works.	1918-1921
Textual	192		11	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: St. Patrick Works.	1918-1921
Textual	192		12	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Ontario Works.	1918
Textual	192		13	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Swansea Works.	1918-1925

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	192		14	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Upper Gananoque Works.	1918
Textual	192		2	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Brantford Works.	1918-1925
Textual	192		3	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Canada Works.	1918-1925
Textual	192		4	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Hamilton Works.	1918-1921
Textual	192		5	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Head of the Lakes.	1921-1925
Textual	192		6	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Lower Gananoque Works.	1918-1925
Textual	192		7	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Dominion Works.	1918-1921
Textual	192		8	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Notre-Dame Works.	1918-1921
Textual	192		9	Voucher	Item consists of journal entry voucher (sheet) and inventory adjustment: Montreal Warehouse.	1918-1921
Textual	193	1--9		Voucher	Files consist of a journal entry voucher.	November-December 1947
Textual	194	1--10		Voucher	Files consist of a journal entry voucher.	September-October 1947
Textual	195	1--11		Voucher	Files consist of a journal entry voucher.	August 1947-February 1948
Textual	196	1--10		Voucher	Files consist of a journal entry voucher.	February-Mars 1948
Textual	197	1--8		Voucher	Files consist of a journal entry voucher.	March-May 1948
Textual	198	1--7		Voucher	Files consist of a journal entry voucher.	June-December 1948
Textual	199		9	Accident Indemnity Fund	Consists of figures and correspondence of all works in Montreal pertaining to accident indemnity fund.	1912-1925
Textual	199		10	Accounting	Consists of advertising expenses from 1945 to 1963.	1945-1964
Textual	199		13	Accounting	Consists of a report on accounts receivable.	1 December 1932
Textual	199		8	Cost Journal Entries	Consists of shipping and cartage expenses and other costs.	1942-1959
Textual	199		11	D. Languedoc, Montreal Office	Consists of historical study on duty, customs, tariffs in steel industry in Canada.	1907-[ca. 1954]
Textual	199		12	Expenses	Consists of expenses: Metallurgical Department.	1956-1959
Textual	199		1-7	Ledger	Consists of record of approval journal entries.	1941-1947
Textual	199		14	Trial balance	File consists of perpetual trial balance.	December 1927-1929
Textual	200	1--20		Trial balance	Files consist of perpetual trial balance.	1911-1930
Textual	201	1--3		Trial balance	Files consist of perpetual trial balance.	1930-1935

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	201	4		Trial balance	File consists of a tabulating procedure survey for making perpetual trial balance (1927-1929, 1930-1935).	1933
Textual	201	5		Trial balance	File consists of tabulating procedure survey (1933) for making perpetual trial balance.	1933
Textual	202		1	Balance Sheet	File consists of a comparative consolidated balance sheet for The Steel Company of Canada as well as balance sheets for London Bolt and Hinge Works, Western Wire and Nail Co., Hamilton Supply Co., Mather Collieries, The Montreal Rolling Mill Co., The Stave Manufacturing Co., The Stelco Coal Co., and the Superior Rolling Mill Co.	1921-1929
Textual	203		1	Balance Sheet	File consists of a comparative consolidated exhibit: investments in other companies and other securities.	1921-1929
Textual	203		2	Statements	File consists of construction and improvements as well as cost of works and summary of expenditures for construction and improvements.	1921-1929
Textual	204		1	Ledger	File consists of ledger containing assets and liabilities.	1935-1945
Textual	208	1--9		Sales	Files consist of angles and bars information from Montreal plants.	1949-1951
Textual	212	1		Appraisals	File consists of an appraisal of Dominion Works Branch by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal.	1910-1912
Textual	212	10--12		Appraisals	Files consist of an appraisal of Dominion Works Branch by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal.	1938-1939
Textual	212	13		Appraisals	File consists of an appraisal of Hamilton Works #925, Tin Plate Mill Vol. 6. by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal	1940
Textual	212	2		Appraisals	File consists of an appraisal of Hamilton Works, Vol. 3A . by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal	31 December 1929
Textual Archit.	212	3		Appraisals	File consists of an appraisal of Dominion Works Branch by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal. Architectural drawing entitled "Dominion Works", No. 3290-3.	31 December 1930
Textual	212	4--6		Appraisals	Files consist of an appraisal of Dominion Works Branch by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal.	31 December 1930-1937
Textual	212	7--9		Appraisals	Files consist of an appraisal of Dominion Works Branch by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal.	31 December 1930-1939
Textual	213	1--5		Appraisals	Files consist of an appraisal of Hamilton Works, Vols 1-5, Buildings 1 to 393 by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal.	1948

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	214	1--6		Appraisals	Files consist of an appraisal of Hamilton Works, Vols 6-9, Buildings 400 to 561/E. by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal.	1948
Textual	215	1--7		Appraisals	Files consist of an appraisal of Hamilton Works, Vols 10-16, Buildings 562950/B by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal.	1948
Textual	216	1		Appraisals	File consists of an appraisal of Hamilton Works, Vols 17, Buildings 261, 919, 928, 960, 961 by The Canadian Appraisal Co. Ltd., Montreal.	1949
Textual	216	2--4		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals of Hamilton Work's West End Plant.	1948-1951
Textual	216	5--6		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisal reports, certificates and summaries.	1948-1952
Textual	217	1--4		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals for additions and deductions of equipment and buildings: Hamilton Works, Canada Works, Brantford Works, Swansea Works, Gananoque Works, St. Henry Works, Notre-Dame Works, Dominion Works, Frost Steel and Wire Co. Ltd., Works. Appraisals were completed by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1949-1952
Textual	218	1--2		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals of Brantford Works by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1948-1952
Textual	218	3--6		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals of Canada Works, vols. 1 to 4, buildings 1 to 108 and yard and outside prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1948
Textual	219	1		Appraisals	File consists of appraisals of Canada Works prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1949-1952
Textual	219	10		Appraisals	File consists of appraisals of Gananoque Works by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1948
Textual	219	2--3		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals of Chemical Lime Limited prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1952
Textual	219	4--6		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals of Dominion Works prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1948-1952
Textual	219	7--9		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals of Frost Steel and Wire Co. Ltd. prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1948-1951
Textual	220	1--5		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals of Notre-Dame Works, vols. 1-2, 4, buildings 1 to 37, 42 to yard and outside prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1948-1952

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	220	6--7		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals of St. Henry Works by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1948-1952
Textual	221	1		Appraisals	File consists of appraisals of Gananoque Works by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1949-1952
Textual	221	2		Appraisals	File consists of appraisals of General Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd. Works, Hamilton prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1952
Textual	221	3--5		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals of Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company Works, Hamilton prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1948-1951
Textual	221	6		Appraisals	File consists of appraisals of Page Fence and Wire Products Co. Ltd. Montreal prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1950-1951
Textual	221	7--9		Appraisals	Files consist of appraisals of Swansea Works, all buildings prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1948-1952
Archit.	222	1	1	Appraisals	File consists of an architectural drawing entitled "Plot Plan Dominion Works", Lachine, Québec.	31 December 1948
Archit.	222	1	2	Appraisals	File consists of an architectural drawing entitled "Plot Plan of Frost Steel and Wire Co. Ltd.", Hamilton.	31 December 1948
Archit.	222	1	3--4	Appraisals	File consists of two architectural drawings entitled "Plot Plan of St. Henry Works, Montreal.	December 1948
Textual	222	4		Appraisals	File consists of appraisals reports of Hamilton Works prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	31 December 1945
Textual	222	5		Appraisals	File consists of appraisals reports of Hamilton Works prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	31 December 1948-1949
Textual	222	6		Balance Sheet	File consists of statements of The London Bolt and Hinge Works, Ontario.	1926-1927
Textual	222	2		Mill and employees costs	File consists of comparison of costs between Notre-Dame Works and Canada Works.	1930
Textual	222	4		Payroll	File consists of a procedure chart of Hamilton Works payroll.	1947
Textual	222	3		Voucher	File consists of payroll vouchers from accounting department: Ontario Works, Canada Works, Brantford Works, Swansea Works, Belleville Works, Upper and Lower Gananoque Works, St. Henry Works, St. Patrick Works, Notre-Dame Works and Dominion Works.	1912-1923
Textual	223	1--7		Budget	Files consist of budget reports and standards: Hamilton Works.	1961-1962

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	223	8--9		Budget	Files consist of budget reports and labor budget: Hamilton Works.	1962
Textual	224	1		Ledger Cards	File consists of ledger cards of Brantford Works (date, debits, credits and balance accounts).	1941-1949
Textual	224	2		Ledger Cards	File consists of ledger cards of Frost Steel and Wire Works (date, debits, credits and balance accounts).	1941-1953
Textual	224	3		Ledger Cards	File consists of ledger cards of Gananoque Works (date, debits, credits and balance accounts).	1941-1949
Textual	224	4		Ledger Cards	File consists of ledger cards of Ontario Works (date, debits, credits and balance accounts).	1941-1949
Textual	224	5		Ledger Cards	File consists of ledger cards of St. Henry Works (date, debits, credits and balance accounts).	1941-1949
Textual	224	6		Ledger Cards	File consists of ledger cards of Swansea Works (date, debits, credits and balance accounts).	1941-1949
Textual	224	7		Ledger Cards	File consists of ledger cards of Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Co. Ltd. Works (date, debits, credits and balance accounts).	1941-1949
Textual	225	1		Ledger Cards	File consists of ledger cards of Hamilton Works (date, debits, credits and balance accounts).	1941-1950
Textual	225	2		Ledger Cards	File consists of ledger cards: Lower Gananoque Works, Mill street, Bear River, Patents and St. Patrick Works (date, debits, credits and balance accounts).	1941-1956
Textual	225	3		Ledger Cards	File consists of ledger cards of St. Patrick Works (date, debits, credits and balance accounts).	1941-1956
Textual	296	1		Cards of accounts	File consists of accounts of Hamilton Works.	1920-1945
Textual	296	2		Cards of accounts	File consists of accounts of Swansea Works, St. Henri Works, St. Patrick Works, Notre-Dame Works and Dominion Works.	1921-1931
Textual	345	10		Investments	List of Traymore Ltd.'s preferred shareholders - The National Trust Company (enclosed: list of common shares).	15 September 1928
Textual	345	7		Investments	List of Dominion Radiator and Boiler Co.'s shareholders as well as preference shares - The National Trust Company.	September 1927
Textual	345	8		Investments	List of Dominion Radiator and Boiler Co.'s shareholders as well as common shares - The National Trust Company.	1928
Textual	345	9		Investments	List of Dominion Sugar Company's shareholders - The National Trust Company.	1924-1926
Textual	345	6		Investments	List of Copeland Flour Mills' Canadian shareholders - The National Trust Company.	1952-1956

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	363	1		Production and cost	File consists of Hamilton Works annual cost sheets - Statements from 1936 to 1945.	[ca. 1946]
Textual	363	10		Production and cost	File consists of blast furnace slag costs - Sales and revenue from 1946 to 1958.	[ca. 1959]
Textual	363	11		Production and cost	File consists of blast furnace costs - Statements from 1913 to 1963.	[ca. 1964]
Textual	363	2		Production and cost	File consists of Brantford and Swansea Works annual cost sheets - Statements from 1940 to 1949.	[ca. 1950]
Textual	363	3		Production and cost	File consists of annual cost sheets: St. Henri Works, Notre-Dame Works, Dominion Works, Laidlaw Works and London Bolt and Hinge Works - Statements from 1940 to 1957.	[ca. 1958]
Textual	363	4		Production and cost	File consists of annual cost sheets and annual output reports: all works - Statements from 1939 to 1960.	1960
Textual	363	5		Production and cost	File consists of annual cost sheets and output: wire and wire products - Statements from 1939 to 1960.	1961
Textual	363	6		Production and cost	File consists of annual cost sheets and output: Hamilton Works and Ontario Works - Reports from 1896 to 1964.	1965
Textual	363	7		Production and cost	File consists of annual cost sheets: Hamilton Works - Statements from 1941 to 1965.	[ca. 1966]
Textual	363	8		Production and cost	File consists of annual cost sheets: Hilton Works - Statements from 1968 to 1969.	1969
Textual	363	9		Production and cost	File consists of blast furnace rebuilding costs: rolls, dies and tools costs.	1941-1960
Textual	364	1		Production and cost	File consists of wire rods costs - Receipts, used and stock from 1936 to 1959.	1937-1960
Textual	364	10		Production and cost	File consists of car rentals costs - Statements from 1941 to 1959.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	364	11		Production and cost	File consists of demurrage costs - Statements from 1941 to 1959.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	364	12		Production and cost	File consists of principal non-ferrous metals costs - Market average vs purchase price - Statements from 1950 to 1968.	[ca. 1960-1969]
Textual	364	13		Production and cost	File consists of tin plate mill, tin consumption costs - Statements from 1948 to 1959.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	364	14		Production and cost	File consists of tungsten carbide die costs for all works - Statements from 1955 to 1960.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	364	15		Production and cost	File consists of cost and price increases for principal commodities - Statements from 1939 to 1960.	[ca. 1961]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	364	16		Production and cost	File consists of quarterly profits - Statements from 1929 to 1960.	[ca. 1961]
Textual	364	17		Production and cost	File consists of coal and ore movements costs - Statements from 1927 to 1961.	November 1961
Textual	364	18		Production and cost	File consists of track materials costs of production - Statements from 1936-1962.	[ca. 1963]
Textual	364	19		Production and cost	File consists of plate and strip division costs - Statements from 1949 to 1964.	[ca. 1965]
Textual	364	2		Production and cost	File consists of operating steam boilers costs - Statements from 1939 to 1958.	[ca. 1940- 1959]
Textual	364	20		Production and cost	File consists of billet reclassification statements for 25 tons and over from 1956 to 1965.	[ca. 1966]
Textual	364	21		Production and cost	File consists of finishing works inventories costs excluding bars material in process and finished products - Statements from 1961 to 1965.	[ca. 1966]
Textual	364	3		Production and cost	File consists of costs: interworks shipments, products shipped, tonnage and freight - Statements from 1937 to 1964.	[ca. 1945-1965]
Textual	364	4		Production and cost	File consists of rolled steel products distribution costs (end uses, net tons) - Statements from 1946-1963.	[ca. 1946-1964]
Textual	364	5		Production and cost	File consists of appropriations approved, appropriation released costs for construction - Statement from 1947 to 1969.	1948-1970
Textual	364	6		Production and cost	File consists of product yields and principal products costs from 1946 to 1954.	[ca. 1955]
Textual	364	7--8		Production and cost	Files consist of product yields and principal products costs for Hamilton Works - Statements from 1955 to 1970.	1956-1970
Textual	364	9		Production and cost	File consists of rolling mills costs - Comparison between in Hamilton and Montreal - Statements from 1933 to 1957.	[ca. 1958]
Textual	365	1--9		Production and cost	Files consist of correspondence, notes and statements on coal and ores exchanges and prices.	1932-1945
Textual	366	1		Production and cost	File consists of statements on the import of steel plates in Canada - Statements from 1927 to 1956.	1945-1957
Textual	366	10		Production and cost	File consists of monthly output report for Hamilton Works - Statements from 1932 to 1963.	1932-1964
Textual	366	11		Production and cost	File consists of monthly D.B.S. production statistics and import, export, net sales and gross profits, etc. for all works - Statements from 1935 to 1959.	1935-1960

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	366	12		Production and cost	File consists of monthly production report of primary iron and steel products in net tons - Production report from 1947 to 1960.	1948-1960
Textual	366	13		Production and cost	File consists of monthly output reports for all works for 1960.	1960
Textual	366	14--15		Production and cost	Files consist of monthly output reports for all works from 1961 to 1970.	1962-1971
Textual	366	16		Production and cost	File consists of monthly production costs: Hilton Work's Blooming Mill #1, Blooming Mill #2 and Billet Mill - Statements from 1964 to 1965.	1966
Textual	366	17		Production and cost	File consists of open hearth production costs - Statements from 1929 to 1969.	1940-1970
Textual	366	18		Production and cost	File consists of open hearth production costs - Statements from 1948 to 1970.	1949-1970
Textual	366	19		Production and cost	File consists of open hearth and ingots production costs - Statements from 1923-1960.	[ca. 1961]
Textual	366	2		Production and cost	File consists of regional imports costs for heavy lines - Statements from 1959 to 1960.	[ca. 1960-1961]
Textual	366	20		Production and cost	File consists of open hearth statements from 1911 to 1963.	[ca. 1964]
Textual	366	21		Production and cost	File consists of open hearth rebuilding statements and furnaces repairing statements from 1944 to 1964	[ca. 1965]
Textual	366	22		Production and cost	File consists of Brantford Works operating rates from 1957 to 1969.	1958-1969
Textual	366	23		Production and cost	File consists of Canada Works operating rates from 1957 to 1969.	1958-1969
Textual	366	24		Production and cost	File consists of Frost Steel and Wire Company operating rates for finished works from 1957 to 1969.	1958-1969
Textual	366	25		Production and cost	File consists of Parkdale Works operating rates - Statements from 1957 to 1969.	1958-1969
Textual	366	26		Production and cost	File consists of St-Henri and McMaster Works operating rates - Statements from 1957 to 1969.	1958-1969
Textual	366	27		Production and cost	File consists of Swansea Works operating rates - Statements from 1957 to 1969.	1958-1969
Textual	366	28		Production and cost	File consists of Dominion Works operating rates - Statements from 1957 to 1969.	1958-1970
Textual	366	29		Production and cost	File consists of Gananoque Works operating rates - Statements from 1957 to 1970.	1958-1970

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	366	3		Production and cost	File consists of ingots, molds and stools condemned costs per net ton of ingots produced - Statements from 1929-1954.	[ca. 1955]
Textual	366	30		Production and cost	File consists of Montreal Works operating rate - Statements from 1957 to 1969.	1958-1970
Textual	366	4		Production and cost	File consists of ingots and steel consumed costs - Statements from 1947 to 1965.	[ca. 1950-1966]
Textual	366	5		Production and cost	File consists of records describing Canadian steel ingots capacity and production (companies in Canada) - Statements from 1958 to 1965.	1966
Textual	366	6		Production and cost	File consists of records describing ingot molds produced and stools condemned - Statements from 1951-1970.	1952-1970
Textual	366	7		Production and cost	File consists of records describing ingot production, basic pig iron and scrap used - Statements from 1945 to 1959.	December 1959
Textual	366	8		Production and cost	File consists of records describing steel ingot production forecast.	1948
Textual	366	9		Production and cost	File consists of Canada Works monthly output report.	1920
Textual	367	1		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statement of Hamilton and Ontario Works production per ton.	1917-1921
Textual	367	10		Production and cost	File consists of scrap purchases, requirements, prices and inventory and includes statements from 1959 to 1966.	1960-1966
Textual	367	11		Production and cost	File consists of statements of scrap deliveries from railways - Statements from 1928 to 1962.	[ca. 1963]
Textual	367	2		Production and cost	File consists of estimated war taxes, statements of profit and loss, detailed exhibit of investments and securities as well as a comparative balance sheet.	1918-1921
Textual	367	3		Production and cost	File consists of financial information on net income: all works production from 1910 to 1929.	1930
Textual	367	4		Production and cost	File consists of inventory comparison of principal products: all works from 1951 to 1959.	1951-1960
Textual	367	5		Production and cost	File consists of statements of hot rolled bars production - Statements from 1943 to 1966.	1952- 1967
Textual	367	6		Production and cost	File consists of statements and inventory values of all works production from 1958 to 1960.	1961
Textual	367	7		Production and cost	File consists of statements of all works production including carloads received and shipped at various works from 1921 to 1964.	[ca. 1967]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	367	8		Production and cost	File consists of all works production and some new records from 1929 to 1970.	1970
Textual	367	9		Production and cost	File consists of costs of scrap heavy melting rails and light scrap - Statement from 1924 to 1958.	[ca. 1959]
Textual	368	1--10		Accounting	Files consist of journal entries and a record of approved journal entries issued.	1948-1957
Textual	369	1--3		Accounting	Files consist of works control accounts ledger cards.	1949-1952
Textual	370	1--2		Accounting	Files consist of an inventory analysis of all works - Statements from 1939 to 1956 and from 1960 to 1963.	1939-1964
Textual	371	1		Accounting	File consists of financial statements and annual exhibits. Copy belonged to R. H. McMaster.	December 1928
Textual	371	2		Accounting	File consists of an epitome of amount paid on the account of business profits war tax and income tax (copies of all returns). Enclosed: correspondence assembled by A. Smith from data in possession of H. H. Champ and W. R. Cuthbert from 1915 to 1920.	[ca. 1921]
Textual	372	2		Production and cost	File consists of statements describing costs of production of Steel in Canada from 1929 to 1955.	[ca. 1946-1956]
Textual	372	3		Production and cost	File consists of reports on open hearth M.B.T.U. per net tons production.	1952-1960
Textual	372	4		Production and cost	File consists of statement of all ores stock from 1940 to 1955.	[ca. 1956]
Textual	372	5		Production and cost	File consists of coal costs, receipts, consumption and inventory - Statements from 1934 to 1958.	[ca. 1959]
Textual	372	6		Production and cost	File consists of reports of M.B.T.U. per net tons production at Hilton Works - Statements from 1959 to 1970.	1960-January 1970
Textual	372	7		Production and cost	File consists of costs of open hearth scrap - Receipts, consumption, stock - Statements from 1946 to 1962.	[ca. 1963]
Textual	372	1		Production and cost	File consists of total imports of primary iron, steel products and duty collected from 1937 to 1958.	[ca. 1938-1959]
Textual	386	1		Accounting	File consists of various expenses, advertising and press clippings.	1911-1948
Textual	386	10		Accounting	File consists of financial analysis of the U.S. Steel Industry - Statements from 1945 to 1964.	1965
Textual	386	11		Accounting	File consists of telephone and telegraph expenses - Statements from 1964 to 1966.	1967
Textual	386	12		Accounting	File consists of statement of price increases and principal commodities from 1949 to 1969.	[ca. 1970]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	386	13		Accounting	File consists of a booklet containing financial data from 1910 to 1976.	[ca. 1977]
Textual	386	2		Accounting	File consists of comparative statements from 1910 to 1916.	1916
Textual	386	3		Accounting	File consists of a report of proceeding, Hamilton by The Steel Company of Canada.	14-16 June 1917
Textual	386	4		Accounting	File consists of Christmas gratuities summarized by offices and works 1929 to 1935.	1935
Textual	386	5		Accounting	File consists of a brochure entitled "The Steel Company of Canada" by The Financial Post Corporation Service in Montreal.	1957
Textual	386	6		Accounting	File consists of statistics: annual production and sales statistics, annual production and consumption of steel ingots and castings from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics - Statements from 1913 to 1959.	[ca. 1959-1960]
Textual	386	7		Accounting	File consists of scrap iron and steel data from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics - Statements from 1924 to 1958.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	386	8		Accounting	File consists of construction contracts awarded - Statements from 1942 to 1962.	[ca. 1963]
Textual	386	9		Accounting	File consists of consumer, farm and wholesale price indexes in Canada.	[ca. 1964]
Textual	386	14		Budget	File consists of Government of Canada budgetary revenues and expenditures - Statements from 1955 to 1962.	[ca. 1963]
Textual	386	15		Cards of Accounts	File consists of a booklet produced by the Accounting Division, Hamilton Works.	1946-1947
Textual	386	16		Cards of Accounts	File consists of a general ledger and card of accounts - Index enclosed.	1953
Textual	386	17		Cards of Accounts	File consists of charts of accounts, general ledger card and index of old and new accounts.	1962-1966
Textual	386	18--19		Cards of Accounts	Files consist of a card index describing primary and secondary codes.	1972-1976
Textual	387	1		Donations	File consists of statement of charitable donations to net sales and taxable income from 1947 to 1962.	[ca. 1963]
Textual	387	2		Donations	File consists of statements of donations granted to educational institutes from 1921 to 1966.	[ca. 1967]
Textual	387	3		Expenses	File consists of general works expense from 1914 to 1952.	1953
Textual	387	4		Expenses	File consists of general works expenses, industrial engineering expense from 1955 to 1958.	[ca. 1959]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	387	5		Expenses	File consists of general administration and selling expense vs budget from 1958 to 1965.	[ca. 1967]
Textual	387	10		Production and cost	File consists of statements of total scrap imports in net tons from 1950 to 1960.	[ca. 1961]
Textual	387	11		Production and cost	File consists of statements of imports of skelp in Canada from 1931 to 1961.	1944-1962
Textual	387	12		Production and cost	File consists of statements of Canadian imports of iron and steel from 1946 to 1947.	1946-1947
Textual	387	13		Production and cost	File consists of statements of Canadian imports of pig iron, ingots, rolled steel, pipe excl. and wire (all countries) from 1950 to 1967.	1951-1968
Textual	387	14		Production and cost	File consists of statements of imports of plates into Canada including a summary of all types in net tons with from 1954 to 1964.	[ca. 1965]
Textual	387	15		Production and cost	File consists of statements of exports and imports of primary iron and steel from 1954 to 1959.	1960
Textual	387	16		Production and cost	File consists of statements of consumption of primary steel in Canada in terms of ingots from 1906 to 1962.	1945-1963
Textual	387	17		Production and cost	File consists of statements of ingots and steel ingot capacity and production by companies in Canada statements from 1949 to 1963.	1950-1965
Textual	387	18		Production and cost	File consists of ingots and production of steel ingot, USA, Canada by Stelco.	1949-1960
Textual	387	19		Production and cost	File consists of statements of ingots and production of steel ingot, USA, Canada by Stelco.	1947-[ca. 1958]
Textual	387	20		Production and cost	File consists of iron ore statistics and C. C. Huston's expenses engaged by Stelco to prospect for iron ores.	1955-1956
Textual	387	21		Production and cost	File consists of statements of iron ore and bounty payments on bituminous coal mined.	1959
Textual	387	22		Production and cost	File consists of statements of iron ore and Canadian exploration expenditure from 1951 to 1966.	[ca. 1967]
Textual	387	23		Production and cost	File consists of statements of other companies and The International Trading Company Limited vs The Steel Company of Canada: discharge, receipt for costs and declaration of settlement out of court.	1923
Textual	387	24		Production and cost	File consists of statements of other companies and comparison between BESCO and Stelco plants.	11 February 1928

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	387	25		Production and cost	File consists of statements of other companies and Algoma Steel Corporation Limited: consolidated balance sheets from 1930 to 1964.	[ca. 1947-1965]
Textual	387	26		Production and cost	File consists of statements of other companies and P. L. Robertson Manufacturing Company: balance sheets from 1944 to 1958.	1959
Textual	387	27		Production and cost	File consists of statements of other companies and Hamilton Harbour Commission: balance sheets from 1938 to 1958.	1959-1960
Textual	387	28		Production and cost	File consists of statements of other companies and New Zealand Steel Ltd.: advisory agreement of certain fees and reimbursements to Stelco for services rendered.	1966-1968
Textual	387	29		Production and cost	File consists of statements of other companies and Dominion Foundries and Steel Limited from 1937 to 1966.	1967
Textual	387	6--9		Production and cost	Files consist of additions and deductions costs at Hamilton Works	1949-1952
Textual	391	1		Appropriations	File consists of list of price changes for repairs or maintenance on the Rod Mill.	n.d.
Textual	391	10		Appropriations	File consists of cost of repairs, maintenance, tools and supplies, etc. from 1951 to 1963 for all works.	[ca. 1952-1964]
Textual	391	2		Appropriations	File consists of appropriation request for nipple machines and pipe mill equipment for St-Henry Works.	1912-1913
Textual	391	3--4		Appropriations	Files consist of costs of WWI proposed Toluol Plant in Hamilton - Enclosed: correspondence, operating and construction costs.	1918-1919
Textual	391	5		Appropriations	File consists of costs and capital expenditures authorized since 1939 for all works.	1949
Textual	391	6		Appropriations	File consists of costs of repairs, maintenance, tools and supplies, etc. - Hamilton Works from 1914 to 1950.	[ca. 1951]
Textual	391	7		Appropriations	File consists of an estimate of capital expenditures for Engineering Department - 1951 plant expansion.	1951
Textual	391	8		Appropriations	File consists of a letter from H. R. Hilton to R. H. McMaster as well as press clippings regarding plant expansion.	1955
Textual	391	9		Appropriations	File consists of costs of extraordinary repairs - St. Henry Works from 1954 to 1970.	1955-1970

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	393	1		Accounting	File consists of records pertaining to the implementation of a book keeping system for the accounting department - Enclosed: reports on trips, International Business Machines Corporation (IBM) and Customer Administrative School report, Endicott, N.Y. by John Harkness (draft and final report).	6-18 June 1938
Textual	393	10		Accounting	File consists of records pertaining to the implementation of a book keeping system for the accounting department - Enclosed: Stelco study group lecture and history notes on how Stelco used the new system	12 November 1956
Textual	393	11		Accounting	File consists of records pertaining to the implementation of a book keeping system for the accounting department and to the preliminary 650 installation planning manual.	1957
Textual	393	2		Accounting	File consists of an introduction to a new book keeping system implemented for the accounting department.	1938-1940
Textual	393	3--4		Accounting	Files consist of records pertaining to the implementation of a book keeping system for the accounting department - Enclosed: invoice book 1, coding system and description of codes used.	[ca. 1940]
Textual	393	5		Accounting	File consists of records pertaining to the implementation of a book keeping system for the accounting department as well as texts on the story of calculation, growth of machine accounting and organization of digital computers.	[ca. 1950]
Textual	393	6		Accounting	File consists of information pertaining to the implementation of a book keeping system for the accounting department (IBM Department of Education, customer administrative school and course on new book keeping system for basic steel industry).	1950-1951
Textual	393	7		Accounting	File consists of information pertaining to the implementation of a book keeping system for the accounting department as well as standards and procedures for inventory control, material accounting general and electrical stores - Hamilton Works.	1955

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	393	8--9		Accounting	Files consist of information pertaining to the implementation of a book keeping system implemented for the accounting department: procedures and standard description for card punching, instructions for all Stelco Works, all jobs and coding description.	1956
Textual	395	1--2		Investments	Files consist of a Stelco shareholders list (common and preferred stocks).	23 October-9 November 1928
Textual	396	1--12		Investments	Files consist of bonds purchase for retirement (Bond Sinking Fund Cand) - Correspondence and agreement between Stelco's managers and The Royal Trust Company.	1935-1937
Textual	397	1--5		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Transfer Agent and American Cyanamid Co. - Lists of shareholders, transfers of shares and correspondence.	1934-1956
Textual	397	6--7		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Arnold Brothers Ltd. - Lists of shareholders, transfers of shares and correspondence.	1925-1931
Textual	398	1--2		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Belgo Canadian Paper Company - Lists of shareholders, transfers of shares and correspondence.	1923-1932
Textual	398	3		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Bird and Sons Ltd. - Lists of shareholders, transfers of shares and correspondence.	1921-1924
Textual	398	4		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and British America Nickel Corporation Ltd. regarding deed of trust securing bonds and income bonds.	1921-1922
Textual	398	5		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and British American Oil Company - Correspondence and transfers of shares.	1922
Textual	398	6--8		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and The British Columbia Cement Co. Ltd. - Lists of shareholders, transfers of shares and bonds.	1924-1929
Textual	398	9--11		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and British Columbia Packers. Ltd. - Correspondence, lists of shareholders and transfers of shares.	1928-1934

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	399	1--5		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Brazilian Traction Light Power Co. Ltd. - Correspondence, lists of shareholders and transfers of shares.	1953-1960
Textual	400	1		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Canada Dry Ginger Ale - Correspondence, transfers of shares, common stocks and By-laws.	1925-1930
Textual	400	2--4		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Canadian Wirebound Boxes Ltd. - Correspondence and transfers of shares.	1928-1929
Textual	400	5--7		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Christie Brown and Company Ltd. - Transfers of shares, correspondence, agreements and lists of shareholders.	1925-1928
Textual	400	8--9		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Copeland Flour Mills Limited - Correspondence, agreements and transfers of shares.	1952-1956
Textual	401	1--4		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Dodge Brothers Inc. - Correspondence, transfers of shares, By-laws, Incorporation and agreements.	1925-1929
Textual	401	5		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Dominion Radiator and Boiler Co. - Correspondence, a letter patent and transfers of shares.	1923-1927
Textual	401	6--8		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Dominion Woollens and Worsteds Ltd. - Transfers of shares, special meeting, list of shareholders, proxies and ballots.	1932
Textual	401	9		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Dodge Brothers Incorporated and includes deposit and exchange lists. AY2074	1927-1929
Textual	402	3		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Dodge Brothers Incorporated - Deposit and exchange lists.	1928-1930
Textual	402	4--6		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and General Electric Co - Transfers of shares and lists of shareholders.	1919-1920

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	402	7		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and McKinnon Industries Ltd. - Lists of shareholders.	1929
Textual	402	8		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Muirheads Cafeterias Ltd. - Lists of shareholders.	1926-1947
Textual	402	1--2		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Page-Hersey Tubes Limited - Lists of shareholders, records of exchanges of common shares, Page-Hersey Tubes Limited, common shares of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd.	1964
Textual	403	1		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Eastern Canada Stores Ltd. - Transfers of shares, patent letters and agreement.	1926
Textual	403	11		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and General Steel Wares Ltd. - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1936
Textual	403	2		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and The Easy Washing Machine Company Ltd. - Transfers of shares and letters of transmittal.	1958
Textual	403	3--10		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and General Electric Co. Ltd. - Correspondence, transfers of shares, applications and registrations.	1905-1938
Textual	404	1--3		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and General Steel Wares Ltd. - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1935-1945
Textual	404	4		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Gooderham and Worts Limited - Transfers of shares, agreement and By-laws.	1926
Textual	404	5--6		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Gotfredson Corporation Limited - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1925-1930
Textual	405	1		Investments	File consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and The Hamilton Leather Goods Co. Ltd. - Stock certificates.	1944
Textual	405	12--13		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Mocassa Gold Mines Ltd. - Correspondence and transfer of shares.	1961-1962

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	405	14		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Marchand Mines Ltd. - Correspondence and transfer of shares.	1946-1955
Textual	405	15		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Massey-Harris Company - Conversion of stocks.	1942-1950
Textual	405	2		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and The Hamilton Cotton Company Ltd. - Correspondence, resolution of the Board of Directors meeting and By-laws pertaining to holders.	1928-1933
Textual	405	3		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Humberstone Shoe Co. Ltd. - Correspondence and a lists of shareholders.	1926-1956
Textual	405	4--5		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and J.E. Seagram and Sons Ltd. - Correspondence, shareholders and patent letters.	1926-1928
Textual	405	6		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and The Lake Superior Corporation Ltd. - 20 year income bonds, extension plan and agreement.	1924-1925
Textual	405	7--8		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Loblaw Groceteras Co. Ltd. - Correspondence and transfer of shares.	1925
Textual	405	9--11		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Mocassa Gold Mines Ltd. - Correspondence and transfer of shares.	1961-1962
Textual	406	1--4		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Massey-Harris Company - Conversion of stocks and correspondence.	1942-1950
Textual	406	5--6		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and McColl Brothers Limited - Conversion of stocks and correspondence.	1926-1927
Textual	406	7--8		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and McKinnon Industries Ltd. - Conversion of stocks and correspondence.	1925-1929
Textual	406	9--11		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Modern Tool Works Ltd. - Conversion of stocks and correspondence.	1940-1950

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	407	1		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Modern Tool Works Ltd. - Lists of shareholders.	1940-1950
Textual	407	2		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and The Mount Royal Hotel - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1921-1927
Textual	407	3--5		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Muirhead's Cafeterias Ltd. - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1926-1947
Textual	407	6--9		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Page-Hersey Tubes Limited - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1944-1945
Textual	408	1--7		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Page-Hersey Tubes Limited - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1945-1948
Textual	409	1--11		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Page-Hersey Tubes Limited - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1948-1957
Textual	410	1--12		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Page-Hersey Tubes Limited - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1957-1958
Textual	411	1--14		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Page-Hersey Tubes Limited - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1958
Textual	412	10		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Postal Telegraph and Cable Corporation - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1928-1935
Textual	412	1--7		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Page-Hersey Tubes Limited - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1958-1967
Textual	412	8--9		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Pioneer Mining Corporation - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1925-1944
Textual	413	1		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Prow Yellowknife Gold Mines Limited - Transfers of shares and correspondence.	1945-1959

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	413	11		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and St. Maurice Valley Corp - Transfers of shares and list of shareholders.	1927-1932
Textual	413	12--15		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Toronto Power Company - Transfers of shares and list of shareholders.	1908-1941
Textual	413	16		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Traymore Ltd. - Common shares issues.	1928-1935
Textual	413	2		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Pure Gold Manufacturing Company Limited - List of shareholders.	1924
Textual	413	3--4		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Rare Earth Mining Corporation of Canada Ltd. (former of Lead Ura Mining Corp.) - Transfers of shares and list of shareholders.	1948-1955
Textual	413	5--6		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Rhodesian Asbestos Ltd. - Transfers of shares and list of shareholders.	1952-1959
Textual	413	7		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and Sabourin Creek Mines Ltd. - Transfers of shares and list of shareholders.	1945-1946
Textual	413	8		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and San Antonio Realizations Ltd. - Transfers of shares and list of shareholders.	1926-1952
Textual	413	9--10		Investments	Files consist of records pertaining to The National Trust Company and St. Lawrence Paper Mills Co. Ltd. - Transfers of shares and list of shareholders.	1928-1931
Textual	414	1		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to Twinfast Licensors Ltd. - Share certificates 1 to 6.	1949-1963
Textual	414	2		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to Twinfast Licensors Ltd. - Minute book, stock ledger and stock transfer book.	1949-1963
Textual	414	3		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to Twinfast Licensors Ltd. - Auditors' reports.	1963
Textual	414	4		Investments	File consists of records pertaining to Twinfast Licensors Ltd. - Certificate of acceptance of surrender of charter.	15 January 1965
Textual	456	1--16		Accounting	Files consist of circular letters regarding accounts: all works Nos 1 to 1499.	1911-1940

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	457	1--16		Accounting	Files consist of circular letters regarding accounts: all works Nos 1500 and 2999	1911-1940
Textual	458	1--16		Accounting	Files consist of circular letters regarding accounts: all works Nos 3000 and 4599	1911-1940
Textual	459	1--4		Accounting	Files consist of circular letters regarding accounts: all works Nos 4600 and 4999	1911-1940
Textual	459	5--12		Accounting	Files consist of circular letters regarding construction and Series, Nos. 1 and 799	1937-1950
Textual	460	1--9		Accounting	Files consist of circular letters regarding construction and Series, Nos. 800 and 1699	1937-1950
Textual	461	1		Production and cost	File consists of information on Hamilton works galvanizing department, spikes automatic, spike by hand, washer department, bending department, 20" bar mill, spliced bar department, tie plate low carbon department and tie plates finished high carbon department.	1931-1937
Textual	461	10--11		Production and cost	Files consist of annual expense exhibits and sheet mill: Hamilton Works.	1935-1951
Textual	461	2		Production and cost	File consists of information pertaining to Hamilton works and sintering, blast furnaces A, B, open hearth 1, 2.	1931-1937
Textual	461	3		Production and cost	File consists of records pertaining to Hamilton works and blooming mill, billet mill, rod and bar mill and patenting.	1931-1937
Textual	461	4		Production and cost	File consists of information pertaining to the 12" and 10" Mill, Sheet Mill, Pickling Department: Hamilton Works.	1931-1937
Textual	461	5		Production and cost	File consists of information pertaining to the 20" mill, the by product and coke department, benzol department: Hamilton Works.	1931-1952
Textual	461	6--7		Production and cost	Files consist of annual cost sheets and statements from 1931 to 1950: Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1932-1951]
Textual	461	8--9		Production and cost	Files consist of annual expense exhibits and statements from 1931 to 1950: Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1932-1951]
Textual	462	1		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements: batch pickler and scrubber, bending department and washer department - Hamilton Works.	1937-1952
Textual	462	10		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1937 and 1952: Patenting Department.	[ca. 1938-1953]
Textual	462	11--12		Production and cost	Files consist of monthly statements from 1934 and 1952: 12" and 10" mill - Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1938-1953]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	462	13		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1934 to 1952: the #2 open hearth - Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1938-1953]
Textual	462	2		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from the galvanizing department, tin plate mill, white pickling, tin whseg, finishing Department and Cold Reduction Mill - Hamilton Works.	1937-1952
Textual	462	3		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements: spike mill, splice bar department - Hamilton Works.	1937-1952
Textual	462	4		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements: tie plate department - Hamilton Works.	1937-1952
Textual	462	5		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from the tie plate department and 10" and 9" Mill - Hamilton Works.	1937-1952
Textual	462	6		Production and cost	File consists of Hamilton monthly statements from pickling department #1 and # 2 - Hamilton Works.	1937-1952
Textual	462	7		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1937 to 1947: all works.	1938-1948
Textual	462	8		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1937 to 1952: billet mill - Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1938-1953]
Textual	462	9		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1937 to 1952: rod mill - Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1938-1953]
Textual	463	1		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1934 to 1952 from the #2 open hearth - Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1938-1953]
Textual	463	10		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1943 to 1952: the #3 open hearth, carbon ingots and electrical open hearth.	[ca. 1944-1953]
Textual	463	11		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from the hot strip mill rolling and hot strip mill finishing.	1946-1952
Textual	463	2		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1934 to 1952: the blooming mill - Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1938-1953]
Textual	463	3		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1934 to 1952: the coke department - Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1938-1953]
Textual	463	4		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1934 to 1952: By-Product, Benzol Dept. and Sintering Department - Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1938-1952]
Textual	463	5		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1934 to 1952: blast furnaces A, B, C and D - Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1938-1952]
Textual	463	6		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements from 1934 to 1952: total ingots #1 open hearth - Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1938-1952]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	463	7		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements: the cold reduction finishing costs, electrolytic tinning line, tin plate mill, and continuous pickler - Hamilton Works.	1939-1952
Textual	463	8		Production and cost	File consists of monthly statements: the plate rolling mill and plate finishing department - Hamilton Works.	1941-1952
Textual	463	9		Production and cost	Hamilton works and monthly statements and actual expenditures: roll die and tool.	1941-1959
Textual	464	1--3		Production and cost	Files consist of cost sheets for all works and statements for 1947.	[ca. 1947-1948]
Textual	464	4		Production and cost	File consists of cost sheets and statement from 1947 to 1951: Brantford Works.	[ca. 1952]- 15 November 1962
Textual	464	5		Production and cost	File consists of cost sheets and statements for 1952: Dominion Works.	[ca. 1953-1962]
Textual	464	6--7		Production and cost	Files consist of cost sheets and statements from 1947-1952: Notre-Dame Works.	[ca. 1953-1962]
Textual	464	8		Production and cost	File consists of cost sheets and statements for 1951: Swansea Works.	[ca. 1953-1963]
Textual	464	9--10		Production and cost	Files consist of cost sheets and statements from 1939 to 1950: Canada Works.	[ca. 1963]
Textual	465	1--9		Production and cost	Files consist of statements based on A.I.S.I. International Standards Formula used to calculate the average number of man hours' labor per ton of principal products - Hamilton Works.	1943-[ca. 1952]
Textual	466	1--9		Production and cost	Files consist of statements based on A.I.S.I. International Standards Formula used to calculate the average number of man hours' labor per ton of principal products - Hamilton Works.	1952-1955
Textual	467	1--8		Production and cost	Files consist of statements based on A.I.S.I. International Standards Formula used to calculate the average number of man hours' labor per ton of principal products - Hamilton Works.	1956-1959
Textual	468	1--4		Production and cost	Files consist of statements based on A.I.S.I. International Standards Formula used to calculate the average number of man hours' labor per ton of principal products - Hamilton Works.	1959-1960
Textual	469	1--3		Exhibits	Files consist of financial exhibits describing detailed status of plant, costs, values, accounts, sales and expenses from 1910 to 1945.	1910-1945

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	469	4--6		Exhibits	Files consist of financial exhibits describing detailed figures: securities, stocks, inventories and prices, products, reserves, retiring allowances, costs, values of equipment, buildings, taxes paid, repairs and maintenance.	[ca. 1928-1950]
Textual	469	7--8		Exhibits	Files consist of financial exhibits describing statements of all activities and operations from 1929 to 1947.	[ca. 1931-1947]
Textual	469	9		Exhibits	File consists of financial exhibits describing statements of all activities and operations from 1910 to 1952.	[ca. 1952-1953]
Textual	470	1--24		Appropriations	Files consist of capital expenditure appropriations and request forms containing all specifications and costs of machineries and other material needed to rebuild mills, to buy new equipment, etc.	1911-1947
Textual	471	10		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with the manager's office, Canada Works regarding to wire coiler for baler wire, national header, long stroke cold header, double stroke solid die hi-pro cold header, one townsend shaver and hays combustion controls.	1941-1951
Textual	471	11--12		Appropriations	Files consist of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding equipment for additional wire mill capacity and special torque control.	1941-1951
Textual	471	1--2		Appropriations	Files consist of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence from works manager's office, Canada Works regarding a Lewis straightening and cutting machine.	1941-1951
Textual	471	13		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding national headers and annealing furnaces.	1950-1951
Textual	471	14		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding storage of cooperage supplies and oil, single barrel zinc electro plating unit, single deck motoblocs.	1950-1951

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	471	15		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding electric rectifier, proposed changes to rod mill, alterations and additions to West Mill handling equipment for 400# Bundles.	1950-1952
Textual	471	16		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding slide wire forming machines, peerless roll leaf stamping press and one tensile testing machine.	1950-1955
Textual	471	3		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding One Otis 8000# elevator, equipment for washing brightening, lubricating wood screws, one Waterbury Farrel Pinch Pointer, etc.	1948-1952
Textual Archit.	471	4		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence from Canada Works and Zinc-Electro Plating Equipment (a small technical drawing No. 12852 enclosed).	1948-1952
Textual	471	5		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence from Canada Works regarding the One Ransohoff Nail Galvanized Unit.	1948-1951
Textual Art Object	471	6		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations and correspondence with Canada Works regarding one multigraph duplicator imprinting machine and compact coils of flat box stapling wire.	1948-1954
Textual	471	7		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding increased capacity and expansion of office space.	1949-1951
Textual	471	8		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding Wood Screw Thread Cutting Machines.	1949-1951
Textual	471	9		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding moto-truck, chrome plating unit and testing machine.	1949-1951
Textual	472	1		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding Rockwell hardness tester, two American gas fired #139 heat treating furnaces.	1950-1955

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	472	2		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding replacement for power transformers and fine flattening machines with hydraulic clutch coilers.	1950-1957
Textual	472	3		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding one model #125 prutton "Rollmaster" automatic planetary thread rolling machine. Enclosed: a document entitled "Twisted Wire Nails and Historical background of production and sales and Notre-Dame Works".	1951-1952
Textual	472	4		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding one tenant #24 industrial sweeper, 3 models of car loaders, high speed auto roll threading machine, Waterbury Farrel automatic root vane screw thread roller.	1951-1954
Textual	472	5		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding recoiling machine for welding wire, vaughn barbing attachment and air conditioning office increase capacity.	1952-1955
Textual	472	6		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding Elox M400 electronic machine tool, extension of mezzanine, ACME Morrison 15" box stitching machine.	1952-1955
Textual	472	7		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding wemco shelter pump, diaform wheel dresser, automatic transtacker, testing machines, centrifugal dryer, surface grinder, toledo floor scale, lathe.	1952-1954
Textual	472	8		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding storage facilities, purchase and removal of houses, grading, and paving area, purchase and installation of 1 Sjogren S and C machine for oil tempered brush wire, heavy and low attachments.	1953-1955
Textual	472	9		Appropriations	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations: correspondence with Canada Works regarding drilling machine, magnetic nail packer and type imprinting machine.	1954-1955

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Archit.	473		4	24" Dia. Batch Barrel	Item consists of an architectural drawing entitled "24" Dia. Batch Barrel", No. SK-3209, by United Chromium Inc. N.Y.	21 October 1949
Archit.	473		5	Barrel Elating Machine	Item consists of a technical drawing entitled "Typical Arrg't of Barrel Elating Machine and Auxiliary Equipt.", No. SK-3208.	8 September 1949
Archit.	473		8	Furnace Layout	Item consists of an architectural drawing entitled "Furnace Layout, East Mill Heat Treat Dept.", No. 6650-D.	14 April 1952
Archit.	473		3	Galvanizing and Driving Unit	Item consists of a technical drawing entitled "Galvanizing and Driving Unit, Ransohoff Nail", No. FL-223.	2 December 1948
Archit.	473		1	Nail galvanizer	Item consists of a technical drawing entitled "Nail Galvanizer Beth. Steel Co. Sparrows Point".	30 January 1949
Archit.	473		2	Plan South End of the West Mill.	Two architectural drawings entitled "Basement Plan South End of the West Mill", No. A-5484 and No. A-5487.	19 September 1947
Archit.	473		3	Rod Shed Hook	Item consists of a technical drawing entitled "Rod Shed Hook, Beth. Steel Type".	30 January 1949
Textual	474	1		Appropriations	File consists of a contract to build a motor fuel recovery plant - Hamilton Works.	1920
Textual	474	2		Appropriations	File consists of a contract pertaining to the Hydro-Electric Commission of the City of Hamilton and The Steel Company of Canada.	1927-1933
Textual	474	6		Claims	File consists of claims from The Dominion Radiator Company Limited vs The Steel Company of Canada in Supreme Court of Ontario.	1914-1919
Textual	474	7		Claims	File consists of claims from The Dominion Radiator Company Limited vs The Steel Company of Canada and the Appeal and Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Private Council.	1919
Textual	474	8		Claims	File consists of records pertaining to compensation sheet and shell.	1 February 1919
Textual	474	3		Cost control	File consists of cost review of costing system and standard cost control.	1939-1946
Textual	474	4		Cost control	File consists of costs of the McBee Factory Order System, Canada Works, East Mill, Screw Product Division and West Mill Wire Division.	1 February 1948
Textual	474	5		Cost control	File consists of records pertaining to costs control on construction projects.	1948-1954
Textual	475	1		Cards of Accounts	File consists of private and general card of accounts from The Steel Company of Canada.	1917-1920

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	475	2		Cards of Accounts	File consists of card of accounts from Ontario Works.	1920-1921
Textual	475	3		Cards of Accounts	File consists of an annotated copy from General Accounting Department, A. Schaefer.	1945-1947
Textual	475	4		Cards of Accounts	File consists of an annotated copy from Analytical Unit, Cost Department, R. H. Hender.	[ca. 1947]
Textual	475	5		Cards of Accounts	File consists of a copy of General Supply's Office, Hamilton Works.	1955
Textual	475	6		Cards of Accounts	File consists of card of accounts from Hamilton Works.	1955
Textual	476	1--3		Production and cost	Files consist of cost sheets from Canada Works from 1936-1939, 1950.	[ca. 18 April 1963]
Textual	476	8		Taxation	File consists of profits forecast statements.	1942
Textual	477	1--4		Production and Plant Capacities	Files consist of statements of annual capacities and operation: Hilton Works.	1970-1987
Textual	477	5		Production and Plant Capacities	File consists of statements of annual capacities and operation: Lake Erie Works.	1985
Textual	477	6		Production and Plant Capacities	File consists of statements of annual capacities and operation: Page-Hersey Tubes, Welland Works.	1964-1970
Textual	477	7		Production and Plant Capacities	File consists of statements of annual capacities and operation: Camrose and Welland Tube Works, Welland Works.	1967
Textual	478	7		Dividend	File consists of a brief outline of the capital structure of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. by H. G. Hilton.	24 April 1950
Textual	478	8		Dividend	File consists of dividend payments from 1910 to 1979: dividends paid since inception of The Steel Company of Canada.	1980
Textual	478	1		Finance and investment	File consists of victory bonds and war savings certificates.	1917-1920
Textual	478	10		Finance and investment	File consists of statements, schedule of possible amount of bonds to be retired each year.	1927-1937
Textual	478	11		Finance and investment	File consist of a report by F. H. Whitton - Annual meeting of shareholders.	19 April 1919
Textual	478	12		Finance and investment	File consists of correspondence pertaining to share certificates under the name of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. produced 1874 (Photostats made in London).	1937
Textual	478	13		Finance and investment	File consists of correspondence pertaining to preferred stock.	1949-1953
Textual	478	14		Finance and investment	File consists of Stelco plant investment record for additional capacity.	1973

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	478	15		Finance and investment	File consists of trust indenture between The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. and The Royal Trust Company.	1947-1951
Textual	478	16		Finance and investment	File consists of addresses to shareholders for annual meetings.	1932-1945
Textual	478	2		Finance and investment	File consists of bond mortgage (6% Bonds due 1940) as well as correspondence and statements.	1928-1933
Textual	478	3		Finance and investment	File consists of bond mortgage and correspondence pertaining to the first mortgage bond by Hamilton Iron and Steel Company (1897).	1936
Textual	478	4--5		Finance and investment	Files consist of bond mortgage and discharge of the bond mortgage dated July 1910 No. 27987.	1940
Textual	478	9		Finance and investment	File consists of applications of funds from 1910 to 1928.	1927-1928
Textual	478	6		Statements	File consists of cash position and cash forecast.	1929-1940
Textual	480	1--22		Taxation	Files consist of tax files: Dominion of Canada and The Steel of Canada Company Ltd.	1917-1940
Textual	481	1--9		Taxation	Files consist of tax files: Dominion of Canada and The Steel of Canada Company Ltd.	1939-1947
Textual	482	1		Taxation	File consists of business profit war tax and income tax.	1915-1929
Textual	482	10--11		Taxation	Files consist of excess profit tax and reports.	1950-1951
Textual	482	2		Taxation	File consists of standard profits, correspondence and reports.	1941-1943
Textual	482	3--4		Taxation	Files consist of excess profit tax and correspondence.	1941-1946
Textual	482	5		Taxation	File consists of profit forecast and correspondence.	1942-1944
Textual	482	6--7		Taxation	Files consist of excess profit tax, notes and statements produced for income taxes from 1942 to 1944.	1942-1944
Textual	482	8		Taxation	File consists of standard profit, correspondence and reports.	1944-1947
Textual	482	9		Taxation	File consists of general correspondence.	1948-1954
Textual	483	1--6		Ledgers	Files consist of monthly accounts ledger.	1937-1945
Textual	484	1--5		Ledgers	Files consist of monthly accounts ledger.	1937-1958
Textual	485	1--4		Ledgers	Files consist of monthly accounts ledger.	1937-1958
Textual	486	1		Appraisals	File consists of Notre-Dame Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	14 July 1931
Textual	486	2--6		Appraisals	Files consist of Notre-Dame Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. Vol. 1, pages 1-469.	1930-1943
Textual	486	7--9		Appraisals	Files consist of Notre-Dame Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. Vol. 2, pages 470-880.	1930-1937

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	487	1		Appraisals	File consists of Notre-Dame Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. Vol. 2, pages 880A-994.	1930-1939
Textual	487	2--4		Appraisals	Files consist of Notre-Dame Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. Vol. 3, pages 995-1457.	1930-1939
Textual	488	1--3		Appraisals	Files consist of Brantford Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. pages 1-300.	1930-1941
Textual	488	4--7		Appraisals	Files consist of Swansea Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. pages 1-393	1930-1943
Textual	489	1--5		Appraisals	Files consist of Canada Works, East Mill appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. pages 1-522.	1930-1943
Textual	489	6--10		Appraisals	Files consist of Canada Works, East Mill appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. pages 1-533.	1930-1931
Textual	490	1		Appraisals	File consists of Canada Works, East Mill appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	18 June 1924
Textual	490	13		Appraisals	File consists of The Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Co. Ltd. (Stelco Subsidiaries) appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	31 July 1937
Textual	490	2		Appraisals	File consists of General Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd. (Stelco Subsidiary) appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	15 November 1945
Textual	490	3		Appraisals	File consists of Chemical Lime Ltd., Beachville, Ontario (Stelco Subsidiary) appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	28 February 1947
Textual	490	4		Appraisals	File consists of Ontario Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	31 December 1930
Textual	490	5--7		Appraisals	Files consist of Ontario Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. pages 1-223.	1930-1940
Textual	490	8		Appraisals	File consists of Ontario Works, Lease Buildings appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1930-1934
Textual	490	9--12		Appraisals	Files consist of Frost Steel and Wire Company Ltd., (Stelco Subsidiary) appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	1937-1940
Textual	491	1		Appraisals	File consists of Hamilton Works appraisals and list of buildings describing dimensions and material of construction prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	31 December 1917

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	491	2		Appraisals	File consists of Hamilton Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	15 September 1921
Textual	491	3		Appraisals	File consists of Hamilton Works appraisals, certificates and real estate information prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd.	31 December 1929
Textual	491	4--6		Appraisals	Files consist of Hamilton Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. Vol. 5 pages 1-263.	1929-1936
Textual	491	7--8		Appraisals	Files consist of Hamilton Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. Vol. 4 pages 1-520.	1929-1941
Textual	491	9		Appraisals	File consists of Hamilton Works appraisals adjusted for insurance purposes prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd., Montreal	1948
Textual	492	10--12		Appraisals	Files consist of Hamilton Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. Vol.4, pages 119-303.	1929-1943
Textual	492	1--3		Appraisals	Files consist of Hamilton Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. Vol. 1, pages 1-313.	1929-1943
Textual	492	4--6		Appraisals	Files consist of Hamilton Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. Vol. 2, pages 1-204.	1929-1943
Textual	492	7--9		Appraisals	Files consist of Hamilton Works appraisals prepared by The Canadian Appraisal Company Ltd. Vol. 3, pages 82-279.	1929-1939
Textual	493	1		Investments	File consists of correspondence, stock transfers from the Transfer Dept. of Toronto, Winnipeg and from National Trust Co.	1934-1944
Textual	493	2--7		Investments	Files consist of correspondence and stock transfers pertaining to National Trust Co.	1937-1954
Textual	493	8--9		Investments	Files consist of correspondence pertaining to Stelco personnel, stock transfers and National Trust Co.	1950-1954
Textual	494	1--6		Investments	Files consist of correspondence and stock transfers from National Trust Co.	1954-1957
Textual	494	7--9		Investments	Files consist of correspondence and stock transfers from National Trust Co.	1954-1955
Textual	504	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger entitled "Works Control Accounts, No. 13".	1930-1938
Textual	505	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger entitled "Works Control Accounts, No. 14".	1932-1942
Textual	506	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger entitled "Works Control Accounts"	1911-1942

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	507	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger entitled "Works Control Accounts, No. 29".	1911-1942
Textual	508	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger entitled "Works Control Accounts, No. 31".	1911-1942
Textual	509	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger entitled "Works Control Accounts, No. 32".	1911-1942
Textual	510	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger entitled "Works Control Accounts, No. 34".	1911-1942
Textual	511	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger entitled "Works Control Accounts, No. 35".	1911-1942
Textual	512	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger entitled "Works Control Accounts, No. 35".	1911-1942
Textual	512	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger entitled "Works Control Accounts, No. 36".	1911-1942
Textual	513	1		Ledger	File consists of private journal entry No. 1	1911-1929
Textual	514	1		Ledger	File consists of private journal entry No. 1	1930-1944
Textual	515	1		Ledger	File consists of records pertaining to track material sold to C.N.R and C.P.R. by The Steel Company of Canada.	1912-1945
Textual	516	1		Ledger	File consists of a ledger containing information on lands and buildings, The Steel Company of Canada.	1920
Textual	518	1		Ledger	File consists of tabulated journal entries from The Steel Company of Canada: Hilton Work's bloom, slab and billet mills.	1967
Textual	519	1		Ledger	File consists of tabulated journal entries from The Steel Company of Canada: Hilton Work's rob, bar standard cost.	1967
Textual	520--522			Ledgers	Files consist of The Steel Company of Canada's general employees salary rolls.	1945-1957
Textual	523--524			Ledgers	Files consist of Hamilton Works ledger containing time books No. 1 and No. 2. prepared by The Steel Company of Canada.	1910-1912
Textual	525	1		Ledger	File consists of Montreal Works ledger with suspended accounts prepared by The Steel Company of Canada.	1912-1964
Textual	526	1		Ledger	File consists of Montreal Works ledger with monthly departmental summaries prepared by The Steel Company of Canada.	1944-1949
Textual	527--532			Ledgers	Files consist of Montreal Works ledger with general employees salary rolls by departments prepared by The Steel Company of Canada.	1943-1952

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	660	10--11		Canada Works	Files consist of statements: piece work rate authorization forms book 3: serial Nos 901 to 1135.	1950-1952
Textual	660	12--13		Canada Works	Files consist of statements: piece work rate authorization forms book 4: serial Nos 1136 to 1370.	1952-1955
Textual	660	1--7		Canada Works	Files consist of statements: piece work rate authorization forms book 1 serial Nos 1-701.	1925-1947
Textual	660	8--9		Canada Works	Files consist of statements: piece work rate authorization forms book 2, serial Nos 702 to 900.	1948-1952
Textual	688	1		Accounting	File consists of an album of clippings from newspapers dealing with Stelco insurances and finances.	1918-1972
Textual	688	2		Clippings	File consists of clippings from The Journal of Commerce.	1928
Textual	688	3		Clippings	File consists of clippings from Financial Counsel.	1927-1930
Textual	688	4		Clippings	File consists of clippings from various newspapers showing Stelco's assets and liabilities during wartime.	1943-1946
Textual	688	5		Clippings	File consists of clippings from Steel Shots Local 1005 pertaining to new base rate agreement.	1958-1959
Textual	688	6		Clippings	File consists of clippings from various newspapers pertaining to a steel business outlook.	1954-1976
Textual	689	1--2		Scrapbook No. 1	Files consist of scrapbook No. 1 and an album of clippings pertaining meetings of shareholders and investments.	15 November 1928- February 1941
Textual	690	1		Scrapbook No. 2	File consists of scrapbook No. 2 and an album of clippings pertaining to meetings of shareholders and investments.	March 1941-March 1955
Textual	709	1		Ledger	File consists of a general ledger of works control accounts, No. 33.	1911-1942
Textual	810	1		Ledger	File consists of budget control exhibits book.	1965-1968
Personnel and labour records series						
Textual	205	1--7		Employment and earnings exhibits	Files consist of statements from all works: consolidated employment, earnings and other charges.	1942-1966
Textual	206	1--8		Payroll	Files consist of payroll comparison statements from 1946 to 1963.	1958-1967
Textual	206	9		Payroll	File consists of statements from Hamilton Works payroll department: wages per men and per week from 1920 to 1952 (A-259, bi-weekly).	1931-1954
Textual	207	1		Wage rates	File consists of employee's earnings record.	1964
Textual	207	2		Wage rates	File consists of comparative monthly wage statistics between U.S. Steel code vs. Hamilton Works.	1935-1937

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	209	1--5		Wage rates	Files consist of statements of hourly paid employees and earnings salary staff from 1946 to 1966.	1950-1967
Textual	210	1--16		Pension	Files consist of information pertaining to employees pension plan, applications for pension and employees' forms, case Nos. 1 to 236.	1920-1938
Textual	211	10		Employee plan	File consists of a manual entitled "Employee Suggestion plan".	1 December 1959
Textual	211	1--9		Pension	Files consist of employees pension plan, applications for pension and employees' forms, case Nos. 238 to 548.	1938-1948
Textual	281	1		Stelco wage cost book	File consists of a book of production, wages and labour costs.	1911-1930
Textual	281	10		Wage rates	File consists of records pertaining to employees' wage rates, for open hearth, shops, machinists, erectors, boiler makers, pipe mill, electricians, crane men, carpenters, dry air, engineering and construction, hydraulic forge, shell forge, track and other machinists.	1 April 1918-16 August 1919
Textual	281	11		Wage rates	File consists of records pertaining to employees' wage rates, for new mill, steel mill, bloom mill, billet mill, rod mill, sheet mill, track and construction maintenance.	1 April 1918-16 August 1919
Textual	281	12		Wage rates	File consists of records pertaining to employees' wage rates for open hearth, steel mill, spike mill, traction, machinists, blacksmiths (day and night), boiler makers, pipe mills, iron workers, general and crane repairs, carpenters, pattern makers, electric shop.	1 April 1918-16 August 1919
Textual	281	13		Wage rates	File consists of records pertaining to employees' wage rates for time Department, stores, blast furnaces, open hearth, scrap yard, sheet mill, spike mill, brick masons, machinists, blacksmiths, boiler makers, pipe mills, iron workers, shop repairs, loco cranes, traction, pattern makers, draughtsmen, electric department.	1 April 1918-1 March 1920
Textual	281	14		Wage rates	File consists of notice to Hamilton Works and Ontario Works employees - Stelco engineers' salary.	1920
Textual	281	15		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for blast furnaces, coke ovens, benzol plant, bloom billet mill, rod mill, track and construction and sheet mill.	1 April 1918-1 September 1922
Textual	281	16		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for mechanical, #1 and #2 open hearths, steel mills and spike mill.	1 February 1921 -13 October 1923

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	281	17		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for blast furnaces, coke ovens, clerical and general labor, bloom and billet mills, rod mill, track and construction.	1 February 1921 -13 October 1923
Textual	281	18		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works mechanical, #1 and #2 open hearths and scrap yards.	13 October 1923-1 February 1925
Textual	281	19		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for scale house and roll shop, bloom and billet mills, rod mill, track and construction and sheet mill.	13 October 1923-1 February 1925
Textual	281	20		Wage rates	File consists of employee's wage rates for blast furnaces, coke ovens, clerical and general labor, steel mill and spike mill, pattern shop and draughtsmen, brick masons and electrical, traction and police.	13 October 1923-1 February 1925
Textual	281	21		Wage rates	File consists of a notice to employees on general salary reductions.	1931
Textual	281	2--6		Wage rates statements	Files consist of pay rolls listed by departments, occupations, months, years and days: Hamilton Works and Ontario Works.	1912-1916
Textual	281	7		Publication	File consists of a publication entitled "Standard Improved Rate Tables" published by Special Purpose Book Co., New York.	1916
Textual	281	8		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for the open hearth, scrap yard, steel mill, dolomite furnace and shop mill.	15 December 1917
Textual	282	1--2		Wage rates	Files consist of small ledger.	1913-1914
Textual	283	1		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for open hearth, blooming mill, track gang, rod and bar mill.	1916
Textual	283	2		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for spike works, clerks, foundry and dolomite furnace.	1916
Textual	283	3		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for billet mill, mechanical, electric, cold saw off lathes and hack saw.	1916
Textual	283	4		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for blast furnaces.	1916
Textual	283	5		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for blooming mill.	1916
Textual	283	6		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for steel mill.	1916
Textual	283	7		Wage rates	File consists of employee's wage rates for machinists, open hearth and new mills.	1916
Textual	283	8		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for rod mill (by occupations, number of men, per hour and per turn).	1918
Textual	284	1		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works: cancelled rates and schedule of working.	1925-1929

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	284	10		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works: blast furnace, coke oven, open hearth, sheet mill, spike mill and other mills.	26 June 1943
Textual	284	11		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works: boys under 18 years of age and under 21 years old.	1943
Textual	284	2		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works - Book No. 1.	February 1925-September 1929
Textual	284	2		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works - Book No. 2.	February 1925-September 1929
Textual	284	3		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works: electricians and traction - Book 4.	February 1925-September 1929
Textual	284	5		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works: blast furnace, coke oven, open hearth, steel mill and spike mill	February 1925-September 1929
Textual	284	6		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works: bloom mill, rod mill and sheet mill, schedule of shop time and exceptions.	February 1925-September 1929
Textual	284	7		Wage rates	File consists of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works and Ontario Works for rates and hours of labor, bloom mill, sheet mill and rod mill.	February 1925-September 1929
Textual	284	8--9		Wage rates	Files consist of employees' wage rates for Hamilton Works: revised rates and working schedule effective 1937.	1937
Textual	285	1		Wage rates	File consists of employees' bonus rates cards.	[1937-1958]
Textual	286	1		Wage rates	File consists of employees' bonus rates cards.	[1937-1958]
Textual	287	1		Pension	File consists of a pension fund ledger and retiring allowances and employees' benefit plan (each employee).	1928-1955
Textual	288	1		Pension	File consists of a pension fund ledger and benefit plan for employees.	1936-1955
Textual	289	1		Pension	File consists of a pension fund ledger and benefit plan for employees.	1933-1954
Textual	290	1		Pension	File consists of a pension fund ledger and minutes of meetings of trustees.	30 September 1941-28 October 1952
Textual	291	1--5		Pension	Files consist of a pension fund ledger describing securities bought and sold since meetings of trustees.	December 1952-January 1955
Textual	292	1		Pension	File consists of pension fund and minutes of meetings - Pension committee.	December 29 1947-August 27 1951
Textual	293	1		Pension	File consists of pension fund and minutes of meetings - Pension committee.	December 14 1936-December 15 1947

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	294	1		Pension	File consists of pension fund including minutes of meetings - Pension committee.	1920-1936
Textual	325	1--6		Pension	Files consist of pension trust investment ledger cards.	1941-1955
Textual Photo	351	1--5		Stelco's chorus	Files consist of directors' album of souvenirs which contains entertainment programs, clippings, talks, lists of engagements, clippings, photographs, magazines and letters.	1941-1953
Textual	352	10--11		Quarter Century Club Banquet	Files consist of correspondence pertaining to banquet organization 1966.	1966
Textual Photo	352	12		Quarter Century Club Banquet	File consists of correspondence pertaining to a banquet for employees who completed 25 years of service in 1967.	1967
Textual Photo	352	1--2		Quarter Century Club Banquet	Files consist of a list of employees who completed 25 years of service.	1936-1954
Textual	352	13--14		Quarter Century Club Banquet	Files consist of correspondence and lists of recipients of June 1967.	1966-1967
Textual	352	3--4		Quarter Century Club Banquet	Files consist of a list of employees who completed 25 years of service.	1941-1952
Textual	352	5--6		Quarter Century Club Banquet	Files consist of correspondence pertaining to banquet organization 1965.	1964-1965
Textual	352	7--8		Quarter Century Club Banquet	Files consist of correspondence pertaining to banquet organization 1965.	1964-1965
Textual	352	9		Quarter Century Club Banquet	File consists of yearly membership from 1965 to 1965.	[ca. 1966]
Textual	421	1--12		Appointments and announcements	Files consist of records from H. J. Clawson's Office files, Director of Industrial Relations.	1944-1972
Textual	422	1		Salary and benefits	File consists of circular letters [M].	1972
Textual	422	10		Salary and benefits	File consists of records and statements pertaining to Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, its bargaining unit and company contributions [GI].	1972
Textual	422	11		Salary and benefits	File consists of correspondence from Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada.	1972
Textual	422	12		Salary and benefits	File consists of correspondence from Dominion Life Assurance Company.	1972
Textual	422	13		Salary and benefits	File consists of records pertaining to group insurance in trust program and Stelco contributions.	1972
Textual	422	14		Salary and benefits	File consists of report pertaining to total of weeks of absence for all works.	1972
Textual	422	15		Salary and benefits	File consists of records pertaining to group insurance and bargaining unit employees for Edmonton Works.	1972

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	422	16		Pension	File consists of journal entry vouchers for all months pertaining to Frost Co. Toronto and to bargaining unit employees.	1972
Textual	422	17		Pension	File consists of correspondence pertaining to pension plan and to bargaining unit employees.	1972
Textual	422	18		Pension	File consists of actuarial report pertaining to bargaining unit 1973 pension plan - Page age-Hersey Works.	October 1974
Textual	422	19		Pension	File consists of actuarial report pertaining to bargaining unit 1973 pension plan - Frost Steel and Wire Company.	October 1974
Textual	422	2		Salary and benefits	File consists of general correspondence pertaining to pensions, benefit plan and health insurance [M].	1972
Textual	422	20		Pension	File consists of actuarial report pertaining to bargaining unit 1973 pension plan - Camrose/Welland Works.	October 1974
Textual	422	21		Pension	File consists of actuarial report pertaining to bargaining unit 1973 pension plan - Canadian Drawn Works.	October 1973
Textual	422	22		Pension	File consists of actuarial report pertaining to bargaining unit 1973 pension plan - Chemical Lime Works.	October 1973
Textual	422	23		Pension	File consists of actuarial report pertaining to bargaining unit 1973 pension plan - Edmonton Works.	October 1973
Textual	422	24		Pension	File consists of actuarial report pertaining to bargaining unit 1973 pension plan - The Steel Company of Canada.	October 1973
Textual	422	25		Pension	File consists of actuarial report pertaining to 1973 contributory plan.	October 1973
Textual	422	26		Pension	File consists of actuarial report pertaining to bargaining unit 1974 pension plan - Saskatchewan Steel Fabricators Limited.	October 1974
Textual	422	3		Salary and benefits	File consists of journal entry voucher 40B pertaining to company contribution to the benefit plan for salaried employees.	1972
Textual	422	4		Salary and benefits	File consists of insurance statements listed by works, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada [GI].	1972
Textual	422	5		Salary and benefits	File consists of premier statements of The Canada Life Assurance Co. (Monthly Statements by Works) [GI].	1972
Textual	422	6		Salary and benefits	File consists of premier statements of the Travelers Insurance Company (Monthly Statements by Works) (GI).	1972
Textual	422	7		Salary and benefits	File consists of journal voucher 41 [GI-15] of insurance program - Page-Hersey.	1972

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	422	8		Salary and benefits	File consists of correspondence [GI] pertaining to insurance - Sun Life Insurance.	1972
Textual	422	9		Salary and benefits	File consists of records pertaining to Group Insurance program - Chemical Lime Works [GI].	1972
Textual	610	10		Labour relations	File consists of records pertaining to negotiations with The Independent Steelworkers Association and The Steel Company of Canada - Enclosed: a petition for certification (rule 8) Ontario Labour Relations Board.	1946-1947
Textual	610	11--18		Labour relations	Files consist of correspondence and working papers from A. L. Lott's files, Manager of Industrial relations regarding 1946 strike.	1945-1946
Textual	610	1--2		Labour relations	Files consist of correspondence with managers pertaining to negotiations during the Canada Works strike.	1939-1940
Textual	610	3		Labour relations	File consists of correspondence pertaining to negotiations of the employees representation plan - Canada Works.	1940
Textual	610	4		Labour relations	File consists of minutes of meetings pertaining to negotiations with the Hamilton Works Council Meeting.	1942-1943
Textual	610	5		Labour relations	File consists of correspondence and agreements pertaining to negotiations for collective bargain - Canada Works Local 3250.	1943-1949
Textual	610	6--8		Labour relations	Files consist of minutes of meetings with Local 1005 pertaining to negotiations.	1945-1947
Textual	610	9		Labour relations	File consists of procedure for distribution of strike pay and payroll account statements.	1946
Textual	611	1--3		Labour relations	Files consist of correspondence and working papers from A. L. Lott's files, Manager of Industrial relations regarding the 1946 Strike.	1945-1946
Textual	611	13--14		Labour relations	Files consist of minutes of the special meeting between Stelco and Local 3250.	1951-1958
Textual	611	15		Labour relations	File consists of minutes of meetings between union and management - Negotiations of wage administrative agreement.	1953-1957
Textual	611	16		Labour relations	File consists of a submission of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. to the Conciliation Board, Hamilton Works.	1954
Textual	611	17		Labour relations	File consists of a conciliation report prepared by The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. and United Steelworkers of America CIO-CCL, Local 1005.	1954

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	611	18		Labour relations	File consists of a submission prepared by The Steel Company of Canada .	1954-1956
Textual	611	4		Labour relations	File consists of a certificate and membership of the Slag Mountain Lodge, The Loyal Order of Scabs.	1946
Textual	611	5		Labour relations	File consists of a bulletin entitled "Stelco Daily Billet" rolled at Hamilton Works and published by and for The Loyal Order of Scabs during 1946 strike.	1946
Textual	611	6		Labour relations	File consists of minutes of meetings, basic agreements - Canada Works and negotiations with Local 3250.	1950-1956
Textual	611	7		Labour relations	File consists of agreements pertaining to negotiations with Local 1005 United Steelworkers of America, Hamilton and Ontario Works.	1947
Textual	611	8--12		Labour relations	Files consist of various documentation produced or used by Stelco during negotiations: reports, memorandum, press releases, notices and letters to workers, strike cost, proposed agreements, etc.	1951-1958
Textual	612	1		Labour relations	File consists of a submission prepared by The Steel Company of Canada .	1954-1956
Textual	612	10--11		Labour relations	Files consist of press clippings related to negotiations.	1958
Textual	612	12		Labour relations	File consists of an emergency advertising campaign ran during negotiations.	1958
Textual	612	13		Labour relations	File consists of a submission prepared by The Steel Company of Canada, Hamilton Works to the Conciliation Board and The United Steelworkers of America Local 1005 during negotiations.	1958
Textual	612	14		Labour relations	File consists of a publication entitled "The picket post", a bulletin published by Local 1005 Publicity Committee during 1958 Strike.	22 August 1958-4 November 1958
Textual	612	15		Labour relations	File consists of a report on employment and a text entitled "What happened in ten years in Canada" written by Stuart Armour.	1959
Textual	612	2--3		Labour relations	Files consist of submission prepared by The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. to the Conciliation Board, Hamilton Works.	1955
Textual	612	4		Labour relations	File consists of basic agreement revisions for 1958: amendments to the Hamilton Works, basic agreement proposed by the Company - Section II - contract matters in dispute (Union's proposal) of June 2, 1958.	1958

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	612	5		Labour relations	File consists of a brochure entitled "Formula for a Recession".	1958
Textual	612	6--8		Labour relations	Files consist of correspondence and various reports sent to the office of H. J. Clawson - Effects of strike.	1958
Textual	612	9		Labour relations	File consists of exhibits - Stelco productivity used during negotiations.	1958
Textual	613	1		Labour relations	File consists of various documentation: clippings, statements and speeches, releases, management bulletin, summary of settlement and submission to the Conciliation Board.	1960-1964
Textual	613	2		Labour relations	File consists of a summary of settlement between Hamilton Works and Stelco, a monetary proposals and Local 1005 Newsletter.	1961
Textual	613	3		Labour relations	File consists of press clippings pertaining to Stelco 1961 strike.	1961-1962
Textual	613	4--7		Labour relations	Files consist of clippings pertaining to wage negotiations.	1964-1966
Textual	614	1		List of employees	File consists of list of Hamilton Works employees: origins, dates of work, occupation and remarks.	[ca. 1909-1964]
Textual	614	2		List of employees	File consists of list of Canada Mill, East Works employees.	1937
Textual	614	3		List of employees	File consists of letters sent to Stelco former employees.	1979-1982
Textual	614	4		Salary manual and job description	File consists of records pertaining to clerical plan, financial accounting, supervisory positions, operating supervisory and technical plan.	[ca. 1945]
Textual	614	5		Salary manual and job description	File consists of manuals for classification, wage administration and agreement with Stelco plants.	1 October 1956
Textual	614	6		Salary manual and job description	File consists of salary and job standard procedure - Hamilton Works, payroll department.	1956
Textual	614	7		Salary manual and job description	File consists of manual and job description prepared for supervisor electrical test purposes and principal duties.	1962
Textual	614	8		Salary manual and job description	File consists of employees suggestion plan - Administrative manual.	1965
Textual	614	9		Salary manual and job description	File consists of salary evaluation manual - Supervisory and technical positions.	1969-1977
Textual	615	1		Labour relations	File consists of polling list and employees representation plan.	[ca. 1943]
Textual	615	2		Labour relations	File consists of newspapers entitled "The Stelco Steel Workers, 1943", "The Union Worker, 1936" and "The Steel Labour, 1936".	1936-1943

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	615	3		Labour relations	File consists of a list of workers who received their paychecks.	[ca. 1943]
Textual	615	4		Labour relations	File consists of a letter sent to A. J. Stretton from Alonzo N. Payne: book containing a number of name of workers and a number of checks.	1943
Textual	615	5		Labour relations	File consists of a booklet entitled "Petition authorizing United Steel Workers of America Local Union No. 1005 to act as collective bargaining agency on behalf of employees of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd.", Hamilton Works.	1943
Textual	615	6		Labour relations	File consists of payroll account checks endorsed to Stelco workers.	1943
Textual	615	7		Labour relations	File consists of dues book - Stelco workers organization committee.	1943
Textual	615	8		Labour relations	File consists of Stelco Employees' Association Membership Card.	1943-1944
Textual	616	1		Wages and rates	File consists of employees' wage rates: bloom and billet mill, rate wages and tonnage wages - Described by occupations.	1918-1921
Textual	616	2		Wages and rates	File consists of rate handbook which belonged to J. L. Smith of Ontario Works.	[1926-1933]
Textual	616	3		Wages and rates	File consists of a general salaries ledger and total of employees 1913, 1928-1939.	1913-1939
Textual	616	4		Wages and rates	File consists of a ledger describing employees' Second World War loans and 1st deduction from Nov. 30, 1940 to the end of May 1940.	1940
Textual	616	5		Wages and rates	File consists of a ledger of employees salaries at Hamilton Works 1942.	1942
Textual	616	6		Wages and rates	File consists of Montreal Works ledger (all mills) describing 1942 salaries.	[ca. 1942]
Textual	616	7		Wages and rates	File consists of employees' wage rates and payroll book - Hamilton Works.	July 1948-April 1949
Textual	617	1		Wages and rates	File consists of work salary roll ledger - Montreal Works.	1948
Textual	618	1		Labour conditions	File consists of general statistics on labour cost, cumulative labour cost per unit of finished product from 1930 to 1967.	[1931-1967]
Textual	618	10		Labour conditions	File consists of employment, earnings and statistics from 1934 to 1961.	[1942-1962]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	618	11		Labour conditions	File consists of chronological history of changes in common labour rates and summary of wage rates.	[1944-1950]
Textual	618	12		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of comparative monthly wage, hourly rated, employees, basic hours worked - Statements from 1944 to 1962 .	[1945-1962]
Textual	618	13		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of wages and salaries: all works from 1943 to 1959.	[1946-1960]
Textual	618	14		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of annual earnings vs hourly earnings - Statements from 1939 to 1956.	[1947-1957]
Textual	618	15		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of comparison of common and average hourly rates - Statements from 1929 to 1960.	1947-1961
Textual	618	16		Labour conditions	File consists of statements on number of employees, wages, hours and costs per hour: Hamilton and Ontario Works. Statements from 1949 to 1955.	[1950-1956]
Textual	618	17		Labour conditions	File consists of statements from the bargaining unit, Hamilton Works: total of employees eligible, non-eligible, membership - Statements from 1947 to 1958.	[1950-1959]
Textual	618	18		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of wages, changes in hourly base labour rate, in C.W.S. Class 2 labour rate: all works - Statements from 1949 to 1969.	[1950-1968]
Textual	618	19		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of cumulative man hours per ton of finished product from 1949 to 1964.	[1951-1965]
Textual	618	2		Labour conditions	File consists of general statistics and restaurant expense: all works from 1940 to 1955.	[1941-1945]
Textual	618	20		Labour conditions	File consists of statements pertaining to the Quarter Century Club membership record from 1950 to 1958.	[1951-1959]
Textual	618	21		Labour conditions	File consists of statements pertaining to employment expense and employee benefits expense - Statements described by works from 1955 to 1958.	1956-1959
Textual	618	22		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of salaries and total of personnel from 1955 to 1960.	[1956-1961]
Textual	618	23		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of current average weekly earnings vs. real average weekly earnings, comparison of common and average hourly rates, wages and salaries and vacations: all works from 1929-1961.	[1956-1961]
Textual	618	24		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of total of employees, wages, hours and cost per hour: Hamilton and Ontario Works from 1955 to 1969.	[1956-1970]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	618	25		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of total of employees per A.I.S.I. Formula: all works.	[ca. 1958]
Textual	618	3		Labour conditions	File consists of general statistics: employees' length of service from 1937 to 1960, all works.	[1937-1961]
Textual	618	4		Labour conditions	File consists of statements and working papers pertaining to Stelco minimum wage commission and employer's report from 1940 to 1950.	[1939-1950]
Textual	618	5		Labour conditions	File consists of employees welfare expenditures - Statements from 1939 to 1967.	[1940-1968]
Textual	618	6		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of employment and wages from 1929 to 1958.	[1937-1959]
Textual	618	7		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of labour turnover: Hamilton and Ontario Works from 1938 to 1953.	[1941-1953]
Textual	618	8		Labour conditions	File consist of statement of comparative growth and turnover and salaried roll: various offices and works from 1939 to 1957.	[1941-1958]
Textual	618	9		Labour conditions	File consists of statement of total of "employees on the last day of the quarter or nearest payday as reported to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics" - Statements from 1941 to 1958.	[1941-1959]
Textual	619	1		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of employment expense and employee benefit expense: all works from 1955 to 1963.	[1956-1964]
Textual	619	10		Salary and benefits	File consists of correspondence pertaining to vacations with pay.	1944-1949
Textual	619	2		Labour conditions	File consists of statements and analysis of employees' salaries: all works from 1956 to 1964.	[1957-1965]
Textual	619	3		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of exports employment and earnings (quarterly and monthly statements).	[1959-1970]
Textual	619	4		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of hourly rated employees and any turnover from 1929 to 1960.	[ca. 1961]
Textual	619	5		Salary and benefits	File consists of a letter pertaining to wage increase effective August 1, 1918.	1918
Textual	619	6		Salary and benefits	File consists of personnel disability claims.	1958-1970
Textual	619	7		Salary and benefits	File consists of employee welfare expenditures - Statements by works from 1961 to 1968.	[ca. 1962-1969]
Textual	619	8		Salary and benefits	File consists of correspondence pertaining to hours of work and vacations with plan.	1936-1945

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	619	9		Salary and benefits	File consists of records pertaining to labour conditions in the United States.	1956-1957
Textual	620	1		Salary and benefits	File consists of records pertaining to appointments (M-Z).	1972
Textual	620	2		Salary and benefits	File consists of personal correspondence and reports pertaining to appointments for Stelco economist position.	1967-1968
Textual	620	3		Salary and benefits	File consists of a manual entitled "Supervisor's Manual" prepared to provide a general outline and guide to supervisors on matters relating to staff.	September 1958
Textual	620	4--9		Salary and benefits	Files consist of alphabetical and numerical index cards of employees: pension, disability insurance, benefit plan deaths, retiring allowances, etc.	[1919-1958]
Textual	621	10		Salary and benefits	File consists of booklets entitled "Stelco Benefit plan" for employees for years 1950, 1959 and 1963.	1950-1963
Textual	621	11		Salary and benefits	File consists of booklets entitled "Safety - By-laws of the protective Association" from Hamilton Works.	1 June 1929
Textual	621	12		Salary and benefits	File consists of minutes of meetings and correspondence on benefit plan for employees.	1929-1954
Textual	621	1--2		Salary and benefits	Files consist of alphabetical and numerical index cards of employees: pension, disability insurance, benefit plan deaths, retiring allowances, etc.	[1919-1958]
Textual	621	13		Salary and benefits	File consists of correspondence, memos and reports (policy) pertaining to benefit plan for employees.	1949-1953
Textual	621	14		Salary and benefits	File consists of a list of employees length of service from 1960 to 1968.	[ca. 1969]
Textual	621	15		Salary and benefits	File consist of agreements for benefit plan and pension plan from 1934 to 1967.	[ca. 1968]
Textual	621	3		Salary and benefits	File consists of minutes of meetings with statistics, insurance policies, agreement and notices to employees.	1918-1928
Textual	621	4		Salary and benefits	File consists of booklets entitled "Stelco Benefit Society and constitution and By-laws" for years 1924 and 1926.	1924-1926
Textual	621	5		Salary and benefits	File consists of a certificate "Safety First" "Meritorious Award to the late Mr. Kollmar" in 1925.	1925-1970
Textual	621	6--7		Salary and benefits	Files consist of employees benefit plan and minutes of meetings of trustees from 1928 to 1943.	1928-1943
Textual	621	8		Salary and benefits	File consists of a letter to employees and, insurance and sick benefit plan.	12 November 1928

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	621	9		Salary and benefits	File consists of booklets entitled "Stelco Benefit plan" for employees dated 1928, 1934, 1937, 1941-1942, 1947, 1955, 1957.	1928-1957
Textual	622	1		Labour conditions	File consists of general statistics and statements of base rate and hourly wages: Stelco, Algoma, Dosco and in U.S.A. from 1913-1962.	1934-1962
Textual	622	2		Labour conditions	File consists of employment costs.	1939-1951
Textual	622	3		Labour conditions	File consists of statements of total of employees, wages and salaries to net sales: works from 1931 to 1960.	[1930-1961]
Textual	622	4		Labour conditions	File consists of monthly statements of visits and services - Medical department fom 1957 to 1965.	1958-1966
Textual	623	1		Salary and benefits	File consist of pension plan and Group Insurance Program - Stelco subsidiaries: Chemical Lime Ltd.	1954-1955
Textual	623	10		Pension	File consists of "Stelco pension plan" - Booklets for years 1920, 1940-1943, 1953, 1956-1957.	1920-1957
Textual	623	11		Pension	File consists of "Stelco pension plan" - Booklets for years 1962-1963, 1966-1967.	1962-1967
Textual	623	2		Salary and benefits	File consists of pension plan and Insurance Group Program - Stelco subsidiary: Canadian Drawn Works (copy).	1972
Textual	623	3		Salary and benefits	File consists of pension plan and Insurance Benefit plans - Stelco subsidiary: Frost Steel and Wire Company for years 1950, 1953, 1956-1957, 1959.	1950-1959
Textual	623	4		Insurance	File consists of booklets: group insurance programs for life, accidents and sickness and, bargaining unit employees.	1955-1962
Textual	623	5		Insurance	File consists of insurance plans for employees and pensioners and insurance policies.	1965-1970
Textual	623	6		Insurance	File consists of benefit plan for employees, insurance policy from Sun Life Assurance Co. Master policy 1014.G. and amendments for first application.	1928-1950
Textual	623	7		Pension	File consists of trust indenture of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. and The Trustees of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. with information on pension trust fund.	1940
Textual	623	8		Pension	File consists of pension fund, registry and cash receipts.	1952-1953
Textual	623	9		Pension	File consists of correspondence.	1952-1956
Textual	694	8		Wage rates	File consists of records pertaining to Ontario Works: 4 large sheets showing recapitulation of employees contribution to funds and societies - Enclosed: statements, receipts and certificates.	1916-1917

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	780	1		Office staff	File consists of printed photograph of The Steel Company of Canada office staff, Hamilton - Copy from an original taken in 1911.	[ca. 1935]
Textual	780	10		Social activities	File consists of records pertaining to employees social activity tempest, Stelco.	8 December 1963
Textual	780	11		Quarter Century Club	File consists of records relating to the Quarter Century Club as well as a book souvenir published by Stelco.	1958-1972
Textual	780	2		Hamilton and Ontario Works	File consists of a circular letter written by Robert Hobson sent to employees of Hamilton Works and Ontario Works.	28 April 1920
Textual	780	3--4		Safety Literature 1947	Files consist of an employee binder entitled "Distribution of Safety Literature 1947" containing documents and information such as lost-time accidents by year, date and month, safety meetings, major and minors injuries, circular letters sent to employees and accident investigations.	1947
Textual	780	5		Annual Picnic	File consists of the 27th annual employees annual picnic.	n.d.
Textual Photo	780	6--8		Pension	Files consist of records pertaining to pensioners' events and Rogues Gallery: clippings, lists of items prepared at events and photographs.	1911-1990
Textual	780	9		Annual picnic	File consists of records pertaining to a staff picnic and a note written by H. G. Hilton.	1960
Textual	792--809			Pay Roll Books	Files consist of pay rolls statements described by works.	1909-1932
Photo	275	24		D. R. McCoy	Portrait of D. R. McCoy	1945
Photo	275	1		R. H. McMaster	Portrait of R. H. McMaster	[ca. 1930]
Photo	275	2		R. H. McMaster	Portrait of R. H. McMaster	[ca. 1930]
Photo	275	3		Stelco manager	Portrait of unidentified Stelco manager	[ca. 1925]
Photo	275	4		Louis L. Lang	Portrait of Louis L. Lang	[ca. 1950]
Photo	275	5		Ale "Cargyle"	Portrait of Ale "Cargyle"	1919
Photo	275	6		Unidentified Stelco manager	Portrait of unidentified Stelco manager	[ca. 1945]
Photo	275	7		S. C. Mewbum. K.C, C.M.G.	Portrait of S. C. Mewbum. K.C, C.M.G.	[ca. 1935]
Photo	275	8		Charles "Wilcox"	Portrait of Charles "Wilcox"	[ca. 1935]
Photo	275	9		Unidentified manager	Portrait signed "Bachnarby"	1918
Photo	275	10		A. J. Brown	Portrait signed Albert J. Brown	[ca. 1930]
Photo	275	11		Edmund B. Osler	Portrait of Edmund B. Osler	[ca. 1919]
Photo	275	12		George Herrick Duggan	Portrait of George Herrick Duggan	[ca. 1919]
Photo	275	13		E. H. Gary	Portrait of E. H. Gary	January 1919
Photo	275	14		Lloyd Harris	Portrait of Lloyd Harris	[ca. 1930]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	275	15		Harold Griffith	Portrait of Harold Griffith. Biography included.	[ca. 1970]
Photo	275	16		H.G. Hilton	Portrait of H. G. Hilton	[ca. 1930]
Photo	275	17		Robert Hobson	Portrait of Robert Hobson	[ca. 1926]
Photo	275	18		Robert Hobson	Portrait of Robert Hobson	[ca. 1926]
Photo	275	19		Arthur B. Purvis	Portrait of Arthur B. Purvis - Director	1939
Photo	275	20		V. W. Scully	Portrait of V. W. Scully	[ca. 1960]
Photo	275	22		C. S. Wilcox	Portrait of C. S. Wilcox	[ca. 1930]
Photo	275	23		Portrait of Hon. Smeaton White		[ca. 1920]
Photo	275	24		Unidentified manager	Portrait of unidentified manager	[ca. 1960]
Photo	275	25		C. M. Schnob	Portrait of C. M Schnob	2 March 1919
Photo	275	26		Robert Hobson	Portrait of Robert Hobson, President of The Steel Company of Canada Limited from 1916 - 1926	[ca. 1926]
Photo	276	1		Gananoque Lower Works	Photograph of employees, Gananoque Lower Works taken in 1890 (reproduction)	[ca. 1985]
Photo	276	2		Sir Edmund B. Olsen	Portrait of Sir Edmund B. Olsen taken ca. 1919	1935
Photo	276	3		Hamilton Works	Photographs of Open Hearth Crew at Hamilton Works taken between 1902 and 1904	[ca. 1935]
Photo	276	4		Group of workers	Photograph of unidentified group of workers taken ca. 1910	[ca. 1935]
Photo	276	5		Cyrus A. Birge	Portraits of Cyrus A. Birge	[ca. 1910-1935]
Photo	276	6		Sir Thomas White	Portrait of Sir Thomas White	[ca. 1915-1935]
Photo	276	7		George Herrick Duggan	Portrait of George Herrick Duggan	[ca. 1915-1935]
Photo	276	8		The Honourable John Milne	Portrait of Honourable John Milne taken ca. 1919.	[ca. 1935]
Photo	276	9		Sir L. Hamilton Benn	Portrait of Sir L. Hamilton Benn taken ca. 1915.	[ca. 1935]
Photo	276	10		Lloyd Harris	Portrait of Lloyd Harris taken ca. 1915.	[ca. 1935]
Photo	276	11		Honourable William Gibson	Portrait of Honourable William Gibson.	[ca. 1920-1935]
Photo	276	12		William Southam	Portrait of William Southam taken ca. 1920.	[ca. 1935]
Photo	276	13		Ontario Bolt Works	Staff of Ontario Bolt Works.	1882
Photo	276	14		Robert Hobson	Portraits of Robert Hobson.	[ca. 1920-1935]
Photo	276	15		Henry H. Champ	Portraits of Henry H. Champ	1926-1935
Photo	276	16		A. J. Wood, Montreal Sales Manager	Portrait A. J. Wood, Montreal Sales Manager	[ca. 1926]
Photo	276	17		Henry C. Dalton	Portrait of Henry C. Dalton	1924
Photo	276	18		Charles Alexander	Portrait of Charles Alexander	[ca. 1935]
Photo	276	19		F. Gordon Oster	Portrait of F. Gordon Oster	[ca. 1930-1935]
Photo	276	20		Canada Works West Mill	Staff at Canada Works West Mill	June 1937
Photo	276	21		Francis H. Whitton	Portrait Francis H. Whitton	[ca. 1925-1935]
Photo	276	22		Sydney C. Newburn	Portrait of Sydney C. Newburn	[ca. 1935]
Photo	276	23		Hamilton Works Council	Hamilton Works Council	1940

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	276	24		R. H. McMaster	Portrait of R. H. McMaster - Photograph of a painting	[ca. 1945]
Photo	276	25		Dr. Cannon	Portrait of Dr. Cannon	1945
Photo	276	26		Canada Works West Mill	Staff at Canada Works West Mill	October 1945
Photo	276	27		Hamilton Works	Staff at Hamilton Works	2 August 1946
Photo	276	28		Sales Conference Dinner at Royal Connaught Hotel and other places		1945-1948
Photo	276	29		Stelco Manager Meeting		1955
Photo	276	30		H. G. Hilton	H. G. Hilton retirement and portrait	1940-1956
Photo	276	31		Stelco Managers Meeting	Managers meeting featuring R. B. McNaughton, R. O. Gray, A. J. Barry and J. Forest	December 1957
Photo	276	32		Portrait of H. M. Mawhinney	Portrait of H. M. Mawhinney	[ca. 1960]
Photo	276	33		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited Managers	Photographs of Page-Hersey Tubes Limited managers: H. W. Moore, F. J. Farquhar & H. G. Stretton	1962-1963
Photo	276	34		Lee T. Craig	Portrait of Lee T. Craig, Manager, Hamilton Works and Vice President of Marketing	1964
Photo	276	35		Stelco Executives Meeting	1 contact sheet of 12 photographs.	[ca. 1970]
Photo	277	1		Montreal Rolling Mills Co.	Photograph showing staff and managers, Sales Conference of the Montreal Rolling Mills Co. - Enclosed: names of attendees.	June 1904
Photo	277	2		The Steel Company of Canada Sales Conference, Montreal	Photograph taken at the Sales Conference in Montreal - Enclosed: a list of attendees.	[ca. 1913]
Photo	277	3		Canadian Drawn Steel Co. Limited.	Photograph of the first Annual Quarter Century Club Dinner of the Canadian Drawn Steel Co. Limited - Enclosed: a list of members.	3 November 1967
Photo	277	4		Stelco Quarter Century Club		1938
Photo	277	5		The Stelco Executives Meeting - Quarter Club		1937
Photo	277	6		The Stelco Executives Meeting - Quarter Club		n.d.
Photo	277	7		The Stelco Executive Meeting - Quarter Club		[ca. 1935]
Photo	277	8		The Stelco Executive Meeting		[ca. 1920]
Photo	277	9		The Hamilton Works Council		1940
Photo	277	10		Canada Works Hamilton, Ontario	Canada Works staff in Hamilton.	1940
Photo	277	11		Stelco Quarter Century Club	Photograph of new members	1942
Photo	277	12		Stelco Hamilton Office	Photograph of Stelco Office Staff on Garfield Ave., Hamilton.	May 1943
Photo	278	18		Stelco 1946 Strike	Photographs taken during the Stelco siege	1946
Photo	278	19		Stelco 1946 Strike	Files consists of photographs showing the conflict between those on strike and those crossing the picket line including vandalized homes.	1946

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	278	20		Stelco 1946 Strike	Files consists of photographs showing an assault case at LaSalle Park and incidences at the Burlington waterfront.	1946
Photo	278	21		Stelco 1946 Strike	File consists of photographs showing H. G. Hilton and vanadalized homes.	1946
Photo	278	22		Stelco 1946 strike	File consists of photographs showing a variety of aspects of daily life inside of Hamilton Works during the strike.	1946
Photo	584	1		Ontario Bolt Plant	File consists of a photograph showing Ontario Bolt workers.	1882
Photo	584	3		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing Open Hearth Crew at Hamilton Works	1904
Photo	584	4		Montreal Rolling Mills Co.	Photograph showing managers of the Montreal Works	[ca. 1905]
Photo	584	5		Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.	Photograph showing employees of Hamilton Works	9 August 1906
Photo	584	6		Montreal Rolling Mills Co.	Photograph showing workers and managers inside of the Montreal Rolling Mills office	[ca. 1910]
Photo	584	7		Hamilton Works	Photograph of Hamilton Works employees in staff office.	[ca. 1915]
Photo	584	8		Hamilton Works	Photograph of Hamilton steel workers.	[ca. 1915]
Photo	584	9		First Open Hearth, Hamilton Works	Photograph of the first open hearth and employees, Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1915]
Photo	584	10		Hamilton Works	Photograph of Hamilton Works employees.	[ca. 1915]
Photo	584	11		Stelco's original pattern makers	Photograph of Stelco's original pattern makers showing G. W. Haddow, Andy Foc and W. J Woods Sr.	[ca. 1915]
Photo	584	12		The Steel Company of Canada, West Brantford Branch	Photograph showing employees of West Brantford Branch attending a banquet.	1916-1924
Photo	584	13		The Steel Company of Canada Building, Hamilton	Photograph showing employees and the main office of The Steel Company of Canada	[ca. 1920]
Photo	584	14		Unknown Mill	Photograph of employees, unkown mill	[ca. 1920]
Photo	584	15		St Patrick's St Works Fire Brigade	One photograph of St Patrick's Works Fire Brigade taken during the Fire Prevention Week and one photograph showing extensions to threading shop and storage, St. Henry Works	1 October 1925
Photo	584	16		H. M. Jacquays, Vice President, Montreal Works	Photograph of H. M. Jacquays giving a speech, Windsor Hotel	[ca. 1940]
Photo	584	17		Stelco managers meeting	Photograph showing Stelco managers at a meeting	13 April 1945
Photo	584	18		Hilton Works Employees	Photograph showing shift change looking north on Wilcox street - Hilton Works	[ca. 1950]
Photo	584	19		Pensioner Celebrations	Photographs showing 20" Mill Pensioner Celebrations.	1954-1964
Photo	584	20		Stelco 1955 - The Lunch Room Turn		1955
Photo	584	21		Mr. Hilton meeting some of his managers		1958
Photo	584	22		Gathering of pensioners		[ca. 1958]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	584	23		Staff award	Photograph of staff receiving award for idea contribution.	1966
Photo	584	24		The Hon. Charles A. Dunning P.C.	Portrait of The Hon. Charles A. Dunning P.C., Ottawa, Ontario	[ca. 1940]
Photo	584	25		J. Peter Gordon	Portrait of J. Peter Gordon	[ca. 1975]
Photo	584	26		R. H. McMaster - Who's who in Canada	File consists of five portraits of R. H. McMaster used for Who's Who in Canada Guide from his time as the President and Director of The Steel Company of Canada Limited.	[ca. 1950]
Photo	584	27		R. H. McMaster, H. G Hilton and V. W. Scully	Photograph of R. H. McMaster, H. G Hilton and V. W. Scully speaking informally. The image was also published in Stelco Flashes.	[ca. 1950]
Photo	584	28		Herman Mawhinney	Portrait of Herman Mawhinney, Vice-President of The Steel Company of Canada	[ca. 1950]
Photo	584	29		R. A. Gilles	Portrait of R. A. Gilles, Vice President Operations	1958
Photo	584	30		Hugh G. Hilton	Portrait of Hugh G. Hilton, Who's Who in Canada.	1959
Photo	584	31		Hugh G. Hilton	Portrait of Hugh G. Hilton	[ca. 1960]
Photo	584	32		Stuart Armour	Portrait of Stuart Armour	[ca. 1960]
Photo	585	1--2		Stelco Strike 1946	Files consist of an album depicting various scenes from the 1946 Stelco strike including meal time, leisure and sport and speeches.	1946
Photo	592	3		John Livingstone Brown	Portrait of John Livingstone Brown	1909
Photo	592	6		Unknow Portrait		[ca. 1915]
Photo	592	26		40 years of service - Stelco Celebration	File consists of one photo from the 40 years celebration service for employees: J. Mitchell, A. Petch, R. Hardwood and D. McCabe.	28 June 1978
Photo	593	7		Hamilton Workers	Photographs showing mechanical workers, construction department and sheet mill workers: Hamilton Works	June 1937
Photo	593	8		Hamilton Workers	Photographs of employees: chipping department, billet mill and sheet mill	June 1937
Photo	593	9		Hamilton Workers	Photographs of employees: electrical staff, roll shop staff and rod mill and bending department	June 1937
Photo	593	10		Hamilton Workers	Photographs of employees: sheet mill staff	June 1937
Photo	593	11		Staff of Ontario Works		June 1937
Photo	593	12		Staff of Canada Works East and West Mills		June 1937
Photo	593	13		The Steel Company of Canada, 25 years of Service Club	Photographs of the third anniversary banquet for the 25 years of Service Club, Windsor Hotel, Montreal	24 February 1938
Photo	593	16		Hamilton Works	Photographs of employees: 12 and 10 inch mill, the 10 and 9 in mill and the rod mill	June- July 1937

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	593	17		Stelco Quarter Century Club	Photographs of new members of the Stelco Quarter Century Club	1941-1942
Photo	593	18		Stelco Quarter Century Club	Photographs of new members of the Stelco Quarter Century Club 1943	1943
Photo	593	19		Quarter Century Club Presentation	Photographs showing Mr. Hilton receiving his 25 year watch from Mr. Champ	1944
Photo	593	22		Stelco Conference	Photograph taken at Stelco Conference entitled "Organisation You are Responsible for Our Success".	[ca. 1948]
Photo	593	27		Lake Erie Works First Century Club Banquet	Photograph taken at the first Century Club Banquet with all names of new members.	1980
Photo	593	28		Hamilton Works	File consists of one printed photograph of Office Staff, Hamilton published in the brochure entitled "40 years of service to Canada, June 1950, Vol. XIV, No. 6.	[ca. 1935]
Photo	603	1--2		Stelco 1946 Strike	File consists of photographs depicting many strike activities such as picketing and staff recreation activities: card games, sports and cooking as well as various views of exterior of Hamilton Works. Index of photographs from vol. 603 file 2 to 9	1946
Photo	603	3		Stelco 1946 Strike	File consists of photographs depicting many strike activities such as picketing and staff recreation activities: card games, sports and cooking as well as various views of exterior of Hamilton Works.	1946
Photo	603	4		Stelco 1946 Strike	File consists of photographs depicting many strike activities including picketing and staff recreation activities such as card games, sports and cooking as well as various views of exterior of Hamilton Works.	1946
Photo	603	5		Stelco 1946 Strike	Photographs showing Nora Frances Henderson's visit to Hamilton Works, H. G. Hilton speech to workers and many strike activities such as picketing and staff recreation activities: card games, sports and cooking.	1946
Photo	603	6		Stelco 1946 Strike	Photographs showing Nora Frances Henderson's visit to Hamilton Works, H. G. Hilton speech to workers and many strike activities such as picketing and staff recreation activities: card games, sports and cooking.	1946
Photo	603	10		Stelco 1946 Strike	Photographs showing Nora Frances Henderson's visit to Hamilton Works, H. G. Hilton speech to workers and many strike activities such as picketing and staff recreation activities: card games, sports and cooking.	1946

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	604	1		Stelco Office Staff in Montreal	File consists of official photographs of: Mr. Kirkpatrick, Mr. A. Bell, Mr. Milton Fry, Mr. A. B. Dove, Mr. A. Boeham, Mr. E. Ducharme, Mr. R. Hancock, C. Douglas, Dr. Thompson, Mr. E. Bowden, Mr. Peck Mr. Gibson, Mr. H. Marvhinney, Mr. R Giles, and Mr. E.D. Tummermann.	5 October 1951
Photo	608	1		Montreal Rolling Mills Co.	Photograph showing employees and managers at the Sales Conference, Montreal Rolling Mills Co.	1904
Photo	608	4		Stelco Quarter Century Club		1936
Photo	608	5		H. H. Champ with other managers, Niagara Falls		1938
Photo	608	6		H. H. Champ with other managers		1938
Photo	608	7		Stelco Quarter Century Club		1939
Photo	608	8		Stelco Quarter Century Club		1939
Photo	608	9		Photograph of Dr. Cannon		1945
Photo	608	10		Stelco Conference		1945
Photo	608	11		Stelco Managers		1945
Photo	608	12		Stelco Managers		1951
Photo	608	13		Stelco 1946 strike, Hamilton Works	Photograph showing H. G. Hilton and H. M. Griffith	1946
Photo	608	2--3		The Steel Company of Canada Sales Conference	Photographs taken at the Branch Managers and Sales Representatives meeting	December 1911
Photo	609	3		Stelco employees and J. P. Gordon		[ca. 1975]
Photo	626	4		The Steel Company of Canada Sales Conference		[ca. 1910]
Photo	626	6		General Office Staff, The Steel Company of Canada		1911
Photo	626	7		The Steel Company of Canada Sales Conference	Oversized photograph taken at the Branch Managers and Sales Representatives meeting (names of attendees enclosed).	19-20 December 1911
Photo	626	9		The Steel Company of Canada, Accounting Convention	Photographs showing the Accounting Convention, Hamilton (names of all attendees enclosed).	15-17 June 1916
Photo	626	10		The Steel Company of Canada Sales Conference	Photograph of employees taken at the Sales Conference (names of all attendees enclosed).	December 1916
Photo	626	11		Frank McKune	Photograph of Frank McKune, Stelco Superintendent	[ca. 1920]
Photo	626	12		The Steel Company of Canada Sales Conference	Photograph of employees taken at the Sales Conference	6-8 January 1926
Photo	626	17		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing Hamilton Mill shift change	[ca. 1945]
Photo	629	1		Stelco Victory Parade World War II		1945
Photo	706	1		Stelco Eighth Annual Picnic, Niagara Falls		30 August 1920
Photo	705	1		Stelco Eighth Annual Picnic, Niagara Falls		30 August 1920
Photo	781	1		Stelco Ninth Annual Picnic, Wabasso Park		27 June 1921
Photo	781	2		Stelco Safety Convention and Annual General Meetings, King Edward Hotel, Toronto.		13 May 1925

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	782	1		75 th General meeting of the American Iron and Steel Institute Cooperation		[ca. 1967]
Photo	782	2		76 th General meeting of the American Iron and Steel Institute Cooperation, The Waldorf-Astoria, New York.		23 May 1968
Photo	782	3		77 th General meeting of the American Iron and Steel Institute Cooperation, The Waldorf-Astoria, New York.		22 May 1969
Photo	705	3--4		78th General meeting of the American Iron and Steel Institute Cooperation, The Waldorf-Astoria, New York.		28 May 1970
Photo	584	2		Montreal Rolling Mills Co.	Photograph showing staff office.	[ca. 1900]
Photo	592	7		Steel Company of Canada Hockey Team	File consists of a photograp of The Steel Company of Canada Hockey Team from the Toronto Hockey League (names of all team members and coaches enclosed).	1928
Photo	592	8		Steel Company of Canada Hockey Team	File consists of a photograph of The Steel Company of Canada Hockey Team from the Toronto Hockey League (names of all team members and coaches enclosed).	1928
Photo	592	11		Stelco Softball League Stag		1936
Photo	592	12		Stelco Football Club	File consists of a photograph of the Stelco Football Club, winners of the H&D league championships. Names of all coaches and team members enclosed with images of the Brigden cup and Dean Shield.	1937
Photo	592	16		Softball Champions, Stelco League	File consists of a photograph of the Stelco Softball team. Names of all team members enclosed).	1938
Photo	592	18		Stelco curling team		[ca. 1950-1955]
Photo	592	19		Rod and Bar Christmas Party	File consists of a photograph showing staff celebration.	1957
Photo	592	22		Stelco executives meeting at golf club		[ca. 1965]
Photo	592	23		Retirement Party - Hillcrest		[ca. 1970]
Photo	592	25		Rolling Mill World Champions		1977
Photo	593	15		The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. Office Bowling League		17 May 1940
Photo	593	21		Farewell party for Mr. F. M. Rich		11 April 1946
Photo	606	4		Staff Party		[ca. 1960]
Photo	606	13		Retirement Party		1973
Photo	608	15		Hamilton Works Party		[ca. 1950]
Engineering and metallurgical operations series						

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Archit.	382	14		Boiler	File consists of 1 technical drawing entitled "General arrangement of 14' x 60" boiler with dry pipe 74-3" tubes and full flush furnace front - Material required to build in boiler: common brick 15300, fire brick 625, sand 10 loads and lime 50 bushels" by The Goldie & McCulloch Co., Galt, Ont., No. 694.	31 May 1898
Archit.	144	7		Griffith Mine	File contains three technical drawings: one technical drawing of the Griffith Mines commemorative plaque for The Steel Company of Canada, docket #215, No. C210 and 2 technical drawings showing location of flag poles and commemorative plaque No. C220.	1968
Textual Archit.	164	1		Project "AISLE"	File consists of records pertaining to steel structure design project entitled "AISLE". A study of a single AISLE mill type steel building of varying span.	October 1968
Textual	295	1--2		Swansea Works	Files consist of an handbook listing all blueprints of products.	1918-1928
Archit.	302		1--6	Notre-Dame Works	Items consist of 6 architectural drawings entitled "Proposed addition to the St. Patrick street Works (Notre-Dame Works)" produced by Steel and Radiation Ltd. Toronto, from Nos. 403-C-1 to Nos. 403-C-4 and by Dominion Bridge Co., No. Q-11 "A".	1914
Textual	346	1		Procedures	File consists of drawing office regulations from the Engineering Department.	n.d.
Textual	346	10--12		Patents	Files consist of patents and printed brochures for iron desulphurization process	1937-1950
Textual	346	13		Patents	File consists of patents and printed brochures for iron desulphurization process	1940-1942
Textual	346	14		Report	File consists of a report entitled "Schedules of material, equipment and labor for Coke Plant extensions for The Steel Company of Canada", Hamilton, prepared by Willputte Coke Oven Corporation.	1945
Textual	346	15		Proposal	File consists of specification N-2847 covering new blast furnace "D", Hamilton Works for The Steel Company of Canada, written by Arthur G. McKee and Company, Cleveland, Ohio.	1951
Textual	346	2		Report	File consists of a report entitled "Steel Company Soaking Pits" written by E. G. McNutt.	n.d.

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	346	3		Engineer's Notebook	File consists of notes pertaining to a visit of blast furnaces in the USA.	1910-1915
Textual	346	4--6		Steam, electric and gas blowing equipment	Files consist of reports, proposals, figures for costs and various notes pertaining to steam, electric and gas blowing equipment for The Steel Company of Canada.	1922-1928
Textual	346	7		Correspondence	File consists of correspondence with Ingersoll-Rand Company pertaining to blowing equipment for blast furnace.	1925-1929
Textual	346	8		Correspondence	File consists of correspondence pertaining to electric and gas blowing system.	1928-1938
Textual	346	9		Patent	File consists of a patent for improvements on elevating industrial truck.	1934-1935
Textual	347	1		Electrical Specifications	File consists of technical specifications covering electrical installation of motor-generator sets, McKay Drawbench, bar handling equipment and medart turners for Canadian Drawn Steel Co. Ltd. prepared by Walker and Associates Limited.	31 August 1951
Textual	347	10		Stelco structural steels	File consists of a booklet entitled "Selection and use of Stelco structural steels" of the Engineering Department.	1961-1963
Textual	347	11		Training manual	File consists of Industrial Engineering Department training manual for doing basic statistics and sampling.	1964
Textual	347	12		Sliding rule	File consists of The Stelco Mark Numbering System for piping material and sliding rule.	[ca. 1965]
Textual	347	13		Griffith Mine	File consists of correspondence and reports on pollution control.	1965
Textual	347	14		Griffith Mine	File consists of correspondence and reports on gold field and Red Lake.	1965
Textual	347	15		Griffith Mine	File consists of correspondence and reports on pollution control.	1966
Textual	347	16		Griffith Mine	File consists of correspondence and reports on permanent dyke design and construction.	1966-1968
Textual	347	2		Stelco plan expansion	File consists of records pertaining to new blast furnaces and open hearth shop including telegrams, inter-office letters and articles.	1951-1952
Textual	347	3		R. W. Lord's file	File consists of documentation pertaining to air reduction to Institute of Iron and Steel Wire Manufactures	[ca. 1960]
Textual	347	4		Cold finished steel bars	File consists of a booklet published by The Canadian Drawn Steel Company Limited	1960

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	347	5		R. W. Lord's file	File consists of documentation related to Irving Wire Products and Wirth Limited.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	347	6		Report	File consists of a report entitled "Hamilton Bay Intake Model Test" for The Steel Company of Canada prepared by G. Ross Lord, consulting engineer.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	347	7		Guide	File consists of "supervisors' C.W.S. guide" prepared by Industrial Engineering Department.	15 October 1956
Textual	347	8--9		Richard Reese Machine	Files consist of correspondence and patents related to Richard Reese Machine for rolling victaulic grooves in steel pipes and tubes	1957-1960
Textual	348	1--2		Griffith Mine	Files consist of correspondence and reports on pollution control.	1967
Textual	348	3		Hilton Works	Lists of books, calculating aids, statutes and standards available in the Engineering Information Center.	October 1967
Textual	348	4--5		Griffith Mine	Files consist of correspondence pertaining to quality control.	1968-1969
Textual	348	6		Nanticoke Industrial Park	File consists of an economic feasibility study.	March 1969
Textual	348	7		Report	File consists of a report to The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. pertaining to the subsurface investigation proposed hot strip mill, Nanticoke, ON. prepared by Golders Associates Soil and Foundation Engineers.	May 1969
Textual	348	8		Report	File consists of material on the hollow structural sections welded joint research summaries and includes a technical report prepared by E. B. Gibson and R. M. Pastor, Engineering Department.	May 1974
Textual	348	9		Report	File consists of Report No. GI 76047 on reinforcing bar installed in 1910 and prepared by the Metallurgical Department.	2 February 1976
Textual	503	1		Handbook	File consists of an engineer's handbook.	[ca. 1936-1945]
Archit.	517	1		Drawings book	File consists of drawing specification for spikes, joint bar and tie plate prepared by D. Rowland, Spike Mill, Stelco.	[ca. 1914-1969]
Textual Object	545	1		J. G. Sibakin's files	File consists of documents from the Research and Development Center Opening Event Ceremony. Objects: used by W. Scully, president: steel tape and shears used to cut the steel tape at the opening.	1967
Archit.	547	1--9		Drawings book	Files consist of a proposal of machineries for Stelco prepared by McKinnon-Hemphill Co.	20 April 1928

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	343	1		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of correspondence and reports - Joint metallurgical mission	1923-1944
Textual	343	2		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of correspondence between J. G. Morrow and R. H. McMaster - Enclosed: a description of Stelco in 1938	1936-1938
Textual	343	3		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of correspondence pertaining to bullet core steel	1942
Textual	343	4		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of correspondence pertaining to war production for guns, parts, mounts, etc.	1942
Textual	343	5		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of correspondence pertaining to war production and T.A.C. (Technical Advisory Committee on Alloy and Special Steels)	1942
Textual	343	6		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of correspondence pertaining to gun committee	1942-1945
Textual	343	7--9		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of correspondence and reports - Alloy and special steel specification for war production	1942-1943
Textual	343	10--11		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of correspondence and reports - Joint metallurgical committee	1943
Textual	343	12		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of report prepared by the Technical Advisory Committee on alloy and special steels for war production	1943
Textual	344	1		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of reports pertaining to guns forgings	1943
Textual	344	2		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of reports pertaining to alloys and guns	1943
Textual	344	3		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of correspondence and progress reports - Wire Rope	1945-1947
Textual Photo	344	4		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of metallurgical report No. 3507 and A - Wire Rope Hollinger Mines - Report sent to C. P. Short, Canada Works	1946
Textual	344	5		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of standards - Wire Rope Fellowship - Progress Report	1951
Textual	345	1--2		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of correspondence and reports - Armour Piercing Shot	1942-1943
Textual Photo	419	1		Research and Development	File consists of a research project on steelmaking - Plates and Pipes - MolyCorp trial	1971
Textual	419	2--3		Research and Development	Files consist of a research project on steelmaking - Climax - Moly steels - Memos, letters, test reports, graphs and notes.	1971-1972
Textual Photo	419	4		Research and Development	File consists of a research project on steelmaking - Documentation	1971-1977

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	419	5		Research and Development	File consists of a research project on steelmaking - Plates and Pipes - Project descriptions and completed projects	1972-1977
Textual	419	6		Research and Development	File consists of a research project on steelmaking - Documentation (foreign documentation)	1972-1978
Textual	419	7		Research and Development	File consists of a research project on steelmaking - Calcium in steel - Minutes of meetings	1976
Textual	419	8		Research and Development	File consists of a research project on steelmaking - Flat rolled and tubular projects	1976-1977
Textual	419	9--10		Research and Development	Files consist of a research project on steelmaking - Mechanical expander trials project - Memos, notes, letters, test reports and graphs	1976-1977
Textual Photo	419	11		Research and Development	File consists of a research project on steelmaking - Alloy content of grade 70 project - Memos, notes, test reports, letters and graphs	1976-1977
Textual	420	1		Research and Development	File consists of research project on steelmaking - Alloy content of grade 70 project - Memos, notes, test reports, letters and graphs	1976-1977
Textual Photo	420	2		Research and Development	File consists of a research project on steelmaking - Arctic gas steelmaking and TN injection - Notes, memos, graphs, test reports	1976-1978
Textual Photo	420	3		Research and Development	File consists of research project on steelmaking - "Svensk Stahl" project - Memos, notes, test reports, graphs	1977
Textual Photo	420	4--5		Research and Development	Files consist of a research project on steelmaking - Hydrogen flaking trial - OXELÖSUND HT. 92B-467 - Memos, notes, graphs	1977-1978
Textual	420	6--9		Research and Development	Files consist of a research project on steelmaking - Documentation: notes, articles, Canadian and foreign publications, HSLA Steels	1962-1978
Textual	554	1		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production (with a list of drawings from J. G. Morrow's Office).	n.d.
Textual	554	10		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, National Defence, a visit of J. G. Morrow to the Royal Arsenal Woolwich (with notes and reports).	1939
Textual	554	11		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, National Defence, a visit of J. G. Morrow to the Royal Arms Factory, Nottingham, England (with reports).	1939

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Photo	554	12--15		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, munitions board and includes correspondence and reports pertaining to C.M.A Gun Committee (National Defence), forging machines for shells, bayonet steel and 2 pounder shells. Photographs: showing machines for shell forgings made by Bertram and Sons Co. Ltd.	1939
Textual	554	16		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and shell steel agreement among steel companies.	1939
Textual	554	17		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, shell steel cost production -Correspondence.	1939
Textual	554	18		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, steel for aircraft bolts by Acton Bolt and Fine Threads Ltd., London.	[ca. 1939]
Textual	554	19		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, 9.2" shells forgings - Correspondence and technical reports.	1939-1940
Textual	554	2		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, shells weights specifications - Correspondence and production statements.	1917-1939
Textual Archit. Photo	554	20		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, Munitions Board and shell production equipment. 5 technical drawings and 2 photographs b&w of a 226-26" Special Grinder to Grind Steel Billet, 1937, produced by Besly Grinder Machine, The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Toronto.	1939-1940
Textual	554	21		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist relating WWII production, National Defence, aerial bombs - Correspondence and technical reports.	1939-1941
Textual	554	22		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, steel cartridge cases - Correspondence and technical reports.	1939-1941
Textual	554	23		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the War Purchasing Board mission in Canada - Correspondence.	1939-1941

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	554	24		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Inspection Board of United Kingdom and Canada and British Our chasing Mission in Canada - Correspondence.	1939-1943
Textual	554	25		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munitions Board and shell steel specifications.	1939-1943
Textual	554	26		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, shell steel standards and other specifications - Correspondence with US Government	1939-1944
Textual	554	27		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and the steel base plates for 6" shells.	1939-1944
Textual	554	28		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, correspondence with manufacturers of shells or munitions and with government.	1940
Textual	554	29		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, shell forgings - Correspondence.	1940
Textual	554	3		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, 3.1/2 mosaic section shell steel from United Steel Corporation - Correspondence and technical reports.	1930-1941
Textual	554	30		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, armour plate steel production - Correspondence and technical reports.	1940-1941
Textual	554	31		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, bar for 40 mm steel shells - Correspondence and technical reports.	1940-1941
Textual	554	32		J. G. Morrow's Files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, steel for 75 mm smoke shells - Correspondence and technical reports.	1940-1941
Textual	554	33		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munitions Board, steel strip for charger clips - Correspondence.	1940-1941
Textual	554	4		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, Munitions Board and gilding metal coated steel for bullet.	1937-1940

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	554	5--6		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, British war material specifications - Correspondence.	1937-1943
Textual	554	7		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, Munitions Board, shell steel procedure - Correspondence and technical reports.	1938-1944
Textual	554	8		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, National Defence, aircraft and steel supplies for aircrafts - Correspondence and technical reports.	1938-1944
Textual Photo	554	9		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, National Defence, armour plate steel and a visit of J. G. Morrow to Samuel Osborne Company, Sheffield. Photographs: showing sketch of Quenching Jigg., 1939	1939
Textual	555	1		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and Munitions Board - Technical files about base plate steel and the National Steel Car.	1940-1941
Textual	555	10		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, plate mill and heavy steel.	1941
Textual	555	11		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, steel for guns and shells - General correspondence.	1941
Textual	555	12		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munition Board and the armour piercing shot - Correspondence.	1941-1942
Textual	555	13		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, steel supplies for 2 pounder mark VIII A. A. gun and for Dominion Bridge Co.	1941-1942
Textual	555	14		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, steel supplies for gun steel for the Canadian Car and Foundry Ltd - Correspondence and technical reports.	1941-1942
Textual	555	15--16		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munitions Board and the armour piercing bullet cores production - Correspondence and technical reports.	1941-1943

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	555	17		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munitions Board and the armour piercing shells at St. Catherine's Steel Products Ltd - Correspondence and technical reports.	1941-1943
Textual	555	18--19		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and steel for Bren Guns production by John Inglis Co. Ltd. - Correspondence and technical reports.	1941-1944
Textual	555	2		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and steel supplies for major gun forgings and alloy steel - Correspondence and technical reports.	1940-1942
Textual	555	20		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and the Munitions Board - Enclosed: a booklet entitled "Index - Ordonnance Parts and Specifications".	1941-1945
Textual	555	21--22		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and the Munitions Board and Ontario Forgings Ltd. - Complaints.	1941-1945
Textual	555	23		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, steel production for armour piercing shot and the A.P. process - Technical reports.	1942
Textual	555	24		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and complaints on steel production at John Inglis Co. Ltd.	1942-1943
Textual	555	3--4		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and steel supplies for tanks - Correspondence and technical reports.	1940-1942
Textual	555	5		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the War Supply Board and steel supplies for shipbuilding.	1940-1943
Textual	555	6		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and 4.5" Shells specifications from National Steel Car Corporation.	1940-1941
Textual	555	7		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist regarding WWII - Articles and clippings pertaining to shell steel production.	1940-1941
Textual	555	8		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and bullet proof steel for billets - Correspondence.	1941

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	555	9		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munitions Board, Dominion Engineering Works Ltd. and 6 Pdr. gun steel.	1941
Textual	556	10		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munitions Board, the armour piercing shot caps steel - Correspondence.	1943-1944
Textual	556	11		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production and steel for 20 mm guns at Armstrong, Wood and Company - Correspondence and technical reports.	1943-1944
Textual	556	12		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munitions Board and includes information on the Inspection Board in UK and Canada.	1943-1945
Textual	556	13--14		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munitions Board and the Sullivan armour piercing plate process. File 13 contains many letters signed by the inventor Leo V. Sullivan about "the Sullivan Process" a new armour steel plate which is more resistant to gun bullets.	1943-1945
Textual	556	1--5		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munitions Board and A.P. Shot at St. Catherine's Steel Pro - Technical reports and correspondence.	1942-1945
Textual	556	6--8		J. G. Morrow's files	Files consist of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, the Munitions Board and the armour piercing shot development by Thompson Products Ltd - Correspondence.	1942-1945
Textual	556	9		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of J. G. Morrow's Records, Chief Metallurgist - WWII production, special steel, sulphite and treated steel - Correspondence and technical reports.	1942-1950
Archit.	557	1		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of a technical drawing entitled "226-26 Special Grinder to Grind Steelbillet Test Specimen" produced by Charles H. Besly & Co. 6 Nov. 1937.	1937
Archit.	557	2		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of a technical drawing entitled "Screen Type Normalizing Furnace", No. P.R.24444, 1939, by Surface Combustion Corporation.	1939
Archit.	557	3		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of a technical drawing entitled showing shell dimensions and specifications to be forged.	[ca. 1939]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Archit.	557	4		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of a technical drawing entitled showing the location of test coupon cut from shell blank.	[ca. 1939]
Archit.	557	5		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of a technical drawing entitled "75 mm Mark 48 H.E. Shell Billet, Bottle & Forging", by National Steel Car Corporation Ltd., Hamilton, No. 62402.	20 August 1942
Archit.	557	6		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of a technical drawing entitled "1388 mm Mk.2. Shell Forgings" by Ontario Forgings Ltd., No. O.F. 19173-B.	27 December 1943
Archit.	557	7		J. G. Morrow's files	File consists of a technical drawing entitled "152 mm Mk.3. Shell Forgings" by Ontario Forgings Ltd., No. O.F. 19076-B.	27 December 1943
Textual Photo	624	1		J. G. Sibakin's files	File consists of J. G. Sibakin's scrapbooks of souvenirs No. 1, 2, 3 and 4 containing various records produced during his work: articles, clippings, programs, letters, advertisings, photographs, etc. Photographs: from scrapbooks showings the Research and Development Center building, rooms, equipment, staff, offices staff, work perform, events, etc.	1957-1971
Textual	624	2		J. G. Sibakin's files	File consists of press clippings from the opening of the Research and Development Center.	1964-1979
Textual	679	1		Engineer handbook	File consists of J. L. Smith's handbook - Notes and technical specifications.	[ca. 1907-1921]
Textual	679	10--12		Oxygen contracts	Files consist of records pertaining to oxygen contracts with Canadian Liquid Air Co.	1913-1960
Textual	679	13		Patent	File consists of correspondence pertaining to patent-automatic nut tappers - Agreement.	1930
Textual	679	14		Report	File consists of an electrical engineers report.	1922
Textual	679	15		Notes	File consists of notes about bale ties.	1930
Textual	679	16		Test	File consists of a Copper Immersion test.	1931
Textual	679	17		Hamilton Works	File consists of data on oil furnaces.	1944
Textual	679	18		Book	File consists of a book entitled "Roll turning manual" prepared by Harry W. Evans, The Steel Company of Canada.	1946
Textual	679	19		Book	File consists of a book entitled "The Operating Engineers Act, and Regulations Respecting Operating Engineers"	1947
Textual	679	2		Engineer handbook	File consists of an engineer's handbook - Notes and technical specifications.	[ca. 1910-1916]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	679	20		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers: experiments, notes of engineers, memos, physical test reports, and notes on a visit to Montreal Sales and Production Department in 1956.	1955-1956
Textual	679	3		Foreman handbook	File consists of a foreman training's book which belonged to Dave Loves' father.	1930
Textual	679	4		Engineer handbook	File consists of an engineer's handbook: notes and technical specifications.	1934
Textual	679	5		Engineer handbook	File consists of an engineer's handbook: notes and technical specifications on carbon steel bars, structural section 3" and variations.	1 February 1952
Textual	679	6		Engineer handbook	File consists of a smelter's handbook which belonged to J. G. Sibakin.	June 1954
Textual	679	7		Engineer handbook	File consists of an open hearth pit practice handbook which belonged to J. G. Sibakin.	June 1954
Textual	679	8		Engineer handbook	File consists of an open hearth smelter's handbook.	1981
Textual	679	9		Index book	File consists of an open hearth/B.O.F. pit practice book index.	1981
Textual	680	10		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments on Ardox wire - Correspondence about experimental work.	1954
Textual	680	11		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments on Ardox wire - Correspondence about wire specifications.	1954
Textual	680	12		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments and charts showing wire die life, wire and nail production and sales requirements vs production.	1954
Textual	680	13		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments - Visits to companies in Ontario - Trip report in order to introduce Ardox nails in market.	1954
Textual	680	1--3		Ardox Nail Development	Files consist of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments, notes of engineers, memos, physical test reports, and notes of a visit to Montreal Sales and Production Department in 1956.	1955-1956
Textual	680	14		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments and physical test reports.	1952-1954

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Photo	680	15		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments. Photographs: showing wire tests and experiments No. WP-s-1.	1954
Textual	680	16--18		Ardox Nail Development	Files consist of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments development, specifications and contains memos, test reports, production and sales.	1954-1956
Textual Object	680	19		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments and Ardox nail Terminology. Object: a steel label used by Stelco for nail standard identification.	1954-1956
Textual	680	20		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments and physical test reports for restressed concrete.	1954-1955
Textual	680	21		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments by Ardox Wire - Memos and correspondence.	1954-1956
Textual	680	22		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments by Ardox Wire - General specifications for spiral wire for nails, memos and reports.	1955-1956
Textual Photo	680	23--24		A. B. Dove's files	Files consist of Allan Dove's record book, Vol. 1 and Vol. II: nail making, nail specifications and exhibit used in Federal Court: Stelco vs Sivaco Wire and Nail Co.	1953-1954
Textual Photo	680	25--27		A. B. Dove's files	Files consist of correspondence received by A. B. Dove.	1959-1966
Textual	680	4		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments by Angel Nail Company.	1954
Textual	680	5		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments on Ardox nails vs wood screws - Correspondence and tests.	1954
Textual	680	6		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments on Ardox wire galvanized - Memos about nails sale.	1954
Textual	680	7		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments, committee meetings, notices and minutes of meetings.	1954
Textual	680	8		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W. B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments on Ardox wire - Correspondence on wire for ornamental fence experiments.	1954

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	680	9		Ardox Nail Development	File consists of W.B. Cunningham's working papers - Experiments on Ardox wire - Correspondence about wire required for barbed wire.	1954
Textual	681	1--17		A. B. Dove's files	Files consist of correspondence, notes and test results - Stelmor experimental process.	1961-1964
Textual	682	10		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of reports - Control coaled rods.	December 1961-January 1962
Textual	682	11		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of correspondence - Control coaled rods.	1963
Textual	682	12		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of coaling rates - Stelmor process.	1963-1964
Textual Photo	682	13		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of a report - Stelmor trials.	April 1964
Textual	682	14		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of records pertaining to Stelmor process: licenses and Niederrheinische Hutte of Germany.	1965
Textual	682	15		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of reports - Stelmor controlled coaled rods.	1965
Textual	682	16		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of reports and summaries - Stelmor rod mechanical properties in comparison to other rod mill processing.	1966
Textual Photo	682	17		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of a report - Stelmor Concast Rods.	1967
Textual	682	18		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of a comparison with air patented and regular Stelmor steel.	1967-1968
Textual	682	1--9		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of correspondence, notes and test results - Stelmor Experimental Process.	1954-1961
Textual	683	1		Hamco Operations and Hamilton By-Product Coke Oven Ltd. Operations	File consists of test reports, inventories and production costs.	1958-1960
Textual	683	10		20" Mill Hamilton Works	File consists of instructions for handling short bars.	1972
Textual	683	11--13		Reports	Files consist of reports - Metallurgy activity and reports on metallurgical development.	1968-1969
Textual	683	14		Hilton Works	File consists of electrical department duties and definitions.	1976-1981
Textual	683	15		BOF Manual	File consists of W. V. Haslip's Manual (working manual) for coke additions.	1980
Textual	683	16		Hilton Works	File consists of documents pertaining to Hilton Works blast furnace "E" and proposal for central feed bell less top by Paul Wurth Ltd.	January 1989
Textual	683	17--18		Hilton Works	Files consist of documents pertaining to Hilton Works blast furnace "E" and proposal for Reline 1990, Jaddco Anderson Ltd.	May 1989

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	683	2		Sinter Plant	File consists of a proposal for a Sinter Plant of 4,800 net tons per day maximum capacity for Hamilton Works.	1960
Textual	683	3		Lapped Weld Sensor	File consists of a description of this invention.	1961
Textual	683	4		Report	File consists of reports pertaining to electronic equipment maintenance, Hamilton Works.	1962
Textual	683	5		Steel Pressure Tubing Products	File consists of reports pertaining to electric welded steel pressure tubing products produced by Page-Hersey Tubes Co.	1962-1965
Textual Photo	683	6		20" Mill Hamilton Works	File consists of information pertaining to continuous casting 20" mill rolling.	October 1964
Textual	683	7		20" Mill Hamilton Works	File consists of an investigation report by the metallurgical laboratory on plant equipment maintenance and a tie plate punch 20" Mill.	6 June 1966
Textual	683	8		20" Mill Hamilton Works	File consists of daily tool stock control report and memoranda pertaining to "20" Mill Bar Stock Procurement Control".	1967-1973
Textual	683	9		20" Mill Hamilton Works	File consists of a memo pertaining to flat rolling and equipment maintenance.	1969-1973
Textual	684	1		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of A. B. Dove's working papers - Stelmor process development - Reports and charts	1964
Textual	684	2		A. B. Dove's files	File consists of A. B. Dove's working papers - Charts experimenting controlled coaled rods vs air patented.	1965
Textual	684	3		Ardox Nails	File consists of experimental notes.	1954-1956
Textual	684	4		Drawing Users Manual	File consists of drawing code structure, drawing index system and engineering record facility manual prepared by Stelco.	1970
Object	685	1	1--3	A. B. Dove's files	Objects coming from A. B. Dove's working papers volume 682 file 7: 3 envelopes containing #5 tire wire bead experimental rods accelerated coaled broke at 90 degrees bends - Envelop No. 1 contains experimental rods before cleaning and envelopes Nos. 2 and 3 contain experimental rods after cleaning.	1959
Archit.	686		1	Sinter Plant for Stelco	1 technical drawing of a proposal to build a sinter plant - "Material Flow Sheet", No. SP 556, 25 August 1960, by Huntington Heberlein & Co. Ltd. and Simon Carves of Canada Ltd. Toronto.	25 August 1960

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Archit.	686		2	Sinter Plant for Stelco	1 architectural drawing entitled "Arrangement of Sheeting", No. SP 558, 2 September 1960, by Huntington Heberlein & Co. Ltd. and Simon Carves of Canada Ltd. Toronto.	2 September 1960
Archit.	686		3	Sinter Plant for Stelco	1 technical drawing entitled "Electrical Flow Sheet", No. SP 563, 30 August 1960, by Huntington Heberlein & Co. Ltd. London.	30 August 1960
Archit.	686		4	Sinter Plant for Stelco	1 technical drawing entitled "Proposed Layout of Sinter Plant", No. SP 564, 9 August 1960, by Huntington Heberlein & Co. Ltd. London and Simon Carves of Canada Ltd. Toronto.	9 August 1960
Archit.	686		5	Sinter Plant for Stelco	1 technical drawing entitled "Public Address System Distribution Diagram", 10 October 1960, No. SP 565 by Huntington Heberlein & Co. Ltd. London, blackline or diazo	10 October 1960
Archit.	686		6	Sinter Plant for Stelco	1 technical drawing entitled "Main Distribution Diagram", 17 October 1960, No. SP 567 by Huntington Heberlein & Co. Ltd. London.	17 October 1960
Archit.	686		7	Sinter Plant for Stelco	1 technical drawing entitled "Conveyor Schedule for Sinter Plant", 1 December 1960, No. SP 586 by Huntington Heberlein & Co. Ltd. London and Simon Carves of Canada Ltd. Toronto.	1 December 1960
Archit.	687		2	Hilton Works	1 technical drawing entitled "Hilton Works "E" Blast Furnace 1990 Reline Proposed Bell-Less Top Layout East Elevation", January 1988, by Paul Wurth, Burlington, On.	January 1988
Archit.	687		3	Hilton Works	1 technical drawing entitled "Hilton Works "E" Blast Furnace 1990 Reline Proposed Bell-Less Top Layout Platform Plan Views", January 1988, by Paul Wurth, Burlington, On.	January 1988
Archit.	687		4	Hilton Works	1 technical drawing entitled "Hilton Works "E" Blast Furnace 1990 Reline Proposed Bell-Less Top Layout Platform Plan Views", January 1988, by Paul Wurth, Burlington, On.	January 1988
Archit.	687		5	Hilton Works	1 technical drawing entitled "Hilton Works "E" Blast Furnace 1990 Reline Proposed Bell-Less Top Layout Platform Plan Views", January 1988, by Paul Wurth, Burlington, On.	January 1988
Archit.	687		6	Hilton Works	1 technical drawing entitled "Blast Furnace No 1 L.E.W. Shell Plate", February 1988, No. 272268 by Stelco	February 1988

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Archit.	687		7	Hilton Works	1 technical drawing entitled "Stair - Guards - Ladder Standard Details - All Works ", February 1988, No. 253000 by Stelco	May 1985
Archit.	687		8	Hilton Works	1 technical drawing entitled "Ladder & Safety Gate Standard Details - All Works ", February 1988, No. 253000 by Stelco	May 1985
Archit.	687		1	Hilton Works	1 technical drawing entitled "Hilton Works "E" Blast Furnace 1990 Reline Proposed Bell-Less Top Layout North Elevation", January 1988, by Paul Wurth, Burlington, On.	January 1988
Archit.	785		1	Patent	1 technical drawing entitled "Roller Entry Guides and Guide Box Patent Applied for", property of S.A. Smith, Hamilton, ON, No. A-301.	6 October 1932
Textual	787 788		1 1	Pattern Book	Pattern storeroom records book 2 for Hilton Works, Ontario Forging Ltd., Parkdale and Burlington (Research Center)	[ca. 1940-1970]
Sale and marketing records series						
Textual	353	9		Advertisement	File consists of an advertisement entitled "So Simple Anyone Can Operate and Understand it" by Toledo Computing Scale Co. USA.	[ca. 1930]
Textual	373	4		Statistical study on net sales and profits	File consists of statements of net sales and profits: coke and coal, Chemicals Division, HXII-034.	1944-1945
Textual	373	1--3		Statistical study on net sales and profits	Files consist of statements of net sales and profits for exports.	1943-1955
Textual	373	5--12		Statistical study on net sales and profits	Files consist of statements of net sales and profits (domestics only).	1943-1956
Textual	374	3		Statistical study on net sales and profits	File consists of statements of net sales and profits per N.T. of product and per N.T. of ingot (domestic only).	1940-1950
Textual	374	4		Statistical study on net sales and profits	File consists of statements of net sales and profits, H. G. Hilton's copy.	January 1948- December 1955
Textual	374	6		Statistical study on net sales and profits	File consists of statements of net sales and profits for recapitulation - X106C, H. G. Hilton's copy.	1954-1955
Textual	374	7		Statistical study on net sales and profits	File consists of a statements of net sales and profits from 1944 to 1954.	[ca. 1955]
Textual	374	8		Statistical study on net sales and profits	File consists of statements of net sales and manufacturing profit (domestic only) from 1912 to 1950	[ca. 1950]
Textual	374	1--2		Statistical study on net sales and profits	Files consist of statements of net sales and profits (domestic and others).	1957-1958

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	374	5		Statistical study on net sales and profits	File consists of statements of net sales and profits for Exhibits HXII-73 - HXII-59.	[ca. 1953]
Textual	375	1--4		Statistical study on net sales	Files consist of an abstracts of domestic net sales by groups and by works (monthly and yearly statements).	1931-1938
Textual	376	1		Statistical study on net sales	File consists of an abstracts of domestic net sales by groups and by works (monthly and yearly statements).	1939-1944
Textual	377	1		Statistical study on net sales	File consists of an abstracts of domestic net domestic sales by groups and by works (monthly and yearly statements).	1945-1949
Textual	378	1--13		Price lists	Files consist of price schedule sheets and consumer lists.	1941-1969
Textual	379	1		Price lists	File consists of price schedule sheets and consumer lists.	1948-1969
Textual	382	1		Sales department - net sales and profit	File consists of lists of profit and net sales and the excess profits tax.	1940
Textual	382	2		Statistical study on net sales	File consists of yearly net sales statements: prices and groups of products from 1912 to 1945.	[ca. 1945-1946]
Textual	382	3		Statistical study on net sales	File consists of exhibit of sale reports.	12 May 1943
Textual	382	4		Statistical study on selling expenses	File consists of selling expense statements: cost per net ton and per customer.	1949-1958
Textual	382	5		Statistical study on selling expenses	File consists of statements of general administrative and selling expenses and research and development expenses from 1949 to 1959.	1959-1960
Textual	382	6		Statistical study on selling expenses	File consists of statements of budgeted administration and selling expenses, research and development for new pipe (1962).	[ca. 1963]
Textual	383	1		Statistical study on net sales and profit	File consists of reports of sale expenses accounts at Gananoque Works: expenditures, sales and profits from 1929 to 1959.	1929-1960
Textual	383	2		Statistical study on net sales and profit	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts and cost, sales and profits for all works from 1932 to 1957.	1932-1958
Textual	383	3		Statistical study on sale wire expenses	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts for production and sale wires and wire products from 1931 to 1961.	[ca. 1932-1962]
Textual	383	4		Statistical study on sale of fences	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts for sales of fences and fence products to Robert Rolland (Fence Commission).	1934-1936
Textual	383	5		Statistical study on sale expenses	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts for total sales in tonnage from 1936 to 1964.	[ca. 1937-1965]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	383	6		Statistical study on sale expenses	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts: bar production, sales and gross margins - Listed by mills from 1920 to 1960.	[ca. 1938-1961]
Textual	383	7		Statistical study on sale expenses	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts listed by territorial sales in value and by responsibility from 1944 to 1963.	[ca. 1945-1964]
Textual	383	8		Statistical study on sale expenses	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts, a comparison of gross sales to principal manufacturing and consuming accounts from 1945 to 1959.	[ca. 1946-1960]
Textual	383	9		Statistical study on sale expenses and profits	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts, net sales and profits of machine and carriage bolts from 1945 to 1955.	[ca. 1946-1956]
Textual	383	13		Statistical study on sale expenses and profits	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts, net sales and gross manufacturing profits from 1952 to 1959.	1952-1960
Textual	383	14		Statistical study on sale expenses and profits	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts, statements on sales, appropriations, employment costs, importations and production from 1939 to 1970.	1954-1971
Textual	383	15		Statistical study on sale expenses and profits	File consists of statements of sale expense accounts and payment of duty for all works from 1947 to 1956.	[ca. 1957]
Textual	383	16		Statistical study on sale expenses and profits	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts, net sales and profits (domestic only) for bolt and nuts works from 1938 to 1958.	1959
Textual	383	17		Statistical study on sale expenses and profits	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts for Stelco's heavy bolt division, distribution of sales from 1948 to 1959.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	383	18		Statistical study on sale expenses and profits	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts: net sales, gross profits, spikes sales, track material sales and joint bars sales from 1911 to 1959.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	383	19		Statistical study on sale expenses and profits	File consists of statements of sale expense accounts, annual production and sale statistics produced by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics from 1936 to 1960.	1960
Textual	383	20		Statistical study on sale expenses and profits	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts: production and sales of steel wire and wire products from 1911 to 1960.	[ca. 1961]
Textual	383	10--12		Statistical study on plant investment and sale expenses	Files consist of statements of plant investment versus gross sales for all works from 1915 to 1951.	[ca. 1952]
Textual	384	1		Statistical study on sale leading accounts	File consists of statements of leading accounts and sales in value from 1937 to 1962.	[ca. 1962]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	384	2		Statistical study on sales conference expenses	File consists of statements from sales conference expenses from 1937 to 1963.	[ca. 1964]
Textual	384	3		Statistical study on sale expenses, Western and Eastern works	File consists of statements of gross sales in value for Western and Eastern works from 1962 to 1964.	1964
Textual	384	11		Statistical study on welding electrodes sales	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts for welding electrodes sales from 1959 to 1964.	1965
Textual	384	12		Statistical study on sale expenses	File consists of statements of administrative and selling expenses: comparisons of budgets between 1962-1964.	[ca. 1965]
Textual	384	13		Statistical study on sale expenses	File consists of statements of sale expenses accounts, payment of duty and other statements for all works from 1954 to 1965.	[ca. 1966]
Textual	384	15		Statistical study on expenses	File consists of a control ledger - Research and development expenses.	1970
Textual	384	14		Statistical study on sales and profits accounts U.S. and Canadian companies	File consists of statements of sales and profits for all principal U.S. and Canadian steel companies from 1935 to 1966.	1967
Textual	384	4--10		Sale expenses ledger	Files consist of a general ledger containing administrative and selling expense.	1961-1971
Textual	385	1		Sales conference menu	File consists of a menu (with signatures of managers of the Steel Company of Canada and a memo from R. H. McMaster to H. G. Hilton).	1913-1957
Textual	385	2		Sales conference menu	File consists of a menu.	1915
Textual	385	3		General card of accounts	File consists of an index book - Private and general card of accounts.	1917
Textual	385	4		General card of accounts	File consists of a general ledger.	January 1917
Textual	385	5		Open Hearth steel sheets sales	File consists of statements of standard differentials and extras - Stelco open hearth steel from the sales office.	1918-1941
Textual	385	6		Price lists	File consists of a price list - Tack and wire nails from sales office.	1922-1925
Textual	385	7		Price lists	File consists of a price lists - Wrought pipe, Ontario and Eastern lists.	1926-1947
Textual	385	10		Statistical study of sales	File consists of sales index book from lead works, wire mill and pipe mill from 1946 to 1951.	[ca. 1952]
Textual	385	11		Foreign prices for products	File consists of lists of foreign prices for bolts, ardox nails, electrodes, nuts, cap screws, cotton pins, washers, metric nuts, hexagon nuts and bolts and carriage nuts and bolts.	1957-1961
Textual	385	12		Promotional booklet	File consists of a booklet entitled "The Field Sales Force of the Steel Company of Canada Ltd. 1958".	1958

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	385	13		Promotional report	File consists of the Brainpower Report about the need of new products.	March 1976
Textual	385	8--9		C. E. Harrison's files	Files consist of correspondence pertaining to steel wire for the manufacture of wire rope (Tariff item 403-c) from C. E. Harrison's files, Assistant Sales Manager, Hamilton Office.	1930-1947
Textual	428	1		Sales advertisings	File consists of an album of 59 advertising posters accumulated by George A. Simpson, Sales Manager at Stelco.	[ca. 1917-1931]
Textual Photo	443	1		Stelco advertisement	File consists of an advertisement from Sault Ste Marie sent to The Steel Company of Canada. Photograph: showing Sault Ste. Marie's dock in 1910 (reproduction).	1910
Textual	443	2		Dividend notices	File consists of dividend notices to shareholders.	1926-1960
Textual	443	3		Catalogues	File consists of catalogues produced by Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited for selling playground equipment.	1928-1960
Textual	443	4		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertising pertaining to various steel and iron products.	1930
Textual	443	5		Catalogues	File consists of catalogues for selling fences entitled "Clôtures et barrières invincibles".	[ca. 1931]
Textual	443	6		Price list	File consists of a price list for selling Stelco steel, brass cold pressed nuts, stove bolts and tire bolts.	May 15 1935
Textual	443	7		Promotional pamphlets and articles	File consists of promotional pamphlets and articles for selling Stelco snow fences.	1931-1938
Textual	443	8		Commemorative flagpole	File consists of a letter describing the design of the commemorative flagpole for 1939 Royal visit.	1939
Textual	443	9		Catalogue	File consists of a catalogue for selling Frost Fence and playground.	[ca. 1950]
Textual	443	10		Promotional clipping	File consists of a copy of press clipping pertaining to Frost Steel & Wire Company dated 1899.	[ca. 1950]
Textual	443	11		Catalogue	File consists of a catalogue pertaining to Frost Steel & Wire Company Fence Stretcher and other fence building tools.	[ca. 1950]
Textual	443	12		Promotional pamphlet	File consists of a marketing pamphlet entitled "Stelco Electrode, Your Guide to Good Welding" by The Steel Company of Canada.	1950
Textual	443	13		Promotional brochure	File consists of a promotional brochure pertaining to Peerless Fences Hamilton, Ontario.	[ca. 1950]
Textual	443	14		Stelco advertisements	File consists of various advertising pamphlets for selling farm fences published by Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited.	[1950s-1970s]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	443	15		Stelco advertisements	File consists of advertisement and brochures for selling commercial and industrial fences.	[1950-1980]
Textual	443	16		Catalogues	File consists of catalogues pertaining to Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited and fences.	[1950-1982]
Textual	443	17		Catalogues	File consists of catalogues pertaining to Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited with weights and prices specification.	1953-1958
Textual	443	18		Stelco advertisements	File consists of advertisements published in The Hamilton Spectator.	1955-1957
Textual	443	19		Stelco advertisements	File consists of advertisements published in The Hamilton Spectator.	[ca. 1958]
Textual	443	20		Shareholders pamphlet	File consists of various pamphlets sent to shareholders with information on quarterly and yearly reports.	1955-1973
Textual	443	21		Visitor brochure	File consists of Stelco visitor brochures - Hamilton Works.	1956-1964
Textual	443	22		Visitor brochure	File consists of Stelco visitor brochures - Hamilton Works.	1956-1964
Textual	443	23		Promotional brochure	File consists of brochure published by Welland Tubes Limited entitled "Cold expanded electric fusion welded steel pipe".	[ca. 1958]
Textual	443	24		Stelco Strenlite	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco Strenlite, a new steel, strong yet light".	[ca. 1958]
Textual	443	25		Stelco advertisements	File consists of advertisement and correspondence published by Stelco in "Canadian Transport", 1911.	1958
Textual	443	26		Stelco Fasteners Series	File consists of advertisement series entitled "Stelco Fasteners, Bits and Pieces".	[1959-1966]
Textual	443	27		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement for selling Stelco cans.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	443	28		Visitor brochure	File consists of a booklet entitled "Your Host - The Steel Company of Canada - Hamilton Works Your Guide"	[ca. 1960]
Textual	443	29		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement published for illustrating 50 Years of Stelco Progress.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	443	30		Stelco advertisements	File consists of advertisements entitled, "Stelco in the life of ...". "A series of advertisements produced for the 50th anniversary of Stelco highlighting Stelco products in everyday life".	1960
Textual	443	31		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of brochures for selling residential fences.	1960s-1990s
Textual	443	32		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a brochure entitled "Expanding the markets for Stelco steel".	[ca. 1963]
Textual	443	33		Stelco advertisements	File consist of an advertisement entitled "Soft Drinks in Carefree Cans" promoting the use of Stelco Steel.	1963

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	443	34		Marketing pamphlet	File consists of marketing pamphlets entitled "The Story of Steel".	[ca. 1965]
Textual	443	35		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an announcement for the 148 in Plate Mill and Heavy Hex Structural Bolts.	1965
Textual	443	36		Hilton Works promotional brochure	File consists of brochure entitled "Canadas Widest Plate Mill 148", Hilton Works.	1965
Textual Photo	443	37		Steel Pavilion Expo 67	File consists of material pertaining to the Steel Pavilion, Expo 67: correspondence, brochures and photographs. Photographs: showing the Steel Pavilion Expo 67 and 1 photograph showing Rosalie Kirkness, a Cree Indian from God's Lake Narrows, Manitoba (1967).	1967
Textual	443	38		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a brochure entitled "Stelco Seamless Steel Tubes".	1967
Textual	443	39		Stelco fellowships, scholarships and bursaries	File consists of information pertaining to Stelco Fellowships, Scholarships and Bursaries.	1969
Textual	443	40		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of Stelco a brochure entitled "Plate Products".	1969
Textual	444	1		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement for various steel housing components.	[ca. 1970]
Textual	444	2		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a brochure entitled "Stelco Quality Steel Plates".	[ca. 1970]
Textual	444	3		Stelco promotional pamphlets	File consists of promotional pamphlets entitled "Spacemaker Shed".	[ca. 1970]
Textual	444	4		Stelco promotional pamphlet	File consists of a promotional pamphlet entitled, "Fences Ain't What They Used to Be", "Good Neighbour".	[ca. 1970]
Textual	444	5		Stelco Tower	File consists of a publication entitled "Stelco Tower Design Report".	[1970-1980]
Textual	444	6		Stelco Siding promotional booklet	File consists of a promotional booklet entitled "Stelco Siding".	[1970-1980]
Textual	444	7		Stelcolour advertisement	File consists of advertisement entitled "Stelcolour Prefinished Steel".	[ca. 1970]
Textual	444	8		Stelco Corporate Identity	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco Corporate Identity Pamphlets".	1970
Textual	444	9		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco Pressure Tubing".	1971
Textual	444	10		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Steel Joist, Opening New Dimensions in Residential Floor Framing".	[ca. 1972]
Textual	444	11		Stelco advertisements	File consists of a pamphlet promoting Stelco bolt standards.	1972

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	444	12		Stelco advertisements	File consists of a pamphlet promoting Stelco Ardox nail products.	1972
Textual	444	13		Stelco advertisements	File consists of a brochure entitled "Hollow Structural Sections".	1973-1982
Textual	444	14		Stelco advertisements	File consists of a brochure entitled "Stelco Structural Steels: Selection and Uses 3rd edition".	1973
Textual	444	15		Stelco advertisements	File consists of marketing brochure entitled "Canada Needs More Steel and Stelco Is Doing Something About It".	1974
Textual	444	16		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material for screw fastener.	1974
Textual	444	17		Stelco promotional booklet	File consists of a booklet entitled "Guide des aciers de construction".	1974
Textual	444	18		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a brochure entitled "La Visserie".	1974
Textual	444	19		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a brochure entitled "Pose des solives en acier".	1974
Textual	444	20		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of promotional material entitled "Swageform and Vis Fileteuse".	1974
Textual	444	21		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco tapping screws".	1974
Textual	444	22		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of dealer application and guidelines for Stelco Siding Identity.	[ca. 1975]
Textual	444	23		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco Bulletin Agricole 7".	[ca. 1975]
Textual	444	24		Stelco promotional pamphlet	File consists of a pamphlet entitled "Plating finishes" by Stelco.	1975
Textual	444	25		Stelco advertisements	File consists of advertisement entitled "Stelco à une classe à part".	1976
Textual	444	26		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material for Stelcolour Spacemaker.	1976
Textual	444	27		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement for selling Stelco grinding rods.	1976
Textual	444	28		Stelco promotional pamphlet	File consists of a pamphlet entitled "An exterior wall system for apartments".	1976
Textual	444	29		Stelco promotional pamphlet	File consists of a pamphlet entitled "Cold drawn mechanical tubing".	March 1976
Textual	444	30		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a brochure entitled "Product guide for Stelco".	May 1976
Textual	444	31		Stelco promotional pamphlet	File consists of a pamphlet entitled "Écrous standards".	1977
Textual	444	32		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a brochure entitled "Produits de tôle forte".	1977

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	444	33		Stelco advertisements	File consists of advertisement for steel building systems.	1977
Textual	444	34		Stelco promotional pamphlet	File consists of a pamphlet entitled "Stelco joisted threaded nail".	1977
Textual	444	35		Stelco news release	File consists of a marketing news release on steel replaces wood in new model home.	1977
Textual	444	36		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a brochure entitled "Stabilized strand and stress relief products".	1977
Textual	444	37		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement for precision shafting by Stelco.	1977
Textual	444	38		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material for Steelcolour - Stelco prefinished steel.	1977-1979
Textual	444	39		Stelco advertisement	File consists of an advertisement entitled "Constrap: entretoisement métallique pour solives de plancher domiciliaire".	1978
Textual	444	40		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material showing Stelco is environmentally conscious.	1978
Textual	444	41		Stelco advertisements	File consists of advertisement for Stelcolour Vinytop.	1978-1980
Textual	444	42		Stelco advertisements	File consists of advertisement for electrogalvanized wire by Stelco.	1979
Textual	444	43		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco's Forged Product".	1979
Textual	444	44		Stelco advertisements	File consists of a series of promotional material entitled "Stelco steel tubing".	1979
Textual	444	45		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco Siding - Steelcolour Ultra".	1979
Textual	444	46		Stelco advertisements	File consists of a promotional pamphlet with information on the Steelmaking Process.	1979
Textual	444	47		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a brochure entitled "Grinding Media".	1980
Textual	444	48		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "À bas les mythes".	[ca. 1980]
Textual	444	49		Stelco welcome brochure	File consists of a welcome brochure entitled "Welcome to Stelco Canadian Drawn Works".	[ca. 1980]
Textual	444	50		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement - Sheet steel from Stelco.	1980
Textual	444	51		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement - Stelco sprinkler pipe.	1980
Textual	444	52		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of Stelcolour Barrier Series Prefinished Steel brochure.	1980
Textual	444	53		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement published by Frost Steel and Wire Company.	[ca. 1980]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	444	54		Stelco advertisements	File consists on promotional material entitled "Stressproff Steel Bars".	1980
Textual	444	55		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelcolour Decorative Shelving".	[ca. 1980]
Textual	444	56		Stelco advertisements	File consists of advertising entitled "Spacemaker Low Cost Storage".	1980
Textual	444	57		Stelco advertisements	File consists of a Stelco informational guide for the Eastern Region.	[1980-1990]
Textual	444	58		Stelco promotional publication	File consists of a publication series entitled "Stelco Steel" promoting products.	[ca. 1980]
Textual	444	59		Stelco promotional publication	File consists of publication entitled "Stelco streets and highways", "Acier routier".	[ca. 1980]
Textual	444	60		Stelco visitor brochure	File consists of a visitor brochure for Hilton Works.	[ca. 1980]
Textual	444	61		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a brochure entitled "Link Your Future with Stelco" produced for staff.	[ca. 1980]
Textual	444	62		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material for Stelco studs, bolts and nuts.	1980
Textual	444	63		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco Steel in Mining".	1980-1981
Textual	444	64		Stelco promotional brochure	File consists of a 40th Anniversary Plate and Strip brochure.	1981
Textual	445	1		Stelco promotional publication	File consists of a book entitled "Stelco Cold Finished Steel Bars".	1981
Textual	445	2		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelweld 400 Reinforcing Bars".	1981
Textual	445	3		Stelco promotional guide	File consists of an informational guide entitled "Rock Bolt and Other Ground Control Products".	1981
Textual	445	4		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement entitled "Stelco Sprinkler Pipe".	1981
Textual	445	5		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco Sucker Rods and Couplings".	1981
Textual	445	6		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Steltex: New Touch of Class".	1981
Textual	445	7		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelcology Weathering Steel".	1982
Textual	445	8		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelcolour Prefinished Steel".	1982
Textual	445	9		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelcolour Barner Series Prefinished Steel".	1982

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	445	10		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelcolour Prefinished Steel".	1982
Textual	445	11		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Retrofit with Stelcolour".	1982
Textual	445	12		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement entitled "Steel Wire".	1982
Textual	445	13		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Making if ERW Pipe".	1982
Textual	445	14		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelcoat and Colourbond Zinc Coated Sheet Steel products".	1982
Textual	445	15		Stelco advertisements	File consists of an advertisement entitled "Hot Rolled, Cold Rolled and Coated Steels Selection Uses".	1983
Textual	445	16		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Steel Pipe for Commercial, Industrial Use".	1983
Textual	445	17		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Structural Steels and Its Selection and Uses".	1983
Textual	445	18		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco Tin Mill Products".	1985
Textual	445	19		Stelco promotional pamphlet	File consists of pamphlet: Hilton Works open house.	29 September 1985
Textual	445	20		Stelco advertisements	File consists of reproductions of Stelco advertisements.	1930-1960
Textual	445	21		Stelco advertisements	File consists on promotional material entitled "Stelwire Parkdale Works".	1988
Textual	445	22		Stelco promotional report	File consists of Stelco's farm report 7-9.	[1990-1999]
Textual	445	23		Stelco advertisements	File consists of a promotional material for Stelco Hilton Works new generation plate mill.	[ca. 1995]
Textual	445	24		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco Wire Products Company, The Wire Specialists".	[ca. 1995]
Textual	445	25		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco's joint venture with Mitsubishi. Z-line".	[ca. 1995]
Textual	445	26		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material entitled "Stelco product support services".	1998
Textual Photo	586	34		Stelco advertisements	File consists of promotional material related to Frost Fence products by Frost Wire Fence Company Ltd. and nail product by St. Patrick Works, Montreal entitled "Century Old Nails".	[ca. 1958]
Textual	661	1--8		Statistical study on sales and principal customers	Files consist of statements of comparison of gross sales to principal customers and principal accounts by parent companies (affiliates).	1960-1968

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	662	1--7		Statistical study on sales and principal customers	Files consist of statements of comparison of gross sales to principal customers and principal accounts by parent companies (affiliates).	1960-1968
Textual	663	1--4		Statistical study on customers sales	Files consist of statements of total of customers sales by territory, Annual December Issues.	1964-1965
Textual	664	1--5		Statistical study on customers sales	Files consist of statements of total of customers sales by territory, Annual December Issue.	1964-1965
Textual	665	1--8		Statistical study on customers sales	Files consist of monthly statements of customer sales record.	1965
Textual	666	1--7		Statistical study on customers sales	File consists of monthly statements of customer sales record.	1965
Textual	667	1--10		Statistical study on customers sales	Files consist of monthly statements of customer sales record.	1966-1967
Textual	668	1--8		Statistical study on customers sales	Files consist of monthly statements of customer sales record.	1967
Textual	669	1--6		Statistical study on customers sales	Files consist of monthly statements of customer sales record.	1967
Textual	670	9		Statistical study on St. Henry Works sales	File consists of comparative statement of monthly sales.	1911
Textual	670	10		Statistical study on pipes sales	File consists of statements of sales of pipes by territories (in feet and in tons).	15 December 1911
Textual	670	11		Sales Department	File consists of minutes of meeting of branch managers and sales representatives.	19 December 1911
Textual	670	12		Sale agreement	File consists of contracts of sale of bar iron and mild steel between The Steel Company of Canada and Beatty Bros., Fergus, Ontario. Enclosed: a note from L. T. Craig dated March 5, 1958.	1912-1958
Textual	670	13		Sales conference	File consists of sale conference report by The Steel Company of Canada.	December 1916
Textual	670	14		Prices List	File consists of a letter from Rylands Brothers Ltd., Washington to The Steel Company of Canada - Enclosed: a list of prices for shipment during summer 1912 and a note written by R. H. McMaster.	1912-1919
Textual	670	15--17		Statistical study on manufacturing accounts	Files consist of statements of gross sales to principal manufacturing and jobbing accounts.	1938-1959
Textual	670	1--8		H. T. Diplock's sales booklet	Files consist of H. T. Diplock's sales booklet entitled "Horse Shoes and Toe Calks". File also contains correspondence, catalogues and advertisings.	1925

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	671	2		Statistical study on sales	File consists of statements of consolidation and territorial sales in value by responsibility, December issue.	1951-1973
Textual	671	5		Commercial planning report	File consists of report entitled "Forecast of Canadian Demand for Rolling Mill Products, 1973-1975".	October 1973
Textual	671	1		Statistical study on gross sales	File consists of statements of gross sales to principal manufacturing and jobbing accounts.	1938-1959
Textual	671	3--4		Reports to Tariff Board	Files consist of an index of companies which submitted reports to the Tariff Board, from C. P. Short's Office.	1963
Textual	671	6--7		Market study report	Files consist of a report entitled "Export Market Study for a New Steel Plant in Venezuela Summary Report", (final version).	June 1975
Textual	674	9		Guarantee sales of products	File consists of statements of guarantee sales of products, Montreal Office Branch - Guarantee given by Mr. A. P. Frigon in connection with sales to the Canadian Seigivant Beam Co.	1920
Textual	674	15		Tariff Board Rules	File consists of Tariff Board rules governing tariffs and publications from various railways companies.	1926
Textual	674	16		Interstate Commerce Commission	File consists of documents pertaining to the carriage of coal to Lower Lake and St. Lawrence River ports.	1928-1936
Textual	674	10--11		Freight rates investigation	Files consist of correspondence and reports from the Railway Commission: information on general freight rates investigation.	1924-1927
Textual	674	12--14		Freight rates investigation	Files consist of correspondence and reports from the Railway Commission: information on the general freight rates investigation.	1926-1927
Textual	674	1--6		Freight rates shipments	Files consist of records pertaining to the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada regarding the Eastern Rates Case: rates of shipments for iron and steel products, correspondence and notes (listed by dates, destinations, weight and rates).	1911-1916
Textual	674	7--8		Freight rates shipments	Files consist of records pertaining to rates and excess freights insurance and export rates for shipments steel products - Enclosed: insurance policies for Hamilton and Montreal, Head of Lakes (boat and rail).	1915-1917
Textual	675	1		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board Inquiry, Reference No. 109: rates on plastics - Correspondence, memos and submission by The Steel Company of Canada.	1950

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	675	2		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board Inquiry, Reference No. 118: rates primary iron, steel products and related proceedings.	7 November 1955
Textual	675	6		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board Inquiry, Reference No. 118 - Report on basic iron and steel products.	1958
Textual	675	7		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board Inquiry, Reference No. 119: pipes and tubes of iron or steel.	1957
Textual	675	8		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board Inquiry, Reference No. 119: Page-Hersey Tubes Ltd. - Brief submitted to The Tariff Board Canada, part 1 on steel pipe and tubes (original signed).	March 1956
Textual	675	9		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board Inquiry - Proceedings and correspondence from D. S. Wood Limited to members of steel pipe industry.	1964
Textual	675	14		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference No. 120: chemicals products - Correspondence, memos, statements and reports.	1961-1962
Textual	675	15		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference No. 120: chemicals B.T.X. - Correspondence, memos and reports.	1962-1963
Textual	675	16		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference No. 120: chemicals products - Correspondence, memos and reports.	1962
Textual	675	10--13		Tariff Board	Files consist of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference No. 120: chemicals products - Correspondence, memos, statements and reports.	1958-1961
Textual	675	3--5		Tariff Board	Files consist of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference No. 118: rates primary iron and steel products - Correspondence, memos and reports.	1953-1958
Textual	676	9		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference No. 130: machinery and equipment used in mining, oil, gas industry and other industries - Correspondence and reports.	1956-1967
Textual	676	10--15		Tariff Board	Files consist of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference 132: wire and wire products - Correspondence and reports.	1961-1966

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	676	1--3		Tariff Board	Files consist of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference No. 120: chemicals - Correspondence and reports.	1958-1966
Textual	676	4--7		Tariff Board	Files consist of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference 127: nails - Correspondence and reports.	1960-1961
Textual	676	8		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Tariff Board Inquiry, Reference No. 128: engineers and architects plans, drawings and blueprints - Correspondence and reports.	1960-1962
Textual	677	14		Royal Commission on Coal	File consists of a submission by The Steel Company of Canada to the Royal Commission on Coal - Correspondence and reports.	1960
Textual	677	1--6		Tariff Board	Files consist of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference No. 132: wire and wire products - Drafts of briefs, notes and various statements.	1963-1966
Textual	677	7--13		Tariff Board	Files consist of records pertaining to Tariff Board inquiry, Reference Nos. 133, 134, 137, 139, 141, 142-146 and 150: steel and iron products used in the shipbuilding industry - Correspondence, reports, notes, proceedings and official report.	1965-1969
Textual	678	1		Board of Railways Commissioners	File consists of statements from the Eastern Rates Case, G.T.R. and C.P.R. Carloads.	1913
Textual	678	4		Tariff Board	File consists of a brief submitted to the Trade and Tariff Committee by Stelco.	15 March 1946
Textual	678	5		Tariff Board	File consists of records pertaining to Reference No. 119: Page-Hersey Tubes Limited - A briefing for the Tariff Board and an index.	1957
Textual	678	2--3		Board of Railways Commissioners	Files consist of statements from the Eastern Rates Case.	1913-1926
Textual	711	1		General product catalogue	File consists of an illustrated general catalogue of products published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1913
Textual	712	1		Price changes for products	File consists of a small binder containing memoranda written by C. D. Jenkinson, Montreal Office to Thomas Moore, Hamilton Office describing price changes for various products.	1918-1930

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	713	1		General product catalogue	File consists of an illustrated general catalogue of products published by The Steel Company of Canada which belonged to managers: Charles Birkett, Allan Hunter and W. Pittman.	1920
Textual	714	1		General product catalogue	File consists of an illustrated general catalogue of products published by The Steel Company of Canada which belonged to Stelco's managers: C. A. Birge and E. Halloran.	1920
Textual	715	1		Products catalogue	File consists of an illustrated catalogue of wire products published by the Steel Company of Canada.	1929
Textual	715	2		Products catalogues	File consists of a series of Stelco catalogues from 1931, A to G that include, pig iron and rolled steel products, carriage hardware and horse shoes supplies, wire products, pipe and plumbers supplies, screws and bright goods and tacks.	1931
Textual	715	3		Catalogues	File consists of a catalogue of bolts, nuts, lag screws, rivets and washers and includes price list and extras.	1939
Textual	715	4		List of products	File consists of a booklet entitled "List of Stelco Products, 1940".	1940
Textual	715	5		List of products	File consists of list of products and sheets from the Stelco General Catalogue.	1942-1956
Textual	715	6		Hardware products	File consists of 1950 Stelco retailers manual for hardware products.	1948-1950
Textual	715	7		Catalogue	File consists of a catalogue entitled "Tin Mill Products Ratios" and "lists of base box ratios per package of 112 sheets inside".	[ca. 1950]
Textual	715	8		Catalogue	File consists of an illustrated catalogue entitled "Stelco Screw Products and Bright Goods" - Price list and extras from Hamilton and Montreal plants.	1952
Textual	715	9		Catalogue	File consists of an illustrated catalogue entitled "Stelco Merchant Products Catalogue".	1960-1961
Textual	715	10		Catalogue	File consists of an illustrated catalogue entitled "Stelco Merchant Products catalogue".	1968-1969

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	716	1--4		General catalogue	Files consist of an illustrated general catalogue entitled "Stelco Products". Some are signed by managers : A. R. Wotherspoon, C. S. "Bird", M. Edge and Robert C. Jennings.	1931
Textual	717	1--2		Catalogue	Files consist of an illustrated catalogue entitled "Stelco Rolling Mill Product Catalogue".	1949-1960
Textual	718	1--3		General catalogue	Files consist of an illustrated general catalogue signed by Stelco managers: G. P. McAleer and C. H Mulveney.	1950
Textual	719	1		Catalogue	File consists of an illustrated catalogue entitled "Stelco Rolling Mill Products Catalogue".	1954-1965
Textual	720	1		Catalogue	File consists of an illustrated catalogue "Stelco Rolling Mill Product Catalogue".	1956-1961
Land and propriety records series						
Carto	143		5	Hamilton Works	Item consists of 1 map entitled "Port of Hamilton, Ontario Canada" showing existing structures, future construction, harbour headline, property lines, wharves, bridges, channels and slips prepared by The Hamilton Harbour Commissioners, C. W. Morgan, General Manager.	5 December 1958
Carto	143		6	Hamilton Works	Item consists of 1 map entitled "General Arrangement of Plant, Hilton Works" by Lockwood Surney Corporation Ltd., Toronto, No. Y-34064-X.	1970
Carto	143		7	Hamilton Works	Item consists of 1 map showing Hamilton Works prepared by The Steel Company of Canada.	[ca. 1935]
Carto	143	8		Hamilton Works	3 maps showing lands of Hamilton Works and Hamilton Harbour prepared by Public Works, No. 3697.	1958-1960
Textual	176	1		All Works Properties	File consists of a property ledger: costs of all lands, buildings, works, equipment, patents and construction in process.	1931-1940
Textual	176	2		All Works Properties	File consists of a property ledger: costs of all lands, buildings, works, equipment, patents and construction in process.	1932-1941
Textual	177	1		All Works Properties	File consists of a property ledger: costs of all lands, buildings, works, equipment, patents and construction in process.	1931-1940
Textual	178	1		All Works Properties	File consists of a property ledger: costs of all lands, buildings, works, equipment, patents and construction in process.	1931-1940

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	178	2		All Works Properties	File consists of a property ledger: costs of all lands, buildings, works, equipment, patents and construction in process.	1931-1940
Textual	179	1--3		Laidlaw Works and Frost Works Properties	Files consist of a property ledger: costs of all lands, buildings, works, equipment, patents and construction in process.	1937-1941
Textual	179	4--6		All Works Properties	Files consist of a property ledger: costs of all lands, buildings, works, equipment, patents and construction in process.	1939-1943
Carto	222	8		The London Bolt and Hinge Works Properties	Map showing land and houses of The London Bolt and Hinge Works, London, Ontario prepared by H. Gerrard.	2 July 1946
Carto	222	9		The Canadian Drawn Steel Co. Ltd. Property	2 maps showing locations of houses and mills.	1 December 1951
Textual Carto	382	15		Hamilton City	File consists of records pertaining to purchase of sewage disposal property (Gage Ave.) and purchase of property East of Lottridge Inlet and water lots - Enclosed: correspondence and property values. Inside of this folder there are 2 maps showing streets and lots in Hamilton, Nos. G-12308-C, April 21, 1930	1927-1931
Carto	382	16		Hamilton City	File consists of 2 maps showing streets, lots and location of Hamilton Mills.	[ca. 1927]
Textual	388	1		Land Agreement	File consists of an agreement between The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. and The Corporation of the City of Hamilton to occupy portion of Pollock Lane for construction of its plant.	1912
Textual	388	2		Real Estate	File consists of documentation pertaining to real estate sales of Stelco's land and properties.	1916-1918
Textual	388	9		Montreal Works Properties	File consists of records describing quantities of lands, shore lines and water lots in Montreal from 1898 to 1930. These documents relate to drawing No. 22268-A prepared by R.T. B., May 29, 1956.	1931-1956
Textual	388	10		Land Costs	File consists of land control sheet.	1941-1956
Textual	388	11		Lower Gananoque Works	File consists of documentation on property sale.	1944
Textual	388	12		Property Report	File consists of excerpts from second report of the Ontario Bureau of Mines.	1957-1958
Textual	388	13		Property Report	File consists of North and urban renewal scheme addendum by the City of Hamilton.	August, 1969
Textual	388	3--6		Hamilton Works	Files consist of records pertaining to property and purchase of sewage disposal property.	1919-1928

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Carto	388	7--8		Land Agreement	Files consist of records pertaining to water lots and land purchases by International Harvester Co.	1915-1948
Carto	389		8	Hamilton Area	1 map entitled "Sketch of broken front concession showing various properties" prepared by The Steel Company of Canada, No. G-5065 X.	29 May 1917
Carto	389		3	Gage Avenue and Pollogks Road	1 map entitled "Plan of Gage Avenue and Pollogks Road from Burlington street to Burlington Bay" prepared by City of Hamilton.	15 February 1916
Carto	389		4	Vicinity of Gage Ave and Hamilton Harbor	1 map entitled "Sketch Showing Location of Property Owned by the City of Hamilton".	n.d.
Carto	389		5	City Property	1 map entitled "Part of City Property required by The Steel Company of Canada".	25 January 1916
Carto	389		9	Hamilton Works	1 map showing Hamilton Works Property and Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Ltd. prepared by The Steel Company of Canada.	n.d.
Carto	389		10	Lands for Dock Purpose	1 map entitled "Plan Showing Lands Required for Dock Purposes at Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Plant" prepared by City Engineers Depart., No. C75.	4 May 1927
Carto	389		11	Township of Barton	1 map entitled "Plan of Lands Conveyed to the Steel Company of Canada Being Part of Lot 6 B.F. Con., Township of Barton", No. Y 9958-X.	29 September 1925
Carto	389		1--2; 12	Hamilton Works	2 maps entitled "Sketch of the Broken Front Concession showing various properties" prepared by The Steel Company of Canada, No. Y9776-A, and, No. Y9776-A2.	2 April 1925
Carto	389		13	Hamilton Works	1 map showing Hamilton Works property prepared by The Steel Company of Canada, No. Y-2369-A, and No. Y-9776-A.	6 March 1925-2 April 1925
Carto	390		6	Hamilton Works	1 map entitled "Proposed Changes on Link Belt Track (East of Sheet Mill)", No. Y.9881-X.	July 1925
Carto	390		7	Township of Barton	1 map entitled "Plan of Lots Nos 5&6 Broken Front Concession Township of Barton Now in the City of Hamilton Showing Properties to be expropriated by The Hamilton Harbour Commission".	[ca. 1925]
Carto	390		8	Hamilton Works	1 map entitled "The Steel Company of Canada, Hamilton Works".	5 May 1944
Carto	390		9	Hamilton Works	1 map showing Hamilton Works and International Harvester Co. Ltd.	n.d.

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Carto	390		10--11	Hamilton Works	2 maps showing proposed location of Trestle from ore & coal unloading & storage dock to FCE. Stockbins, Nos. Y-11642-X and 11643-X.	April 1929
Carto	390		1--5	Hamilton Works	5 maps entitled "Sketch of the broken front concession showing various properties" prepared by The Steel Company of Canada, Nos. Y9776-A, and, No. Y9776-A1.	1925
Carto	429		1--2	Hamilton Works	2 maps of Hamilton: 1 map of Harvey Line and 1 map Crown Grant of Water Lots, The Steel Company of Canada, No.Y-7676-X.	[ca. 1925]
Textual Carto	429		3	Hamilton Works	Assessments and tax documentation from the City of Hamilton (1921-1934) - Enclosed: a map entitled "Map of Hamilton Works and Adjacent Properties".	14 February 1914
Carto	429		4	Hamilton Works	1 map entitled "Plan Showing Lands of The Steel Company of Canada Limited in the Block Bounded Hess, Stuart, Queen & Barton streets in the City of Hamilton, No. 349, by Mackay & Mackay, Hamilton.	November 1929
Carto	429		5	Hamilton Works	2 maps entitled "Plans of part of Hamilton Works showing right of way of The Steel Company" No. Y.10.B and a small plan Y.11.D attached.	January 1914
Carto	429		6	Fort William Works	3 maps of The Steel Company of Canada in Fort William: plans dock and plant prepared by Prack & Perrine, Hamilton.	1913
Textual	548	1--23		Deeds and Legal Records	Files consist of real estate documents from Hamilton area: Birmingham, Bradford, Burlington, Gage, Manchester, Sheffield streets nos. 349 to 399.	1910-1953
Textual	549	1--22		Deeds and Legal Records	Files consist of real estate documents from Hamilton area: Birmingham, Bradford, Burlington, Gage, Manchester, Sheffield streets - Real Estates from Nos. 400 to 462.	1912-1952
Textual	550	1--21		Deeds and Legal Records	Files consist of real estate documents from Hamilton area: Birmingham, Bradford, Burlington, Gage, Manchester, Sheffield streets - Real Estates from Nos. 469 to 525	1911-1954
Textual	551	1--15		Deeds and Legal Records	Files consist of real estate documents from Hamilton area: Birmingham, Bradford, Burlington, Gage, Manchester, Sheffield streets - Real Estates from Nos. 526 to 576.	1910-1956
Textual	552	1--2		Hamilton Works	Files consist of correspondence and reports pertaining to sewage disposal, land on Trolley street and Works Property.	1911-1920

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	552	3--4		Hamilton Works	Files consist of correspondence and reports pertaining to sewage disposal property.	1923-1932
Archit.	553		1	Dunville, ON	File consists of 1 technical drawing entitled "Plan of Concrete Culvert across Gage Avenue at Lottridge Inlet to be built by The Steel Company of Canada" prepared by City Engineers.	[ca. 1936]
Carto	553		10	Brightside Survey	1 map entitled "Brightside Survey" prepared by The Steel Company of Canada", No. G.5064.B.	29 May 1917
Carto	553		11	Brightside Survey	1 map entitled "Plan showing lots on West Side of Birmingham street", No. Y-11641-C.	1 April 1929
Carto	553		12	Hamilton Works	1 map entitled "Hamilton Works, General Plan of Works", No. Y-11143.	[ca. 1929]
Carto	553		13	Brightside Survey	1 map entitled "Brightside Survey Offered for Sale, 310 Building Lots or Home-Sites", by W. D. Flatt, City Office (map used for advertising).	[ca. 1929]
Carto	553		2	Hamilton City	1 map of Gage Avenue and Pollogks Road from Burlington street to Burlington Bay prepared City Engineers.	15 February 1916
Carto	553		3	Hamilton City	1 map entitled "Sketch of Part of Broken Front" showing various properties prepared by City of Hamilton, No. F-40.	22 March 1917
Archit.	553		4	Concrete Culvert	1 technical drawing entitled "Plan of Concrete Culvert across Gage Avenue at Lottridge Inlet to be built by The Steel Company of Canada" by City Engineers.	20 July 1916
Carto	553		5	Hamilton Streets	1 map showing lots and streets in Hamilton.	[ca. 1920]
Archit.	553		6	Sewage Pipes	1 technical drawing entitled "Alignment and profiles of selvage pipes at Trolley street" prepared by The Steel Company of Canada.	[ca. 1930]
Carto	553		7	Hamilton Works	1 map entitled "Part of City Property Required by the Steel Company of Canada", property line, No. G2263C prepared by The Steel Company of Canada.	26 January 1916
Carto	553		8	Ore Pile Location	1 map entitled "Ore Pile Location on Main Dump", close to Burlington Bay.	[ca. 1920]
Carto	553		9	Brightside Survey	1 map entitled "Sketch Showing Part of Brightside Survey".	14 April 1930
Carto	625	1	1-4	Notre-Dame Works	4 maps of project expansion of the Notre-Dame-Works.	1974
Carto	786		1	Canada Works	1 map of The Steel Company of Canada, Canada Works, Hamilton, Survey of lands and property in vicinity Canada Works, No. B-3218.	17 August 1920

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Carto	786		2	Hamilton Works	A plan of Public Services Wellington street N. from Copeland Ave to Grand-Trunk-Railway prepared by city of Engineer's Office, No. D-2558, 33" x 21.5"	17 January 1915
Iron ore and coal mining activities series						
Carto	143	1		Stelco's mining exploration	1 map showing principal exploration locations and other companies' locations in 1957, by The Steel Company of Canada.	1957
Textual	622	10		Wabush Mines Project	File includes press clippings: Wabush Mine Co.	1956-1960
Textual	622	11		Mines Discoveries	File includes press clippings published by The Imperial Steel and Wire Company Ltd., Collingwood.	1901-1907
Textual	338	1		Mines Discoveries	File includes correspondence, agreements for operations related to iron ores mines discoveries.	1899-1917
Textual	338	2--3		Directors' Meetings	Files consist of minutes of meetings pertaining to Hoyt Mining Co., Palmer Mining Co., James Mining Co., Plymouth Mining Co. : agreements, preliminary and annual reports, data, statements of insurance and rent and correspondence.	1911-1938
Textual	338	4		Prospector	File consists of expenses of William E. Smith engaged by The Steel Company of Canada to prospect iron ores in Ontario.	1912
Textual	338	5		Directors' Meetings	File consists of minutes of meetings, agreements and correspondence.	1930-1945
Textual	338	6		Directors' Meetings	File consists of minutes of meetings and a booklet of documentation pertaining to mines.	1932-1933
Textual	338	7		Directors' Meetings	File consists of 1933 estimated IDLE expenses of mines in which the Stelco has an interest.	1933
Textual	338	8		Hilton Mines	File consists of correspondence and reports pertaining to the Hilton mines (1872-1976), The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. and Bristol Quebec Mining Co. Ltd. managed by Picklands Mather Co. Ltd.	[ca. 1977]
Textual	339--342			Wabush Mines Project	Files consist of financial reports regarding Wabush Securities Corporation and Related Collateral Bonds, Vols. 1-4, vol. 6 prepared by The Steel Company of Canada.	1962
Textual	380	10		Coal and Ore Mines Properties	File consists of ore contracts and agreements.	1949-1951
Textual Carto	380	1--3		Coal and Ore Mines Properties	Files consist of agreements, contracts and correspondence. Map handmade entitled "Shane Coal Property"	1918-1919

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual Carto	380	4		Coal and Ore Mines Properties	File consists of correspondence and agreements related to Smith Ore contracts. Map showing Smith Ore properties.	1931-1941
Textual	380	5--7		Coal and Ore Mines Properties	Files consist of iron ore contract between The Montreal Mining Company and The Steel Company of Canada Ltd. by Oglebay, Norton and Co., Hamilton.	1931-1945
Textual	380	8		Coal and Ore Mines Properties	File consists of Bessemer ore contract, Steep Rock Lump Ore.	25 July 1944
Textual	380	9		Coal and Ore Mines Properties	File consists of supplemental agreement No. I and III between The Montreal Mining Company prepared by Oglebay, Norton and Co. agent and The Steel Company of Canada Ltd., Brunswick Ore.	1948-1950
Carto	381		1	Coal Mines Properties	1 map from agreements entitled "Mather Collieries Coal Properties in Morgan and Jefferson Tw'ps and Jefferson Boro.", Greene County-Penna, by Baton and Elliott Eng's Pittsburg, Pa., No. SI-284.	25 June 1920
Carto	381		2	Coal Mines Properties	1 map from agreements entitled "Proposed Exchange of Coal Lands in Greene County, Penna" prepared by Baton and Elliott Engineers, Pittsburg.	22 August 1918
Carto	381		3	Coal Mines Properties	1 map from agreements entitled "Proposed Exchange of Coal Lands in Greene County, Penna" prepared by Baton and Elliott Engineers, Pittsburg.	[ca. 1918]
Carto	381		4	Coal Mines Properties	1 one map from agreements showing Preliminary Mine Projection prepared by Baton and Elliott Engineers, Pittsburg.	4 June 1918
Textual Archit. Carto	382	13		Ore Mines Properties	Correspondence related to Hoyt Mining Co.	10 December 1924
Textual	394	1		Wabush Mines Project	File consists of financial reports related to Wabush Securities Corporation and Related Collateral Bonds, Vol. 10 prepared By The Steel Company of Canada.	1964
Photo	606	11		Griffith Mine	Consists of photographs showing Griffith Mine	[ca. 1970]
Photo	606	19		Griffith Mine	Consists of a photograph showing Erie Mining Company Inspection Team, Griffith Mine	14 August 1985
Photo	606	20		Hibbing Taconite Company Inspection Team	Consists of a photograph showing Hibbing Taconite Company Inspection Team	15 August 1985
Photo	706		2--3	Scranton Mine	Items consist of panoramic photographs of Scranton Mine	1936
Traffic department series						

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	299	1--2		Ledgers	Files consist of lists of ore and shipments contracts.	1902-1940
Textual	311	1--11		Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	Files consist of freight rates investigation for Eastern rate case and carload rates on iron (panel 1).	1911-1926
Textual	311	12--16		Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	Files consist of correspondence from F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager.	1923-1927
Textual	312	1--5		Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	Files consist of statements of mileages and rates from and to various points.	1923-1927
Carto	312	6		Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	File consists of a map showing freight rates in Eastern Canada prepared for the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Poole Bros., Chicago.	1927
Textual	313	1--7		Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	Files consist of statements of mileages and rates from and to various points.	1927
Textual	314	1		Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	Consists of correspondence from F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager.	1923-1927
Textual	314	2--3		Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	Files consist of case average demurrage proceedings.	16 June 1913
Textual	314	4		Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	File consists of an application of the Toronto Board of Trade et al. for disallowance of increased tariffs of local switching charges.	24 January 1919
Textual	314	5--6		Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	Files consist of statements of mileages and rates from and to various points.	1925-1927
Textual	314	7		Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada	File consists of a complaint of the Northern Bolt, Screw and Wire Company, Owen Sound, Ontario against the proposed cancellation on Nov. 30, 1927 of import rates on wire rods from Montreal.	16 November 1927
Textual	315	1--15		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager - Correspondence, brief, working papers and freight charges.	1934-1939
Textual	316	1--7		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager files - Correspondence, brief, working papers and freight charges.	1934-1937
Textual	317	1--4		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager - Correspondence, brief, working papers and freight charges.	1934-1937
Carto	324		7--8	Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	2 maps of Hamilton Works	1931
Textual	326	1--16		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager - Lake Cargo Rates cases on bituminous coal: correspondence and working papers.	1921-1933
Textual	327	1--9		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager - Lake Cargo Rates cases on bituminous coal: correspondence and working papers.	1931-1934

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	328	1--5		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager - Lake Cargo Rates Cases on bituminous coal: correspondence and working papers. File 4 includes statistics of importations of coal in Canada.	1935-1937
Textual	329	1--8		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager - Lake Cargo Rates Cases: correspondence and working papers on Anthracite Coal Case. File includes notes of hearings by F. W. Dean, statements and brief in behalf of The Steel Company of Canada (handwritten notes, final version and exhibits).	1933-1935
Textual	330	1--6		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager - Lake Cargo Rates Cases: correspondence, working papers and exhibits on Anthracite Coal Case.	1933-1935
Textual	331	1--4		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager related to Lake Cargo Rates Cases: correspondence, working papers and exhibits on Anthracite Coal Case.	1933-1935
Textual Carto	332		1--10	Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager - Lake Cargo Rates Cases: 10 maps with textual records showing locations of retail coal dealers siding in Jersey City, N.J. (Anthracite Coal Case - Exhibits S1 to S13 and 313).	1931-1935
Textual	333	1--9		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager - Lake Cargo Rates Cases, the fifteen percent case : correspondence and working papers.	1937-1938
Textual	334	1		Trade and Tariff Committee	File consists of a brief submitted to the Trade and Tariff Committee by Stelco.	15 March 1948
Textual	334	2		Royal Commission on Taxation	File consists of a report entitled "Submission to the Honorable Mitchell Sharp", Minister of Finance on the report of the Royal Commission on Taxation prepared by Stelco.	October 1967
Textual	334	3		Standing Committee on Finance, Trade and Economic Affairs	File consists of a report entitled "Submission to the Standing Committee on Finance, Trade and Economic Affairs" prepared by Stelco.	1970
Textual	334	4		Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce	File consists of a report entitled "Submission to the Standing Senate Committee on banking, trade and commerce" prepared by Stelco.	6 May 1970
Textual	334	5		Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce	File consists of a report entitled "Submission to the standing Senate Committee on banking, trade and commerce" prepared by Algoma Steel Corporation Ltd. Dominion Foundries and Steel Ltd. and Stelco.	6 May 1970

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	334	6		Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration	File consists of a submission prepared by the Steel Company of Canada Ltd. to the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration.	November 1975
Textual	335	1--8		St. Lawrence Seaway Authority	Consist of A. S. Marshall's files, Traffic Manager: correspondence related to the seaway tolls and traffic and the Great Lakes Waterways Development Association.	1962-1970
Textual	336	1		St. Lawrence Seaway Authority	Consists of A. S. Marshall's files, Traffic Manager: correspondence related to the seaway tolls and traffic and the Great Lakes Waterways Development Association.	1965-1971
Textual	345	3--5		Before the Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington	F. W. Dean's files, Traffic Manager related to Lake Cargo Rates Cases: exhibits.	1932-1937
Subsidiaries and affiliated companies series						
Textual	672	1		Alberto Ubbelohde & Cia - Stelco	File consists of an analysis of Argentine company's sales of products from 1968 to 1970 - Reports.	1970
Textual	672	2		Alberto Ubbelohde & Cia - Stelco	File consists of appraisals, financial statements and reports.	1968-1971
Textual	672	6--7		Alberto Ubbelohde & Cia - Stelco	Files consist of correspondence.	1969-1970
Textual	672	5		Alberto Ubbelohde & Cia - Stelco	File consists of capital expenditure appropriation - Drafts reports and notes.	1970
Textual	672	3		Alberto Ubbelohde & Cia - Stelco	File consists of reports of sale exports and sale of products.	1971
Textual	672	10		Alberto Ubbelohde & Cia - Stelco	File consists of reports of sale exports, sale of products and clippings about setting up shop in Venezuela.	1968
Textual	672	8		Alberto Ubbelohde & Cia - Stelco	File consists of standard operating procedures and reports.	September-October 1971
Textual	672	9		Alberto Ubbelohde & Cia - Stelco	File consists of Stitt and Baker correspondence and South American Sales.	1971
Textual	672	4		Alberto Ubbelohde & Cia - Stelco	File consists of the Corporate Charter of Stelco Productos De Aco Ltda. of Brazil.	1971
Textual	672	11--15		Bafrisa Project	Files consist of The Spanish Iron and Steel Industry: notes and reports.	1968-1970
Textual	74	1		Camrose Tubes Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1959-1961
Textual	75	1		Camrose Tubes Limited	File consists of cash receipts book.	1959-1965
Textual	640	2		Camrose Tubes Limited	File consists of book of directors' minutes of meetings.	1959-1964
Textual	356	3		Camrose Tubes Limited	File consists of financial statements and audit report to shareholders.	1963
Textual	356	2		Camrose Tubes Limited	File consists of financial statements from Stelco's Directors meetings.	1960-1964
Textual	640	1		Camrose Tubes Limited	File consists of minutes of directors and shareholders meetings.	1959-1969

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	356	1		Camrose Tubes Limited	File consists of records of incorporation and organization including copy made for Page-Hersey Tubes Limited.	1959
Textual	75	3		Camrose Tubes Limited	File consists of sales summary.	1961
Textual	75	2		Camrose Tubes Limited	File consists of trial balance.	1960-1961
Textual	306	2--3		Camrose Tubes Limited and Welland Tubes Limited	Files consist of sale reports and marketing organization report.	1964
Textual Carto	646		5	Canadian Drawn Steel Company	1 map showing the Canadian Drawn Steel Co. property for sale of land.	20 June 1905
Textual	244	10		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of Dominion and Manitoba income taxes for 1937-1940.	1937-1941
Textual	657	1		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of "Canadian Drawn Barometer" staff news bulletin.	1958-1960
Textual Archit.	646		6	Canadian Drawn Steel Company	1 architectural drawing and correspondence pertaining to repairs of mill doors: "details of opening for steel rolling doors".	1927
Textual	61	1		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of a cash book.	1905-1913
Textual	60	1		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of a ledger describing profit and loss, salaries, equipment, estimates, etc.	1905-1908
Textual	62	1		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of account payable book.	1910-1915
Textual	241	7		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of an appraisal report by the Canadian appraisal Company Ltd., Montreal.	18 September 1929
Textual	240	2		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of By-laws adopted by shareholders.	21 June 1916
Textual	240	5		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of By-laws and prospectus.	1956
Textual	240	3		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of By-laws, annual reports and balance sheets.	1912-1939
Textual	64	2		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of By-laws, letter patent (transcript of charter) and common stock ledger.	1905-1913
Textual	240	1		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of By-laws.	1905-1916
Textual	240	7		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of correspondence and minutes of directors and shareholders meetings.	1905
Textual	244	6		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of correspondence pertaining to share certificates, agreement with National Trust Co. and specimens of certificate.	1956-1961
Textual	657	2		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of directors' and shareholders' minutes book.	1961-1968
Textual	242	5		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of financial statements and final certificate for additional allowance in respect of capital cost.	1951-1955
Textual	244	4--5		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Files consist of financial statements and general accounting books.	1953-1961

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	242	6--9		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Files consist of financial statements and reports from directors.	1950-1958
Textual	244	1--2		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Files consist of financial statements and reports from directors.	1959-1960
Textual	244	3		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of financial statements, fixed assets and depreciation reserves, correspondence and statements from 1939-1946.	1946-1947
Textual	246	32		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and includes a claim for special depreciation.	1939-1946
Textual	246	26		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and a contract with James Elliott.	1925
Textual	246	29		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and a letter regarding line of credit with the Bank of Montreal.	1928-1929
Textual	246	27		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and a letter with Davidson Ore Mining Company, Buffalo.	1927
Textual	246	30		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and a letter with Sam Wells.	1932
Textual	246	4		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and a letter with A. McCool and Union Drawn Steel Co.	1905
Textual	246	14		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and a register book for Victory Loan Bonds.	1916-1917
Textual	246	28		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and a report on depreciation.	1927
Textual	246	1		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an address on tariff, on reciprocity and free trade by H. J. W.	[ca. 1905]
Textual	246	25		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an agreement with Canadian Freight Association.	1925
Textual	246	13		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an agreement with Canadian Shovel and Tool Co. Ltd.	1912
Textual	246	17		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an agreement with Hamilton Cataract Power Light and Traction Co.	1919
Textual	246	2		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an agreement with William A. McCoal.	1905
Textual	246	9		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an agreement with Canada Bolt and Nut Co.	1910
Textual	246	6		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an agreement with Canada Steel Goods Co.	1906
Textual	246	33		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an agreement with H.W. Glassco.	1944
Textual	246	7		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an agreement with Ingersoll Nut Co. Limited.	1909

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	246	8		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an agreement with S. F. Washington.	1909
Textual	246	31		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an agreement with United Gas and Fuel Company of Hamilton Ltd.	1932
Textual	246	34		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and annual reports.	1956-1960
Textual	246	16		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an appraisal by Jos. Thwaites, Appraiser.	1918
Textual	246	21		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and an appraisal by The Canadian Appraisal Company.	1921
Textual	246	3		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and Bell Telephone Co. contracts.	1905
Textual	246	15		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and certificate of bonds.	1917
Textual	246	11		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and license for the Company Act in British Columbia.	1911
Textual	246	18		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and list of merchants and customers taken during a visit to Sydney, Australia.	1919
Textual	246	24		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and a register of ownership book.	1925-1942
Textual	246	10		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and a reports on dust nuisance between Canadian Drawn Steel Co. Ltd. versus D. A. Brebner Ltd.	[ca. 1910]
Textual	246	22		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and sale offer, Union Drawn Steel Company Ltd.	1924
Textual	246	23		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and Share certificates.	1924-1927
Textual	246	19		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files and a shareholders register book.	1919-1924
Textual	246	20		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files, a victory bond, letters and receipt.	1919-1921
Textual	246	12		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files, price list catalogues and copyrights.	1911
Textual	246	5		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Consists of general files regarding the U.S. Steel contract and sale of Bessemer Steel Bars.	1905
Textual	244	11--12		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Files consist of income taxes.	1916-1932
Textual	245	1--4		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Files consist of income taxes.	1932-1961
Textual	247	1		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of investments and share certificates book.	1944-1956
Textual	240	6		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of letters, patent and By-laws.	1916-1960
Textual	240	8--12		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Files consist of minutes of Directors' meetings.	1905-1942
Textual	244	7		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of negotiations of war contracts and includes correspondence and statements.	1945-1947
Textual	245	10		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of notice of assessment.	1950-1957
Textual	245	6--8		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Files consist of Ontario Corporation taxes from 1935 to 1960.	1935-1962

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	241	1--6		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Files consist of reports on audit, balance sheets, profit and loss accounts.	1905-1930
Textual	242	1--4		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Files consist of reports on audit, balance sheets, profit and loss accounts.	1931-1948
Textual	243	1--7		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	Files consist of reports on audit, balance sheets, profit and loss accounts.	1949-1955
Textual	245	9		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of sale tax license #508.	1920-1921
Textual	244	8		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of statements of affairs.	1905-1913
Textual	64	1		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of stock certificate book.	1956-1961
Textual	64	3		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of stockholders ledger.	1914-1916
Textual	63	1		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of stockholders ledger.	1916-1919
Textual	244	9		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of stockholders ledger.	1919-1925
Textual	240	4		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of supplementary letters patent.	7 March 1944
Textual	245	5		Canadian Drawn Steel Company	File consists of tax reports and applications for certificates of eligibility pursuant to subsection 5 of section 1107 of the income tax regulations.	1952-1953
Textual	267	1--3		Canadian Security Underwriters Limited - Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of share certificates transfers.	1965
Textual	264	1--5		Canadian Security Underwriters Limited - Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of share certificates transfers.	1963
Textual	265	1--7		Canadian Security Underwriters Limited - Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of share certificates transfers.	1964
Textual	266	1--9		Canadian Security Underwriters Limited - Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of share certificates transfers.	1965
Textual	641	1		Chemical Lime Limited	File consists of By-laws, directors' minutes and shareholders' minutes of meetings.	1945-1964
Textual	356	7		Chemical Lime Limited	Consists of conversion files (IBM) of plant and property records, cost of works, buildings, equipment, etc.	1953-1957
Textual	643	9		Chemical Lime Limited	File consists of general ledger, monthly costs and exhibits and procedure.	June 1959
Textual	641	2--10		Chemical Lime Limited	Files consist of inventory and account working papers used to prepare audit reports and other financial reports.	1947
Textual	642	3--10		Chemical Lime Limited	Files consist of inventory and accounts including working papers used to prepare audit reports and other financial reports.	December 1945-December 1946
Textual	643	1--8		Chemical Lime Limited	Files consist of inventory and accounts including working papers used to prepare audit reports and other financial reports.	1952-1956

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	356	6		Chemical Lime Limited	File consists of pension plan and group insurance program for employees in Beachville, Ontario.	1953-1955
Textual	356	8		Chemical Lime Limited	File consists of reports of production costs and yields.	1959
Textual	356	5		Chemical Lime Limited	File consists of Stelco's "Cheque Stups 1-107".	1945-1949
Textual	356	4		Chemical Lime Limited	File consists of works ledger and stock transfers sheets.	1945-1947
Textual	70	1		Cohoes Rolling Mill Company	File consists of minutes of meetings.	1901-1941
Textual	644	1--2		Edmonton Steel Fabricators Limited	Files consist of directors' resolutions, minutes of Directors' meetings and shareholders' meetings.	1953-1964
Textual	501	1		Frost Steel and Wire Company	File consists of share certificates.	1916-1917
Textual	644	7		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of a print taken from a drawing entitled "Banner Frost Fence Dealer" won during The Panama-Pacific Exposition, California.	1915
Textual	248	11		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of a report provided to the Director of Investigation Office (Combines Investigation Act).	1946-1953
Textual	248	2		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of accounts general ledger.	1903-1910
Textual	248	4		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of accounts general ledger.	1910-1920
Textual	248	18		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of an article entitled "Frost Maintains Lead in Canadian Fence Industry" published by "Fence Industry Trade News".	1959
Textual	644	8		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of an article entitled "The Damage Weeds Do", "A Wire Fence Advertisement" by John T. Bartlett.	7 June 1920
Textual	248	3		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of annual reports.	1906-1936
Textual	644	11		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of an article entitled "Electric Fence Analysis".	1928
Textual	644	15		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of clippings from "The Builder", Hamilton Spectator pertaining to Louis Henry Frost.	15 September 1945
Textual	644	13		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of clippings "Effectiveness of Snow Fence for Drift Prevention".	1938
Textual	644	5		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of company advertisements.	n.d.
Textual	248	15		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of information on computer conversion, property, costs of works, buildings, equipment, etc.	1948-1952
Textual	248	7		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of correspondence pertaining to investments in shares.	1936-1938
Textual	644	10		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of documents related to purchase of fox and fur farms.	1930-1939
Textual	248	10		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of employees pension plan, benefit plan, contribution and retirement plan.	1940-1963
Textual	248	9		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of lists of employees salaries and wages.	1937-1943
Textual	248	8		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of financial statements, reports and accounts.	1937-1938

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	248	17		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of Frost Chain Link Fence Price Lists.	1950-1951
Textual	251	1		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of common stock certificates books, Nos. 0251-500.	1917-1929
Textual	248	1		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of capital stock certificates.	1900-1903
Textual	250	1--2		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	Files consist of preferred stock certificates books, Nos. 0501-1000.	14 December 1920-14 May 1929
Textual	249	1--2		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	Files consist of preferred stock certificates books, Nos. 1-0500.	20 June 1916-14 December 1920
Textual	644	9		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of list of winners from contest dealers.	1928
Textual	248	16		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of monthly output records.	1948-1959
Textual	248	6		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of patent No. 337,823.	1932-1933
Photo	644	14		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of postcard showing "Frost Chain Link Fence" product.	1940
Textual	97	1		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of preferred stock book.	1929-1937
Textual	248	12		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of price list booklets "Frost Dealers' Net".	1946-1952
Textual	248	13		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of price list sheets.	1946-1952
Textual	248	14		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of price lists pamphlets.	1947-1952
Textual	248	5		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of sales, profits and losses records from the Department Inventories.	1928-1937
Textual	96	1		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of shareholders lists book.	1929-1937
Textual	644	6		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of a speech entitled "The Frost Co. Story" and other speeches.	n.d.
Textual	644	16		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of texts of speeches prepared by G. B. Millar.	1963
Textual	644	12		Frost Steel and Wire Company Limited	File consists of wire specifications for chain link looms.	1935
Textual	319	5		Frost Superior Fence Company	File consists of stock certificates from Canadian shareholders.	1923-1941
Archit.	301		5	Frost Wire Fence Company	1 architectural drawing showing Bale Tie Department., No. 391, Layout by N. J. Pase.	20 November 1948
Archit.	301		6	Frost Wire Fence Company	1 architectural drawing showing ground floor, No. 106A by N. J. Pase.	20 November 1948
Archit.	301		4	Frost Wire Fence Company	1 architectural drawing showing plant layout.	n.d.
Archit.	301		3	Frost Wire Fence Company	1 architectural drawing: site plan, Ord. Mechanical Depot, London, No. 361-1-1.	July 1940
Archit.	301		7--8	Frost Wire Fence Company	Architectural drawings showing plant layout, No. 160A by N.J. Pase.	27 November 1953

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	91	2		Frost Wire Fence Company	Advertisings entitled "Frost Fence First" from the magazine "The Farmer's Advocate and Home Persevere Succeed Magazine, Agriculture, Stock, Dairy, Poultry, Horticulture, Veterinary, Home Circle", London, Ontario.	1913-1914
Textual	321	3		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of a contract from the Department of Munitions and Supply for the erection of chain link fence at Ordnance Mechanical Depot, London, Ontario.	1940
Textual	318	17		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of a deed of land (1912), bill of sale (1927) and mortgage (1937-1942) between Gordon L. Christie and The Frost Steel and Wire Co.	1912-1942
Textual	320	5		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of a list of shareholders	1929-1937
Textual	321	9		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of a trust agreement with E. D. Bransome.	1948
Textual	319	22		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of an agreement with Pedlar People Ltd. for installing certain machinery: electric welded fabric.	1932
Textual	318	10		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of agreements and share certificates.	1906-1950
Textual	321	12		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of agreements between The Frost Steel Wire and Fence Co. and F. M. Page and Sons Ltd.	1951-1955
Textual	319	9		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of agreements between The Frost Steel Wire and Fence Co. and the City of Hamilton: constructions and repairs (buildings).	1926-1955
Textual	319	8		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of agreements for work.	1926-1936
Textual	319	21		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of agreements with several companies.	1930-1948
Textual	318	12--13		Frost Wire Fence Company	Files consist of agreements with the Canadian National Railway: costs and proposals for siding.	1909-1945
Textual	319	12		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of an agreement with Herman House, inventor of an automatic gate.	1929
Textual Carto	319	1		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of an agreement with The Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Company. File includes a map showing the Frost Wire Fence Company's property.	1921
Textual	319	15		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of annual reports - Frost Steel Wire Co.	1929-1936
Textual	320	1		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of articles of incorporation, U.S.	28 May 1896
Textual	318	11		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of assignments and agreements between The Frost Wire and Fence Co. and The Frost Steel and Wire Co.	1908-1918
Textual	318	20		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of assignments between Cyclone Fence Company and The Frost Steel and Wire Company for purchase of machines - Bills and insurances for shipment.	1919-1940
Textual	318	18		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of assignments: angle steel picket fence.	1914-1933
Textual	320	2		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of certificates of subscription for capital stock.	1896-1912

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	321	4		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of certificates to use chemical stills.	1940-1943
Textual	644		4	Frost Wire Fence Company	Item consists of convention program, Hamilton.	5-6 February 1908
Textual	321	11		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of deed of sale of land between Page Fence and Wire Products Ltd., Hamilton and Max Finkelstein, Montreal.	1949-1951
Textual	321	13		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of Egerton A. Perry statements of expenses, salary, etc.	1953
Textual	321	8		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of employees' pension and employees' loans.	1947-1952
Textual	318	2		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of gate certification for industrial design by Harry Louis Frost.	1903
Textual	319	2		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of insurances for plant.	1921-1955
Textual	644		3	Frost Wire Fence Company	Item consists of Journal entitled "The F.W.F. Review", vol. 1, no. 3 published by Frost Wire Fence Company.	April 1905
Textual	321	10		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of lease for Frost Steel and Wire Co. Ltd. to Frank M. Page and al.	1949
Textual	321	6		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of leases between The Frost Steel and Wire Co. and The Canadian Johns-Manville Company Ltd.	1943-1945
Textual	318	22		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of leases for Frost Superior Fence co.	1920-1925
Textual	320	4		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of letter patent for incorporating The Hamilton Anchor Company Ltd.	1906
Textual	319	16		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of list of shareholders, outstanding common stock.	1929-1937
Textual	319	23		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of lists of shareholders.	1937
Textual	321	1		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of minutes of shareholders' meetings.	1938
Textual	254	1		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of ordinary share certificates book.	1904-1915
Textual	320	6		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of outstanding common stock list of shareholders for The Frost Steel and Wire Company.	1929-1937
Textual	319	11		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of patent applications and correspondence between Fetherstonhaugh and Co. and Frost Steel Wire Co.	1928-1932
Textual	318	5		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of patent assignments by Harry Louis Frost.	1904-1906
Textual	318	4		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of patent by Harris Louis Frost, inventor.	1904
Textual	318	1		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of patent by Harris Louis Frost, inventor.	1890-1907
Textual	318	6		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of patent by John F. Shelton, inventor.	1904-1906
Textual	318	21		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of Patent No. 192,284 by Hoslag, inventor for welding rods.	1919-1944
Textual	321	5		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of patent No. 410 943 by Alex L. Page, inventor of Diamond Mech Fence.	1942-1943
Textual	318	8		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of patent No. 94225 by John Imbler, inventor.	1905-1910

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	319	10		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of petty cash, credit line, Bell advertisings, contracts for used cars and hydro electric contracts.	1927-1958
Textual	255	1		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of preferred stock certificates book.	1904-1916
Textual	321	15		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of price list of material for the construction of the Frost Wedge - Lock Spring Wire Fence, The Frost Wire Fence Co. Ltd.	1902
Textual	318	14--16		Frost Wire Fence Company	Files consist of probates of wills and shares transferred to successors of The Frost Steel and Wire Company.	1912-1933
Textual	321	2		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of receipts for donations.	1939-1963
Textual	318	19		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of Manitoba records pertaining to Manitoba Frost Wire Fence Company and The Frost Steel and Wire Co., Winnipeg Warehouse.	1917-1947
Textual	319	13		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of records pertaining to trade mark fence.	1928-1949
Textual	319	14		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of 1929 re-organization: lists of shareholders, list of stock certificates, list of cash payments by National Trust Co. Ltd., applications, letters and telegrams.	April-May 1929
Textual	318	7		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of share certificates and lists of shareholders.	1904-1942
Textual	319	17--20		Frost Wire Fence Company	Files consist of share certificates and probate 1st preferred shares redeemed.	1929-1938
Textual	319	24		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of share certificates - Frost Steel Wire Co. Ltd.	1937-1938
Textual	318	9		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of share certificates.	1905-1910
Textual	320	3		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of statements of affairs.	1905
Textual	319	7		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of taxes - City of Hamilton.	1925
Textual	254	3		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of transferred share certificates book.	1912
Textual	254	2		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of transferred share certificates book.	1907-1912
Textual	319	3		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of trustee accounts: A. L. Page and C. C. Morin.	1921-1958
Textual	318	3		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of U.S. patent: Frost Wire Fence Co.	1903-1929
Textual	321	7		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of victory bond, applications, pension fund and employees' pension.	1943-1947
Textual	321	14		Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of wage rates - Frost Steel and Wire Earnings vs Parkdale Works (estimated standard hourly rates).	1956
Carto	646		2--3	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Items consist of maps: the first map shows lands of H. H. Shaver now in the city of Hamilton produced by MacKay, MacKay and Perrie, Hamilton, ON. No. Y-1986. The second map shows property obtained to Widen Depew's Lane, No. D 33.	19 November 1919-1 October 1923

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	648		10	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Item consists of a brief on tariff and drawback presented by Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Ltd. and associated companies.	14 December 1946
Textual	648		9	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Item consists of a brief submitted by Hamilton by Product Coke Ovens Ltd. to Royal Commission on coal.	13 August 1945
Textual	95	1		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	File consists of a general ledger and transfer binder.	1 April 1932-31 March 1937
Textual	94	1		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1930-1932
Carto	646		1	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Item consists of a map showing lands required for dock purposes at Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Plant, Plan No. C 75 Surveys by R.G.R.	4 May 1927
Textual	337	4		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	File consists of a report on coking tests.	October 1936
Textual	647		1--2	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	A. T. Leavitt's files: documents on tariff and drawback #2, coke and coal: correspondence and reports.	1930-1933
Textual	645	9--12		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Items consist of appraisal instructions for land, buildings, machinery and equipment as well as appraisal reports made by Canadian appraisal Company Ltd. Montreal.	8 March 1930
Textual	647		9	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	File consists of brief presented by Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Ltd. on budget resolution April 18, 1934 to amend tariff item 1049, Schedule B, to Customs Tariff R.S.C. 1927.	1934
Textual	648		11	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Chronological history of changes in duty, excise and drawback on coal for making coke - Enclosed: a text on the history of tariffs from 1879 to 1948.	1949
Textual	337	5--6		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	A. T. Leavitt, President of Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Ltd.: correspondence and reports on tariffs	1928-1929
Textual	337	1--2		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	T. P. Pinckard, Vice-President and general manager of Princess Coal - Correspondence.	1934-1936
Textual	648		5--7	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	T. P. Pinckard's - Tariff and drawback for coal and coke.	1939-1950
Textual	647		10--12	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	T. P. Pinckard's - Tariff and drawback for coal and coke.	1936
Textual	642	2		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	T. P. Pinckard's - Tariff and drawback for coal and coke.	1936-1937
Textual	647		3--5	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	T. P. Pinckard's - Tariff and drawback for coal and coke.	1933-1935
Textual	642	1		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	File consists of oven brickwork inspection records, reports and statements.	December 1959
Textual	337	3		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	File consists of report of coking tests on washed Princess coal presented to Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Ltd.	September 1936
Textual	647		13	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Royal Commission on anthracite coal, Toronto and evidence of Herbert G. Henry.	19 August 1936

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	648		8	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Statements of monthly gas bill in various Canadian communities.	May 1943
Textual	320	9		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	File consists of statements on coal and coke and revenues	1958
Textual	648		1--3	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Tariff and drawback #5	1937
Textual	647		6--8	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Tariff and drawback on fuel	1933-1947
Textual	648		4	Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Tariff Board documents submitted by Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Ltd.	April 1937
Textual	320	7--8		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Files consist of Tariff Board presentation of Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Ltd. and Algoma Steel Corporation Ltd., reference No. 97 at the hearing in Ottawa.	1937-1939
Textual	337	7--9		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Files consist of Tariff Board proceedings and drawback #6.	1937
Textual	645	1--8		Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Limited	Files consist of various agreements, leases, contracts, bonds, registrations and licenses (in alphabetical order).	1913-1958
Carto	236	2		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consist of a map showing The Laidlaw Bale Tie Co. land being part of lot 7 CON 1 TWP of Barton in the city of Hamilton bproduced y Mackay and Mackay engineers, May 18, 1937 Plan No. 505 S.	18 May 1937
Archit.	236	1		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of an architectural drawing showing plot plan of mill, Hamilton.	[ca. 1937]
Archit.	236	4		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of a technical drawing entitled "Low alloy armour", rolled armour and bullet proof plate - Experimental melt for bullet proof plate" produced by Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd. Canada.	23 March 1943
Archit.	236	3		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of a technical drawing entitled "Power system layout", No. E-6826A produced by The Steel Company of Canada.	[ca. 1943]
Archit.	236	5		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of a technical drawing of gun forgings entitled "Foundry breech ring casting" produced by Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd. Canada, No. Y-4861	1943
Textual	234	5		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of a certificate of acceptance of surrender of charter (original signed).	1 August 1958
Textual	307	3--12		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	Files consist of a ledger - Laidlaw Works, Hamilton.	1942-1947
Textual	232	5		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of a mortgage deed of trust: The Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Co. to The Royal Trust Company.	1923
Textual	232	1		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of a report on balance sheet and profit and loss accounts.	1910-1923
Textual	232	12		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of an agreement between The Steel Company of Canada and The Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company Ltd.	7 July 1937

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	232	4		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of an illustrated catalogue of products.	1919
Textual	232	6		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of annual reports.	1923-1924
Textual	233	3		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of balance sheets.	1937-1939
Textual	233	5		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of benefit plan for employees.	1939-1950
Textual	234	2		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of book containing information on salaries paid to employees from 1948-1952.	1948-1952
Textual	234	1		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of book containing information on salaries paid to employees from 1940-1948.	1940-1949
Textual	234	3		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of capital expenditure appropriations.	1941-1945
Textual	232	14		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of certificate, summary and figures showing replacement values new and present values.	31 July 1937
Textual	233	4		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of correspondence from Company's property in Hamilton.	1937-1945
Textual	232	15		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of correspondence regarding patents.	1937-1938
Textual	232	8		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of correspondence regarding receivership and statements.	1935-1937
Textual	233	1--2		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	Files consist of correspondence.	1937-1938
Textual	232	7		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of financial statements.	1925-1932
Textual	234	4		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of Laidlaw Works ledger (1948-1950) and Canada Works ledger (1948-1951).	1948-1951
Textual	233	8		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of letters patent and directors' minutes of meetings.	1937-1957
Textual	232	9		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of license in Mortmain to Laidlaw No. 258155-N.S.	1937
Textual	233	6		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of minutes and By-laws, lists of directors and shareholders and ledger of accounts.	1937-1951
Textual	232	2		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of minutes book No. 1 from meetings of stockholders.	1911-1919
Textual	232	3		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of minutes book No. 2 from meetings of stockholders.	1919-1937
Textual	232	11		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of minutes of Directors' meetings.	June-September 1937
Textual	235	1		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of patent for the improvement in method of treating wire after it has been coated or plated.	1932-1935
Textual	233	9		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of private telegraph code book which belonged to G. B. Elwin, Vice-President and Treasurer, Hamilton.	1940
Textual	233	10		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of reports and accounts.	1940-1946
Textual	307	1--2		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	Files consist of reports on opening entries, audits and accounts.	1937-1954

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	235	2--3		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	Files consist of shares certificates books.	1911-1937
Textual	232	10		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of statement of adjustments and appraisal.	1937
Textual	232	13		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of statement of affairs.	31 July 1937
Textual	233	7		Laidlaw Bale Tie and Wire Company, Hamilton	File consists of stock certificates.	1937-1951
Textual	230	1		Laidlaw Bale Ties and Wire Company (1937-1942); Superior Rolling Mills Company Limited (1922-1939); Stelco Coal Company (1919-1942); The Brantford Navigation Company Limited (1921-1922)	File consists of a general ledger for Laidlaw Bale Ties and Wire Co. (1937-1942); Superior Rolling Mills Co. Ltd. (1922-1939); Stelco Coal Co. (1919-1942); The Brantford Navigation Co. Ltd. (1921-1922).	1919-1942
Textual	231	12		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of a journal entry, assets and liabilities, trial balance and various statements for year 1912.	1912-1913
Textual	231	10		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of a ledger entitled "Merchandise Stock Recapitulation".	1912
Textual	231	13		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of agreements between Thomas S. Hobbs and J. Harley Brown.	10 December 1912-1913
Textual	231	11		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of an agreement between The Steel Company of Canada and J. Harley Brown and Thomas S. Hobbs.	December 1912
Textual	231	7		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of application for lease of site for buildings and other purposes for Canadian Pacific Railway Company.	May 1910
Textual	231	6		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of balance sheet for 1906.	1906-1907
Textual	310	1		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of card of account book.	1912
Textual	310	1		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of card of account book.	1912
Textual	231	8		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of conditions of sale by John White and Thomas S. Hobbs and includes an inventory of machinery, land and buildings, trial balance, balance and depreciation sheet.	1910-1911
Textual	231	21		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of correspondence pertaining to property and works closing, disposal of physical assets, sale of properties, values of lands and buildings, transfer of employees to other works.	1944-1947
Textual	231	3		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of declaration of co-partnership between John White and Thomas S. Hobbs.	1906
Textual	231	15		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of financial statements, documents pertaining to the Estate of T. S. Hobbs and J. H. Brown, letters written by R. H. McMaster, exhibits of sales and profits.	1913-1939
Textual	309	1		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of general ledger of accounts.	1913-1935
Textual	309	1		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of general ledger of accounts.	1913-1935
Textual	310	2		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of general ledger of accounts.	1913-1942

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	310	2		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of general ledger of accounts.	1913-1942
Textual	310	4		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of general ledger of accounts.	1943-1946
Textual	310	4		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of general ledger of accounts.	1943-1946
Textual	231	18		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of letters from Turnbull, Trusts Office to Mr. Champ pertaining to Col. T. S. Hobbs and The Steel Company of Canada Trust acknowledging receipt for safekeeping of certain deeds.	1924-1925
Textual	231	16		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of letters pertaining to moving of weigh scale and deeds of properties.	1924
Textual	231	1--2		London Bolt and Hinge Works	Files consist of memorandum of agreement between John White and Thomas S. Hobbs.	15 March 1904
Textual	231	17		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of memorandum of agreement between Thomas Hobbs and J. Harley Brown.	January 1924
Textual	231	9		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of memorandum of agreement including purchase of Stanley property.	1912
Textual	231	14		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of monthly statements for sales and purchases, trial balances and a general ledger.	1913
Textual	231	19--20		London Bolt and Hinge Works	Files consist of reports and accounts.	1925-1946
Textual	310	3		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of reports and accounts.	1939-1946
Textual	310	3		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of reports and accounts.	1939-1946
Textual	231	5		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of stock sheet inventory.	December 1906
Textual	231	4		London Bolt and Hinge Works	File consists of tools and machinery inventory.	December 1906
Textual	502	1		Manitoba Frost Wire Fence Company	File consists of share certificates.	1903-1928
Textual	72	1		Mohawk Conduit Company	File consists of records of meetings and incorporation.	1924-1935
Textual	73	1		National Tube Company Limited	File consists of minutes of meetings.	1913-1935
Archit.	646		4	Ontario Forging Limited	Technical drawing entitled "Complete operation from billet to finished forging 4.5" shell", No. O.F. 20195-B.	17 May 1945
Textual	304	20		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of a lease settlement agreement between the War Asset Corporation and The Steel Company of Canada.	1948
Textual	304	15--16		Ontario Forgings Limited	Files consist of agreements and contracts from the Department of munitions and supply.	1942-1945
Textual	304	6--12		Ontario Forgings Limited	Files consist of agreements and contracts with the Department of munitions and supply	1940-1951
Textual	304	4		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of agreements with shareholders, hydro power, shell forgings, Department of reconstruction and supply.	1940-1946
Textual	304	14		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of annual reports of accounts, notices of meetings and proxies.	1941-1945

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	304	1		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of assignment of lease between The Steel Company of Canada and The Ontario Forgings Limited.	1940
Textual	649	1--2		Ontario Forgings Limited	Files consist of information on war production including correspondence and various statements pertaining to shells production.	1940-1952
Textual	304	5		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of minutes of Directors' meetings.	1940-1947
Textual	649	3		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of Ontario Forgings Ltd.'s publication entitled "The Force Master", Hamilton, Ontario, Vol. 1, No. 2.	June 1945
Textual	304	19		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of records on the history of Ontario Forgings Ltd., Hamilton.	October 1945
Textual	304	13		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of reports and accounts.	1941-1944
Textual	304	17--18		Ontario Forgings Limited	Files consist of statements of profit and loss, balance sheets, income taxes, various expenditures and production statements.	1942-1944
Textual	304	3		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of stock certificates.	1940-1941
Textual	304	2		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of stock transfer register.	1940
Textual	304	21		Ontario Forgings Limited	File consists of surrender of letters patent.	6 February 1950
Textual	69	1		Ontario Iron and Steel Company	File consists of minutes of meetings.	1906-1911
Textual	303	1		Ontario Rolling Mill Company	File consists of minutes of Directors' meetings.	1896-1903
Textual	237	4		Ontario Tack Company	File consists of correspondence and notes on how to meet competition in wire nails industry (tariffs and price of wire nails).	1895-1897
Textual	237	1--2		Ontario Tack Company	Files consist of letters, agreements, notes, figures and press clippings pertaining to tariff negotiations.	1887-1897
Textual	237	3		Ontario Tack Company	File consists of notes written by F. H. Whitton and others pertaining to tariffs negotiations.	1894
Textual	256	3		Page Fence and Wire Products Limited	File consists of descriptions of the company and its financial accounts.	1938-1951
Textual	652	4		Page Fence and Wire Products Limited	File consists of minute book, stock ledger and stock transfer book.	1956-1958
Textual	56	2		Page-Hersey Export Company Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1949-1959
Textual	55	1		Page-Hersey Export Company Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1949-1961
Textual	56	1		Page-Hersey Export Company Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1953-1964
Textual	55	2		Page-Hersey Export Company Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1959-1964
Textual	54	1		Page-Hersey Export Company Limited	File consists of By-laws, list of shareholders and directors minutes book.	1920-1951
Textual	651	6		Page-Hersey Export Company Limited	File consists of By-laws, list of shareholders and directors minutes.	1951-1967

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	651	5		Page-Hersey Export Company Limited	File consists of price list No. 4 for Toronto Manufacturers of Wrought Tubular Products.	1 January 1922
Textual	535	1		Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Company Limited	File consists of minutes of directors' meeting and By-laws.	1910-1920
Textual	43	1		Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Company Limited	File consists of minutes of Directors' meetings and charter By-laws.	1920-1926
Textual	40	1		Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Company Limited	File consists of minutes of Directors' meetings.	1903
Textual	41	1		Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Company Limited	File consists of minutes of Directors' meetings.	1906-1920
Textual	42	1		Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Company Limited	File consists of minutes of Directors' meetings.	1920-1926
Textual	44	1		Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Company Limited	File consists of minutes of Directors' meetings.	1926-1941
Textual	40	2		Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Company Limited	File consists of price list catalogues.	1919
Textual	57	2		Page-Hersey Trading Company Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1958-1963
Textual	57	1		Page-Hersey Trading Company Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1959-1964
Textual	58	2		Page-Hersey Trading Company Limited	File consists of cash book.	1940-1958
Textual	58	3		Page-Hersey Trading Company Limited	File consists of journal voucher book.	1941-1958
Textual	652	3		Page-Hersey Trading Company Limited	File consists of minutes of directors' and shareholders' meetings.	1951-1966
Textual	542	1		Page-Hersey Trading Company Limited	File consists of minutes of Directors' meetings.	1935-1950
Textual	537--538			Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of a general ledger.	1945-1958
Textual	46	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1945-1962
Textual	45	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1957-1961
Textual	53	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of a journal record book.	1958-1963
Textual	265	8		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of a list of shareholders and exchanges of common shares of Page-Hersey Tubes Ltd. for common shares of The Steel Company of Canada.	1964-1965
Textual	306	4		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of a text pertaining to company history sent to G. F. Powell, Librarian.	1952
Textual	52	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of a voucher record book.	1958
Textual	49	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of a voucher record book.	1961
Textual	50	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of a voucher record book.	1962
Textual	51	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of a voucher record book.	1963
Textual	541	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of a voucher record ledger.	1960
Textual	651	3--4		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of annual reports.	1932-1963
Textual	355	11		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of budget control measures, general exhibits and operating costs - Page-Hersey Works.	1966
Textual	354	2		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of collective agreement with United Steel Workers of America local 3022.	1943-1949

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	354	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of collective agreements with United Electrical Radio and Machine Works local 523: draft reports, notes, correspondence and statements.	1943
Textual	354	3		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of collective agreements with United Electrical Radio and Machine Works local 523.	1943-1959
Textual	354	6		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of correspondence about the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.	1957-1960
Textual	355	13		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of correspondence regarding the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority lockage fees.	1966
Textual	546	1--8		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of correspondence regarding transfer of shares, National Trust Co.	1945-1947
Textual	650	4		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of directors' minutes book No. 2.	1951-1958
Textual	651	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of directors' minutes book No. 3.	1959-1964
Textual	651	2		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of directors' minutes book No. 4.	1964-1968
Textual	650	3		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of directors' minutes book.	1926-1951
Textual	261	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of employees salaries and payroll ledgers from Montreal, Guelph and Welland Works.	1951-1956
Textual	260	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of employees salaries and payroll ledgers from Montreal, Guelph and Welland Works.	January 1947-December 1950
Textual	259	1--3		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of employees salaries and payroll ledgers from Montreal, Guelph and Welland Works.	July 1941-December 1946
Textual	257	1--2		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of employees salary ledger [No. 1] described by alphabetical names A - Z.	1938-1961
Textual	257	3--5		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of employees salary ledger [No. 2] described by alphabetical names A - Z.	1942-1963
Textual	354	8		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of financial statements and auditors' report to the shareholders (Tubes companies).	1963
Textual	355	12		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of general exhibits of sales and production for Page-Hersey Works and Welland Tubes Works.	1966
Textual	355	6		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	M. R. French's files: correspondence and financial statements including net sales and profits.	1965
Textual	355	5		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	M. R. French's files: 1966 Budget and gross margin forecast.	1965
Textual	355	3		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	M. R. French's files: budget control, general exhibits and sales and production for Page-Hersey Works, Camrose Works, Welland Tubes Works.	1965

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	354	12		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	M. R. French's files: financial statements and auditors' reports to the shareholders for Tubes companies (Page-Hersey Tubes Western Ltd., Camrose Tubes Ltd., Welland Tubes Ltd., Plastic Pipes Ltd., Page-Hersey Trading Company Inc., Page-Hersey Export Company Ltd., and Page-Hersey Tubes Ltd.).	1964
Textual	355	7		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	M. R. French's files: overtime hours and employees record tables.	1965-1966
Textual	355	2		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	M. R. French's files: year end financial statements for tubes companies (Page-Hersey Tubes Western Ltd., Camrose Tubes Ltd., Welland Tubes Ltd., Plastic Pipes Ltd., Page-Hersey Trading Company Inc.).	1964-1965
Textual	355	4		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	M. R. French's files: budget control, general exhibits, capital expenditures, inventories and operating balances.	1965
Textual	355	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	M. R. French's files: signing authorities Tube companies (Page-Hersey Tubes Western Ltd., Camrose Tubes Ltd., Welland Tubes Ltd., Plastic Pipes Ltd., Page-Hersey Trading Company Inc., Page-Hersey Export Company Ltd., and Page-Hersey Tubes Ltd.).	1964
Textual	354	9--10		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	M. R. French's files: Treasurer and Comptroller: the integration with Stelco, reports and evaluation of plant and equipment, manufacturing processes and operations by A. D. Fisher and L. H. Doering - Correspondence.	1964
Textual	354	11		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	M.R. French's files: operating statements, operating reports, net sales, gross margins and product costs.	1964
Textual	306	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of minutes book of the executive meeting committee and the management committee.	1961-1964
Textual	305	2		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of minutes of capital expenditures from 1943 to 1951 and minutes of donations from 1944 to 1957.	1 December 1943-October 1957
Textual	305	3		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of minutes of donations.	1958-1964
Textual	305	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of minutes of finance committee and appointment committee.	1938-1964
Textual	536	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of minutes of meetings and By-laws.	1926-1940
Textual	305	4		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of minutes of meetings of the executive committee and minutes of meetings of the management committee.	June 1948- November 1960
Textual	257	6--8		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of monthly salary ledger for employees, pages 1 - 601 described by year.	1940-1951

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	258	1--2		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of monthly salary ledger for employees, pages 602 - 828 described by year.	1951-1959
Textual	258	3--4		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of pension ledger Nos 1-2.	[1958-1962]
Textual	47	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of permanent record book .	1953-1961
Textual	540	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of recapitulation of total tonnage used per year and monthly averages.	1955-1965
Textual	355	8--10		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of records pertaining to the amalgamation of accounts of Stelco, Page-Hersey Tubes Ltd., Premier Steel Mills, Canadian Drawn Steel and other companies.	1965-1972
Textual	354	7		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of records pertaining to union negotiations.	1961-1965
Textual	48	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of sales analysis book.	1962-1963
Textual	650	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of shareholders' minutes and By-laws book.	1926-1945
Textual	650	2		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of shareholders' minutes book No. 2	1926-1968
Textual	263	1--4		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of share certificates and transfers.	1960
Textual	262	1--11		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	Files consist of share certificates and transfers.	1957-1960
Textual	48	3		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of stores and wages ledger.	1957-1963
Textual	539	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of transfer ledger, skelp and billets.	[1949-1964]
Textual	48	2		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited	File consists of trial balance book.	1959-1961
Textual	354	4		Page-Hersey Tubes Limited and Subsidiaries Companies	File consists of auditor's consolidated financial statements from 1949-1964.	1949-1964
Textual	652	2		Page-Hersey Tubes Western Company Limited	File consists of minutes of directors' and shareholders' meetings.	1963-1967
Textual	652	1		Page-Hersey Tubes Western Company Limited	File consists of records pertaining to incorporation and organization.	1963
Textual	319	6		Peerless Wire Fence Company	File consists of information on mortgages.	1924
Textual	319	4		Peerless Wire Fence Company	File consists of information on trade marks.	1922
Textual	68	1		Phoenix Horse Shoe and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	File consists of a general ledger.	1931-1934
Textual	66	4		Phoenix Horse Shoe and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	File consists of advertising papers for sale promotions.	[ca. 1934]
Textual	66	3		Phoenix Horse Shoe and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	File consists of By-laws, minutes of Directors' meetings and memorandum of agreement and stock.	1934
Textual	68	2		Phoenix Horse Shoe and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	File consists of minutes book, stock ledger and register of transfers.	1934-1949
Textual	66	1		Phoenix Horse Shoe and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	File consists of Phoenix Horse Co. book No. 1: production report, payroll distribution, expense material, sales sheets, credit notes and sales summaries.	1931-1932
Textual	67	1		Phoenix Horse Shoe and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	File consists of Phoenix Horse Co. book No. 2: sales distribution sheets, production report, payroll distribution, material expenses, etc.	1932-1933

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	67	2		Phoenix Horse Shoe and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	File consists of share certificates.	1934-1947
Textual	66	2		Phoenix Horse Shoe and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	File consists of transfer of trade marks from Phoenix Horse Shoe and Manufacturing Co. Ltd. to The Steel Company of Canada Limited - Letters and legal documents.	1934
Textual	80	1		Plastic Pipes Limited	File consists of a general ledger.	1956-1964
Textual	229	5		Plastic Pipes Limited	File consists of a ledger and general statements.	1945-1961
Textual	229	2		Plastic Pipes Limited	File consists of a private ledger of general accounts.	1920-1927
Textual	229	4		Plastic Pipes Limited	File consists of a salary ledger of Montreal Works.	15 July 1940-30 June 1941
Textual	229	3		Plastic Pipes Limited	File consists of a salary ledger of Toronto Works.	15 July 1940-30 June 1941
Textual	78	1		Plastic Pipes Limited	File consists of a voucher record ledger.	1955-1964
Textual	229	6		Plastic Pipes Limited	File consists of agreement between DuPont of Canada Limited and Plastic Pipes Ltd.	1964
Textual	227	1--3		Plastic Pipes Limited	Files consist of annual reports.	1928-1963
Textual	79	1		Plastic Pipes Limited	File consists of cash book and cheque register book.	1956
Textual	226	1--2		Plastic Pipes Limited	Files consist of correspondence to shareholders and financial statements covering operations.	1953-1964
Textual	228	3--10		Plastic Pipes Limited	Files consist of correspondence, share certificates and stock transfers.	1959-1960
Textual	228	1--2		Plastic Pipes Limited	Files consist of Directors' meetings, various statements and investments.	1958-1964
Textual	226	3		Plastic Pipes Limited	File consists of financial statements and balance sheets.	1956-1959
Textual	229	1		Plastic Pipes Limited	File consists of petty cash and salary ledger of Toronto Works.	1906-1940
Textual	653	3		Stelco Coal Company	File consists of a cash book.	1947-1953
Textual	653	1--2		Stelco Coal Company	Files consist of minutes of annual meetings of shareholders.	1939-1949
Textual	673	9		Stelco Foreign Sales Subsidiaries	File consists of report on standard operating procedure.	1973
Textual	673	7		Stelco Foreign Sales Subsidiaries	File consists of reports.	1972
Textual	673	8		Stelco Foreign Sales Subsidiaries - Argentina	File consists of a report entitled "Business in Argentina" by Price Waterhouse Peat and Co., Buenos Aires.	1970
Textual	673	1		Stelco Foreign Sales Subsidiaries - Brazil	File consists of memos, notes and reports from Brazil, Usina Santa Olimpia.	1972-1973
Textual	673	2		Stelco Foreign Sales Subsidiaries - Durastal Installations Limited	File consists of memos, notes and reports Durastal Installations Ltd.	1971-1975

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	673	3--4		Stelco Foreign Sales Subsidiaries - HIMET Project - Hamersley Iron Pty Limited	Files consist of correspondence and reports.	1969-1970
Textual	673	5		Stelco Foreign Sales Subsidiaries - Inland Steel Company	File consists of financial modeling systems.	1971
Textual	673	6		Stelco Foreign Sales Subsidiaries - New Zealand	File consists of agreements with New Zealand Steel.	1968-1971
Textual	239	1--2		Superior Rolling Mills Company (Fort William)	Files consist of agreements and share certificates of Superior Rolling Mill.	1880-1944
Textual	353	5		Superior Rolling Mills Company (Fort William)	File consists of By-law and agreement with the City of Fort William and The Superior Rolling Mills Company.	7 November 1910
Textual	239	4		Superior Rolling Mills Company (Fort William)	File consists of minutes of Directors' meetings.	1910-1948
Textual	653	5		Superior Rolling Mills Company (Fort William)	File consists of original and signed copy of certificate of acceptance of surrender of charter.	28 December 1950
Textual	239	3		Superior Rolling Mills Company (Fort William)	File consists of transfer shares book.	1910
Textual	654	1		The Brantford Navigation Company Limited	File consists of cash book: some annual returns, minutes of general meetings of shareholders; pages 60 and 63 contain a list of cash received and disbursed by the Steel Company of Canada Hockey Club dated ca. 1921. Book maintained by R. H. McMaster.	1921-1928
Textual	654	3		The Brantford Navigation Company Limited	File consists of minutes book of the Directors' meetings with By-laws enclosed.	1921-1936
Textual	654	2		The Brantford Navigation Company Limited	File consists of stock ledger and stock transfer book.	1921-1934
Textual	256	2		The Brantford Navigation Company Limited and The Superior Rolling Mills Company Limited	File consists of a journal of accounts.	1921-1950
Textual	653	4		The Brantford Navigation Company Limited; The Superior Rolling Mills Company Limited; Montreal Rolling Mills Co; Hodgson Iron and Tube Company; Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Company; The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of shares transferred.	1921-1938
Textual	655	11		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of a cash book.	July 1938-December 1940
Textual	655	14		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of a certificate of acceptance of surrender of charter.	1950
Textual	655	9--10		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	Files consist of a general ledger.	1934-1938
Textual	655	7		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of auditor reports.	1931-1948
Textual	655	6		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of By-law and minutes of Directors' meetings.	November 1928-December 1949
Textual	655	4		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of correspondence and agreement with The Steel Company of Canada.	1928-1949
Textual	655	8		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of correspondence pertaining to income taxes.	1933-1938
Textual	655	2		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of income tax returns.	1928-1938

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	655	12		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of net sales booklet for peerless horse nails.	1939-1948
Textual	656	1		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of share certificates book.	1928-1938
Textual	655	3		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of shareholder registry and transfer book.	1928-1947
Textual	655	13		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of stock certificates.	1947
Textual	655	1		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of agreement of sale with The Steel Company of Canada.	1928-1938
Textual	655	5		The Canada Nail and Wire Company Limited	File consists of special By-law and proxies and a book safety key.	1928-1949
Textual	502	2--3		The Frost-Superior Fence Company	Files consist of share certificates.	1923-1937
Carto	646		7	The Stave Manufacturing Company	1 map showing lots 55-56 parish of St. Colomban, County Two Mountains, Quebec, drawn by J. S. Withell Insurance, Montreal.	1918
Carto	646		8	The Stave Manufacturing Company	1 map showing properties and buildings belonging to The Stave Manufacturing Co., St. Canut and The Steel Company of Canada on Road to Mountain, North River Road and on road to St. Scholastique No. 3898-8.	1918
Textual	659	10		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of a list of machinery, etc., the Mr. Herbert Grier's Stave Mill, Grenville.	1 January 1918
Textual	659	11		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of an agreement between Edward Brophy and The Stave Manufacturing Co.	17 June 1918
Textual	659	27		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of annual returns.	1941-1947
Textual	659	1		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of By-law No. 30 to authorize the creation and issue of six First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bonds.	[ca. 1917]
Textual	642	11		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of comparative statements and value of plant.	1917
Textual	659	5		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of correspondence.	1917-1918
Textual	659	23--24		The Stave Manufacturing Company	Files consist of correspondence.	1924-1936
Textual	659	26		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of correspondence.	1926
Textual	642	13--15		The Stave Manufacturing Company	Files consist of daily costs of wood logs.	1918-1919
Textual	659	13		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of deed of sale by Martinien Lacombe unto The Stave Manufacturing Company Ltd.	1 July 1918
Textual	659	17		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of a discharge by Montreal Trust Company in favor of the Stave Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	3 January 1919
Textual	659	12		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of a donation par Stanislas Laframboise à Martinien Lacombe.	29 June 1918
Textual	659	7		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of financial statements.	1917-1925
Textual	659	14		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of insurance contracts for Mill No. 1 - The Stave Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	1918-1919

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	659	15		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of insurance contracts for Mill No. 2 The Stave Manufacturing Co. buildings.	1918-1919
Textual	659	22		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of insurance contracts for properties.	1923-1925
Textual	659	21		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of insurance contracts of buildings.	1921-1922
Textual	659	19		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of insurance contracts.	1919-1920
Textual	659	20		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of insurance contracts.	1920-1921
Textual	642	12		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of log rule "Tariff de cubage de la province de Québec".	[ca. 1917]
Textual	659	6		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of memoranda of agreements between The Steel Company of Canada and The Stave Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	1917-1918
Textual	659	2		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of memorandum and agreement between Herbert Grier and W. A. Higginson and S. D. Stevens of Hawkesbury, QC.	18 January 1917
Textual	658	1		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of minute book of Directors' meetings.	1917-1948
Textual	659	25		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of sale by The Stave Manufacturing Co. Ltd. to W. E. Black wife of W. Olive Sproule.	30 April 1925
Textual	659	8		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of shareholders book.	1917-1943
Textual	659	9		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of stock certificates.	1917-1943
Textual	659	16		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of stock certificates.	1918-1943
Textual	659	3		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of stock subscriptions.	23 April 1917
Textual	659	18		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of the timber trade mark of The Stave Manufacturing Company Ltd.	11 January 1919
Textual	659	4		The Stave Manufacturing Company	File consists of trust deed of mortgage and pledge by The Stave Manufacturing Company Ltd. in favor of Montreal Trust Company.	24 April 1917
Textual	100	1		The Stelco Coal Company of Pennsylvania	File consists of journal ledger.	1919-1949
Textual	256	1		The Superior Fence Company	File consists of transferred stock certificates book.	1907-1914
Textual	354	5		Welland Tubes Limited	File consists of collective agreements with United Electrical Radio and Machine Workers of America local 523.	1957-1959
Textual	76	1		Welland Tubes Limited	File consists of journal containing general ledger, sale ledger and purchase ledger.	1956-1963
Textual	306	5		Welland Tubes Limited	File consists of memoranda of discussions.	July 1956-April 1959
Textual	77	1		Welland Tubes Limited	File consists of trial balance.	1957-1962
Textual	544	1		Welland Tubes Limited	File consists of voucher record transfer.	1958
Textual	77	2		Welland Tubes Limited	File consists of voucher record transfer.	1956-1957
Textual	543	1		Welland Tubes Limited	File consists of voucher record transfer.	1956-1957
Textual	308	8		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of account statements.	1941-1944

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	237	7--8		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	Files consist of audit reports.	1915-1944
Textual	308	3--5		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	F. H. Whitton's files: correspondence, By-laws, proxies, ballots, results of elections of directors, trial balances, profit and loss statements, inventories, assets and liabilities and audits.	1901-1910
Textual	237	5--6		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	Files consist of minutes book from shareholders' meetings.	1894-1948
Textual	308	6		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of stock certificates.	1901-1948
Textual	308	1		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of stock dividend book.	1901-1908
Textual	308	2		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of stock ledger.	1901-1909
Textual	237	9		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of surrender patent letters.	1949
Textual	308	7		Western Wire and Nail Company Limited	File consists of transfer of stock book.	1909-1910
Photo	593	1		Photographs showing steel used in farming around 1900		[ca. 1950]
Photo	593	2		Royal Alexandra Hotel - Winnipeg	Photograph showing Royal Alexandra Hotel in Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1904. The hotel was Canadas first steel framed building.	[ca. 1950]
Photo	593	3		Downtown Hamilton	Photographs depicting buildings in downtown Hamilton, ca. 1920 and demonstrates the use of steel in Hamilton.	[ca. 1950]
Photo	593	4		Maple Leaf Garden	Construction of Maple Leaf Garden, ca. 1931 and the use of steel frame	[ca. 1950]
Photo	593	14		Corvette Boat	Corvette boat using Stelco steel product during WWII	[ca. 1940]
Photo	593	20		Lemoyne Cargo Ship - Canada Steamship Line		[ca. 1945]
Photo	593	23		Page-Hersey Banquet at Stelco		1965
Photo	593	25		Laid Pipeline - Stelco Product - TransCanada Pipeline		[ca. 1957]
Photo	594	1		Ontario Forgings Limited - New Office		1947
Photo	597	1		Launching of the S.S. Robert Hobson	File consists of photographs showing the launch of the S. S. Robert Hobson in Lorain, Ohio, The Interlake Steamship. The album belonged to Mr. R. H. McMaster. Photographs include construction stages and the official launch celebration. Ship was used by Stelco to transport coal.	1926
Photo	604	2		Page Hersey Tube Limited - Pipes installation and use	Photographs of C. W. Morehead, J McReynolds and R. L. Wylie, corporate employees.	8 September 1958
Photo	604	3		Interprovincial Pipe Line - Camrose Tubes Limited		1965
Photo	604	4		1st Phase Jackson Square		1970-1971
Photo	605	3		Portraits of Page Hersey Tubes Limited Corporate Employees		1960
Photo	605	4		Portrait of J. Linder of Page Hersey Tubes, Camrose		1960
Photo	605	5		Mr. Hilton and Mayor Jackson of Camrose	File includes documentation about the photographs.	[ca. 1960]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	605	6		Page Hersey Tubes Limited - Photographs selected for the Canadian National Exhibit	File consists of photographs pertaining to the production and transportation of Welland tubes and were taken by the company for promotional purposes.	1961
Photo	605	7		Page Hersey Tubes Limited	Photographs showing various projects using their tubes	1961-1965
Photo	605	8		Page Hersey Tubes Limited - Welland Tubes	File consists of photographs showing the use of Page Hersey Tubes crafted with Stelco steel. Projects include the use of steel pipe in homes, the Dorval Airport Project, pipes for ice rinks, flooring, snow removal system Berwick Avenue, and pipes during shipment.	1961
Photo	605	9		Ground-breaking ceremony to mark the beginning of construction of Page Hersey Tubes Western Limited in Canrose Alberta	File consists of photographs showing various stages of the construction of the TransCanada Gas Pipe line system that ran from Saskatchewan to Montreal. They include images of the tubes being transported and laid.	1962
Photo	605	10		Construction of the TransCanada Pipeline	File consists of photographs of Western Limited Canmore Copper Tubing including pictures of both the interior and exterior of the plant and production. Photographs were used for publication and advertising purposes.	1962
Photo	605	11		Page Hersey Western Limited Copper Tubing Co.		1963
Photo	605	12		Transportation of Page Hersey tubing for West Coast gas and oil	File consists of two photographs illustrating the many uses of Alcan Aluminum Pipes	1963
Photo	605	13		Alcan Aluminum Piping		1964
Photo	605	14		Meeting between Page Hersey and Stelco Managers		1965
Photo	605	15		Headshots of various Page Hersey Management		[ca. 1965]
Photo	605	16		CIPH Booth at Plumbing Hydronic Show in Camrose		1965
Photo	605	17		Oldest Massey tractor from 1918	File consists of a photograph of the winner of the Massey Ferguson search for the oldest working tractor. Tractor used Stelco steel.	[ca. 1984]
Photo	606	2		Example of exterior piping unit		[ca. 1950]
Photo	606	6		Page Hersey Tubes Ltd. Steel Pipes on flatbed truck		[ca. 1962]
Photo	606	7		Page Hersey Tubes Limited Mill		1963
Photo	606	8		Welland Tubes	File consists of various photographs showing the production.	March 1964
Photo	606	9		Page Hersey Tubes on flatbed truck		[ca. 1965]
Photo	606	18		Bennett and Wright - Page Hersey Tubes		[ca. 1980]
Stelco plants photographs and related records series						
Textual	180	1		Ledger	Hamilton Plant - Construction ledger	1930-1937
Textual	181	1		Ledger	All Works - New construction book	1932-1940

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	182	1		Ledger	All Works - New construction book	1937-1941
Textual	183	1		Account Sheets	All Works - New Construction Book	1932-1940
Textual	183	2		Account Sheets	All Works - New construction book	1937-1941
Textual	183	3		Account Sheets	All Works - Construction in process - Summaries depreciation	1942-1949
Textual	183	4		Account Sheets	Hamilton Works - Costs of repairs and maintenance for years 1950 to 1954 and 1958	1951-1959
Textual Carto	183	5		Office of the President	Memos and exhibits - Future planning of mills and properties - Inside of this folder there are 4 maps showing property plans, from No. 1 to No. 4.	1952-1956
Textual	184	1--2		Accounting sheets	Hamilton Works - Construction in process - Appropriation - Expenditures	1937-1941
Textual	184	3--5		Plant Expansion	WWII Projects - Submissions to the Department of Munitions and Supply - Cost estimations, accounts and balance sheets	1942-1945
Textual	185	1		Report	Investigation and report on power requirements and distribution of fuels - Hamilton Plant of The Steel Company of Canada prepared by Arthur G. McKee and Co., Engineers, Cleveland, Ohio - Coke oven plant and other plants.	1926
Textual	185	2		H. M. Griffith's Correspondence	Report on the production of electric power from surplus blast furnace gas for Stelco prepared by The Froehlich and Emery Engineering Company, Toledo, Ohio.	August 1926-1951
Textual	185	3		H. M. Griffith's Correspondence	Hamilton Works - Capital Expenditure Appropriation - \$450,000 (gas and electrical installations)	1951-1959
Textual	185	6		R. A. Gillis Correspondence	Hamilton Works - Coke oven battery extension.	1946-1949
Textual	185	7		Reports and correspondence	Hamilton Works - Proposed 75-oven battery and extension to By-product plant	1948-1951
Textual	185	10		Hamilton Plant	Description and costs of plant	6 May 1931
Textual	185	11--12		Notre-Dame Works	Correspondence pertaining to Mill street property in Montreal	1934-1943
Textual	185	4--5		General correspondence	Hamilton Works - Coke oven extension.	1939-1946
Textual	185	8--9		Canada Works	Construction in process - Costs of works.	1919-1945
Textual	186	1		Ledger	Canada Works - Construction ledger.	1955-1957
Photo	278	1		Blast Furnace		[ca. 1925]
Photo	278	5		Coke Ovens - Batteries		23 June 1930
Photo	279	1		Exterior view of Gananoque Works building		[ca. 1925]
Photo	279	2		St. Henry Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	17 May 1946

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	279	3		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1946]
Photo	279	4		Swansea Works and surrounding area.	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1940]
Photo	279	5		Ontario Works	Consists of exterior views of Ontario Works.	[ca. 1940]
Photo	279	6		Canada Works East Mill	Consists of exterior views of Canada Works East Mill.	[ca. 1930]
Photo	279	7		Dominion Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1945]
Photo	279	8		Brantford Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1946]
Photo	279	9		Notre Dame Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	1946
Archit.	302	1--4		Roll Mill Annex	Files consist of four architectural drawings showing construction of Roll Mill annexe for Fenestra Steel Sash, The Steel Company of Canada by Steel and Radiation Ltd., Toronto, Nos 403-C-1 to 403-C-4	1914
Photo	561	1		Canada Works Construction	File consists of various photographs depicting the construction of Canada Works.	September 1929- December 1929
Photo	561	2		Canada Works - Hamilton West Mill	File consists of various photographs depicting the construction of the West Mill at Canada Works.	1931-1940
Photo	561	3		Canada Works West Mill	File consists of photographs from Canada Works West Mill depicting various aspects of this mill that focused largely on Stelco wire products. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work and details of various machinery used. Photographs were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	561	4		Canada Works East Mill	File consists of photographs from Canada Works East Mill depicting various aspects of this mill. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work and details of various machinery used. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	561	5		Canada Works East Mill	File consists of photographs from Canada Works East Mill depicting various aspects of this mill. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work and details of various machinery used. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	561	6		Canada Works West Mill	File consists of photographs from Canada Works West Mill depicting various aspects of this mill that focused largely on Stelco wire products. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work and details of various machinery used. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	561	7		Canada Works West Mill - Wire Galvanizing Department		[ca. 1950]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	561	8		Canada Works - Damage to rood and motor generator Room		[ca. 1953]
Photo	561	9		Gananoque Works	File consists of photographs from Gananoque Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused specifically on custom forgings. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work and details of machinery. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	561	10		Gananoque Works	File consists of photographs from Gananoque Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused specifically on custom forgings. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work and details of machinery. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	561	11		Gananoque Works	Consists of exterior view of the plant.	[ca. 1950]
Photo	561	12		Swansea Works	File consists of photographs from Swansea Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused largely on special and custom made fastening devices. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work, details of machinery and the first aid room. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	561	13		Swansea Works	File consists of photographs from Swansea Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused largely on special and custom made fastening devices. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work, details of machinery and the first aid room. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947-1949
Photo	562	1		Notre Dame Works	File consists of photographs from Notre Dame Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused on a wide variety of steel production. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work, details of machinery, the rolling mill, the yard on the Lachine Canal and medical staff on site. Photographs were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1900-1917
Photo	562	4		Notre Dame Works	File consists of photographs highlighting various mills and machinery. Photographs were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	562	5		Notre Dame Works	File consists of photographs highlighting various mills and machinery. Photographs were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	562	6		Notre Dame Works	File consists of photographs highlighting various mills and machinery. Photographs were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	562	7		Notre Dame Works	File consists of various photographs showcasing Notre Dame Works in Montreal. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them as well as everyday life in the plant. Photographs were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	562	8		Notre Dame Works	Photograph of employee getting treated at company hospital	1947
Photo	562	9		Notre Dame Works	Photographs showing employees working inside of the mill.	[ca. 1955]
Photo	562	2--3		Notre Dame Works	Files consist of photographs from Notre Dame Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused on a wide variety of steel production. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work, details of machinery and medical staff on site. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	563	2	1--25	Dominion Works	Photographs showcasing Dominion Works in Lachine. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them as well as everyday life in the plant. Photographs were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1939-1949
Photo	563	2		Dominion Works	Consists of exterior views of Dominion Works.	1946
Photo	563	3		Dominion Works	File consists of photographs from Notre Dame Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused on specialized wire products. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work and details of machinery. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	563	4--5		Brantford Works	Files consist of photographs from Brantford Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused largely on bolts, nuts and other fastening devices. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work, and details of machinery. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	563	6--7		Parkdale Works	Files consist of photographs from Parkdale Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused largely on Stelco rod and wire. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work, details of machinery and everyday life at work. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	563	8		McMaster Works	File consists of photographs from McMaster Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused on pipping. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work and details of machinery. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	563	9--10		St Henry Works	Files consist of photographs from St-Henry Works depicting various aspects of the mill that focused on pipping. Photographs include various aspects of production, staff at work and details of machinery. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1947
Photo	564	1		Album of photographs entitled "Continuous Pipe Well Opening McMaster Works"	File consists of photographs depicting the construction of the pipe plant at Contrecoeur, Quebec.	2 May 1960
Photo	565	1		Album of photographs entitled "Construction Photographs for the Plant of The Steel Company of Canada Limited - Hamilton Ontario" - Wilputte Coke Oven by Wilputte Coke Oven Corporation, New York	File consists of photographs depicting the construction of the plant in Hamilton, Ontario, including individual areas as well as overall shots of the site.	1917-1918
Photo	566	1		Album of photographs entitled "Construction Photographs for the Plant of The Steel Company of Canada Limited - Hamilton Ontario - Book No. 5" - Wilputte Coke Oven by Wilputte Coke Oven Corporation, New York	File consists of photographs depicting the construction of the plant in Hamilton, Ontario, including individual areas as well as overall shots of the site. This album belonged to R. G. Wells.	1918-1919
Photo	567	1		Album of photographs entitled "Construction Photographs for the Plant of The Steel Company of Canada Limited - Hamilton Ontario - Book No. 4" - Wilputte Coke Oven by Wilputte Coke Oven Corporation, New York.	File consists of photographs depicting the construction of the plant in Hamilton, Ontario, including individual areas as well as overall shots of the site. This album belonged to R. G. Wells.	1918
Photo	568	1		Album of photographs entitled "Construction Photographs for the Plant of The Steel Company of Canada Limited - Hamilton Ontario - Book No. 2" - Wilputte Coke Oven by Wilputte Coke Oven Corporation, New York.	File consists of photographs depicting the construction of the plant in Hamilton, Ontario, including individual areas as well as overall shots of the site. This album belonged to R. G. Wells.	1918
Photo	569	1--5		Hamilton Works	Consists of panoramic photograph showing Gananoque Upper Works.AT4306	1900-1920

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	569	2--7		Hamilton Works	Photographs depicting various aspects of mill life, company hospital, plate mill, hot strip mill, tin mill, laboratories, pump house, Coke ovens, Blast furnace, open hearths, chemical laboratory, bloom mill, billet mill, 12-10 mill, reinforcing and rod mill. Detailed shots of various areas. Used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	570	1		Hamilton Works, Vol. 1, Nos 70-93	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works, Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them and various construction projects. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	570	2		Hamilton Works, Vol. 1, Nos 33-51	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works, Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them, overall photographs of Hamilton Works and various construction projects. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	570	3		Hamilton Works, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-14	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them, overall photographs of Hamilton Works and various construction projects. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	570	4		Hamilton Works, Vol. 1, Nos. 52-69	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them, overall photographs of Hamilton Works and various construction projects. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	570	5		Hamilton Works, Vol. 1, Nos. 94-110	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them, medical laboratories, overall photographs of Hamilton Works and various construction projects. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	570	6		Hamilton Works, Vol. 2 Nos. 1-13	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them, overall photographs of various construction projects. Photographs were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	570	7		Hamilton Works, Vol. 2, Nos. 20-38	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them and overall photographs of the plant. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	570	8		Hamilton Works, Vol. 2, Nos. 39-60	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Hamilton Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them and overall photographs of the plant. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	570	9		Hamilton Works, Vol. 2 Nos 61-76	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Hamilton Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them and overall photographs of the plant. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	570	10		Hamilton Works, Vol. 1 Nos. 15-32	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them and overall photographs of the plant. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	571	1--4		Hamilton Works, Vol. 2	Files consist of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them and overall photographs of the plant. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	571	5		Hamilton Works, Vol. 4	File consists of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them and overall photographs of the plant. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	571	6--8		Hamilton Works, Vol. 1	Files consist of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Hamilton Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them and overall photographs of the plant. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	572	1--2		Hamilton Works	Files consist of various photographs showcasing Hamilton Works in Ontario. Photographs show various machinery and staff using them and overall photographs of the plant. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	[ca. 1939-1949]
Photo	572	3	1--5	Hamilton Works Main Office Construction	Photographs documenting the construction of the Stelco Main Office in Hamilton.	1947-1948
Photo	572	4		Hamilton Works Sheet Steel Machinery	File consists of photographs depicting various aspects of sheet steel production and details on the machinery involved.	1948
Photo	572	5	1--2	Hamilton Works Blast Furnace and various products produced at the mill.		[ca. 1948]
Photo	572	6		Hamilton Works Library		1970
Photo	572	7--9		Hilton Works Construction	Files consist of photographs documenting the stages of construction at Hilton works including details of various mills.	June 1971
Photo	572	10		Ontario Works	Album of souvenirs: clippings and photographs.	[ca. 1920-1970]
Photo	572	11		Ontario Works	Photographs showing the 20" Mill.	1947
Photo	573	1	1--61	Lake Erie Works	Photographs showing the E furnace construction.	June 1966-August 1967
Photo	573	2	1--57	Lake Erie Works	Photographs showing the blast oven furnace construction.	December 1968-May 1970
Photo	573	3	58--127	Lake Erie Works	Photographs showing the blast oven furnace construction.	July 1970-June 1971
Photo	573	4		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	January 1975
Photo	573	5		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs depicting the early stages of construction of the hot strip mill.	February 1975-April 1975
Photo	573	6		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs depicting the early stages of construction of the exterior structures.	May 1975-July 1975
Photo	573	7		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs from the early stages of the construction of the exterior structures.	August 1975-October 1975
Photo	573	8		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs depicting the early construction of the exterior structures.	November 1975-March 1976
Photo	573	9		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs depicting the early construction of the mill.	1976
Photo	573	10		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of photographs depicting the early construction of the mill.	1976

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	574	1		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of photographs depicting the early construction of the mill.	1976
Photo	574	2		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of photographs depicting the early construction of the mill.	1976
Photo	574	3		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of photographs depicting the early construction of the mill.	1976
Photo	574	4		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of photographs depicting the early construction of the mill.	1976
Photo	574	5		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of photographs depicting the early construction of the mill.	1976-1977
Photo	574	6		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including blast furnace, coke oven and caster area.	January 1977
Photo	574	7		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the blast furnace, coke oven and caster area.	February 1977
Photo	574	8		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the blast furnace, coke oven and caster area.	March 1977
Photo	574	9		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the blast furnace, coke oven and caster area.	April 1977
Photo	575	1		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including exterior and conduit construction.	April 1977-October 1977
Photo	575	2		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 36	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the dock, coke oven, blast furnace, elevator, pumphouse cooling tower.	May 1977
Photo	575	3		Lake Erie Work Monthly Progress Report No. 37	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the yard stacker, coke oven, blast furnace, water lines, stabilization pond.	June 1977
Photo	575	4		Lake Erie Work Monthly Progress Report No. 38	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the dock, coke oven, blast furnace, cooling tower, stock house area, electrical room, pumphouse and piping.	July 1977

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	575	5		Lake Erie Work Monthly Progress Report No. 39	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the conveyor, raw handling stacker, coke oven, blast furnace, cast house, cooling tower, caster area.	August 1977
Photo	575	6		Lake Erie Work Monthly Progress Report No. 40	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the central maintenance shop, raw material handling stacker, blast furnace, coke making areas, slab handling area, scrap pit, B.O.F pumphouse.	September 1977
Photo	575	7		Lake Erie Work Monthly Progress Report No. 41 & 42	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making areas, blending silos, furnace aisle, sedimentation tanks, central power station, steelmaking area, ironmaking area, blast furnace reservoir.	October 1977-November 1977
Photo	575	8		Lake Erie Work Monthly Progress Report No. 43 & No. 44	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, blast furnace, steelmaking area, ironmaking area, pumphouse.	December 1977-January 1978
Photo	575	9		Lake Erie Work Monthly Progress Report No. 45 & No. 46	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, blast furnace, steelmaking area, ironmaking area, pumphouse.	February 1978-March 1978
Photo	575	10		Lake Erie Work Monthly Progress Report No. 47 & 48	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, blast furnace, steelmaking area, ironmaking area, pumphouse, yards and services area.	April 1978-May 1978
Photo	576	1		Lake Erie Work Monthly Progress Report No. 49	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the ironmaking area, steelmaking area, yards and service area.	June 1978
Photo	576	2		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	July 1978-August 1978
Photo	576	3		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 52	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	September 1978

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	576	4		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 53	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	7 October 1978
Photo	576	5		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 54 - No. 55 - 1978	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	1978
Photo	576	6		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking areas.	1979
Photo	576	7		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking areas.	1979
Photo	576	8		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking areas.	1979
Photo	576	9		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking areas.	1979
Photo	576	10		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	1979
Photo	576	11		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	1979
Photo	577	1		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 56	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	January 1979
Photo	577	2		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 57	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	February 1979
Photo	577	3		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 58	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	March 1979

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	577	4		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 59	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	April 1979
Photo	577	5		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 60	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	May 1979
Photo	577	6		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 61	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area.	June 1979
Photo	577	10		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report , No. 68	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	January 1980
Photo	577	7--9		Lake Erie Works Construction	Files consist of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works including many exterior shots of the buildings and the conduit work.	June 1979-September 1980
Photo	578	1		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 69	File consists of detailed photographs of blast furnace, iron making area, steelmaking area and yards and service area. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	February 1980
Photo	578	2		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 70	File consists of detailed photographs of blast furnace, iron making area, steelmaking area and yards and service area.	March 1980
Photo	578	3		Lake Erie Works Progress Report, No. 71	File consists of detailed photographs of blast furnace, iron making area, steelmaking area and yards and service area with detailed descriptions.	April 1980-May 1980
Photo	578	4		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 72	File consists of detailed photographs of blast furnace, iron making area, steelmaking area and yards and service area with detailed descriptions.	May 1980
Photo	578	5		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Report No. 73	File consists of detailed photographs of blast furnace, iron making area, steelmaking area and yards and service area with detailed descriptions.	June 1980
Photo	578	6		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Reports No. 74	File consists of detailed photographs of blast furnace, iron making area, steelmaking area and yards and service area with detailed descriptions.	July 1980

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	578	7		Lake Erie Works Monthly Progress Reports No. 75	File consists of detailed photographs of the blast furnace, iron making area, steelmaking area and yards and service area with detailed descriptions.	August 1980
Photo	578	8		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	October 1980
Photo	578	9		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	October 1980
Photo	578	10		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	October 1980
Photo	578	11		Lake Erie Woks Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	November 13 1980
Photo	578	12		Lake Erie Woks Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	November 13 1980
Photo	578	13		Lake Erie Woks Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	November 1980-December 1980
Photo	578	14		Lake Erie Woks Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	December 9 1980
Photo	578	15		Lake Erie works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	16 December 16 1980
Photo	578	16		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1980
Photo	578	17		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1980
Photo	579	1		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1980

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	579	2		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1980
Photo	579	3		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	4		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	5		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	6		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	7		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	8		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	9		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	10		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	11		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	12		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	13		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	579	14		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	15		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	579	16		Lake Erie Works - Pumphouse	File consists of detailed photographs of machinery and pumphouse, as well as exterior view of the building.	1981
Photo	579	17		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	580	1		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	580	2		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	580	3		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	580	4		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	5 January 1981
Photo	580	5		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1981
Photo	580	6		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	24 January 1981-26 January 1981
Photo	580	7		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	February 1981
Photo	580	8		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	March 1981
Photo	580	9		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	April 1981

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	580	10		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	April 1981
Photo	580	11		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	April 1981
Photo	580	12		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	April 1981
Photo	580	13		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	April 1981
Photo	580	14		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1982
Photo	580	15		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1982
Photo	580	16		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	1982
Photo	580	17		Lake Erie Works Progress Report.	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	October 1982
Photo	580	18		Lake Erie Works Progress Report .	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	November 1982
Photo	580	19		Lake Erie Works Progress Report.	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	December 1982- February 1983
Photo	580	20		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	April 1983
Photo	580	21		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs representing the construction of Lake Erie Works. Photographs were taken to capture the progress of work for the company record.	November 1983-April 1984
Photo	581	1		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1929]
Photo	581	2		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1930]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	581	3		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	8 July 1931
Photo	581	4		Notre Dame Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	1946
Photo	581	5		Canada Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1946]
Photo	581	6		St. Henry Works	Consists of aerial photographs of the plant.	17 May 1946
Photo	581	7		Brantford Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1946]
Photo	581	8		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1946]
Photo	581	10		Brantford Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1950]
Photo	581	11		Canada Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1950]
Photo	581	12		McMaster Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1950]
Photo	581	13		Parkdale Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1950]
Photo	581	14		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	24 September 1950
Photo	581	15		Hamilton Works	Consists of aerial photographs of the plant.	24 September 1950 S4126
Photo	581	16		Hamilton Works	Consists of aerial photographs of the plant.	October 1952
Photo	581	17		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	22 October 1952
Photo	581	18		Canada Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1955]
Photo	581	19		Notre Dame Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1959]
Photo	581	20		Dominion Works	Consists of aerial photographs of the plant.	[ca. 1959]
Photo	581	21		Hamilton Works	File consists of an aerial photograph.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	581	22		Dominion Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	581	23		St Henry Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	581	24		Hamilton Works	Consists of aerial photographs of the plant.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	581	26		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph of the plant.	1962
Photo	582	1--3		Lake Erie Works	Consist of aerial photographs of the plant.	17 April 1974
Photo	582	4--8		Lake Erie Works	Consist of aerial photographs of the plant.	24 April 1975
Photo	583	1		Lake Erie Works	Consists of aerial photographs of the plant.	28 April 1976
Photo	583	2		Lake Erie Works	Consists of aerial photographs of the plant.	20 May 1976
Photo	583	3		Lake Erie Works	Consists of aerial photographs of the plant.	1 May 1977
Photo	587	1		Hamilton Yards	Photograph showing Great Western Railway locomotive shop in 1870.	1985
Photo	587	2	1--9	Various wire machineries	Files consist of various photographs of machinery produced by the Vaughn Machinery Company including a coiler machine, straight and cute machine and various wire machines. The photographs give a good visual representation of the development of these machines through the early 20th century.	1900-1947
Photo	587	3		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs depicting various exterior views of Hamilton mill.	[ca. 1910]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	587	4		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs showing workers and machineries.	[ca. 1910]
Photo	587	5		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing the installation by Stelco of the first North Americas electrically powered bloom bar and rod mill.	1913
Photo	587	6		Mill fire	Photographs showing mill fire.	[ca. 1915]
Photo	587	7		Canada Works	Photograph showing Canada Works West mill shipping.	[ca. 1920]
Photo	587	8		Unidentified mill	Photographs showing men working with machines.	[ca. 1920]
Photo	587	9		Unidentified mill	Photograph sent to Stelco from Saint John Office - Unidentified mill	May 9 1929
Photo	587	10		The Steel Company of Canada	File consists of photographs showing areas of the mill, probably Notre-Dame Works.	[ca. 1930]
Photo	587	11		Various machinery and lay outs of mills	File consists of photographs depicting the construction of various aspects of mills and its production including furnaces, plate mill, docks, areas of the mill and machinery in use.	[ca. 1930s-1940s]
Photo	587	12		Hamilton Works	Consists of a photograph showing an accident on tracks.	[ca. 1940]
Photo	587	13		Hamilton Works	Consists of a photograph showing Stelco blast furnace Division.	1946
Photo	587	14		Hamilton Works	Consists of a photograph showing Stelco physical laboratory.	1946
Photo	587	15		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs documenting the expansion of the battery no. 3 coke oven in Hamilton.	1946
Photo	587	16		Hamilton Works	Vehicle entrance to mill guarded by security.	1946
Photo	587	17		Hamilton Works	File consists of photograph documenting the construction of the Coke plant extension #3 Batteries	11 March 1946-3 July 1946
Photo	587	18		Hamilton Works	File consists of photograph documenting the progress of the construction of the Cold Reduction Mill.	November 1946- September 1947
Photo	587	19		Hamilton Works	File consists of photograph documenting the new office building Stelco on Wilcox street	29 December 1947
Photo	587	20		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs documenting the expansion of the battery No. 3 coke oven in Hamilton.	1947
Photo	588	1		Album from A.J. Wood Winnipeg Office	File consists of an album of photographs depicting various areas of a steel plant. They provide details of the machinery, the space and the steel making process.	1935-1940

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	589	1		Stelco Plant Photographies, Montreal Works	File consists of an album of photographs pertaining to Notre-Dame, McMaster, Dominion and St Henry Works. Photographs depict various machinery and day to day life at the plant. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1946-1947
Photo	590	1		Battery No. 3 Willputte underjet coke ovens for combination gas under firing	File consists of photographs documenting the expansion of the battery No. 3 coke oven, Hamilton. Details of the building process.	1947
Photo	590	2		Battery No. 3 Willputte underjet coke ovens for combination gas under firing	File consists of photographs documenting the expansion of the battery no. 3 coke oven, Hamilton.	1947
Photo	590	3		Cold Reduction Mill	File consists of photographs documenting the progress of the construction of the Cold Reduction Mill.	September 1947-February 1948
Photo	590	4		Battery No. 3 Willputte underjet coke ovens for combination gas under firing	File consists of photographs documenting the expansion of the battery No. 3 coke oven, Hamilton.	1948
Photo	590	5		Battery No. 3 Willputte underjet coke ovens for combination gas under firing.	File consists of photographs documenting the expansion of the battery No. 3 coke oven, Hamilton.	1948
Photo	590	6		Cold Reduction Mill	File consists of photographs documenting the progress of the construction of the Cold Reduction Mill.	1948
Photo	590	7		Cold Reduction Mill	File consists of photographs documenting the progress of the construction of the Cold Reduction Mill.	1948
Photo	590	8		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs documenting the main office, the hospital and the chemical laboratory.	1948
Photo	590	9		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs showing details of machinery in use.	[ca. 1950]
Photo	590	10		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs showing coke ovens and exterior, Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1960s]
Photo	590	11		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs showing various mill floors and machinery.	[ca. 1960s]
Photo	590	12		Stelco Research Work	File consists of photographs showing Stelco researchers in the laboratories and in the mill testing various methods.	1967
Photo	590	13		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs showing inspection of steel coils.	[ca. 1970]
Photo	590	14		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs showing the records office, Hilton Works.	[ca. 1970s]
Photo	591	1		Stelco Plant, Montreal Works, Vol. 4	File consists of an album of photographs pertaining to Notre Dame, McMaster, Dominion and St Henry Works. Photographs depict various machinery and day to day life at the plant.	1947

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	592	1		Canada Works East Mill		[ca. 1890]
Textual Photo	592	2		Hamilton plant fire	File consists of a photograph showing a fire, Hamilton.	[ca. 1900]
Textual Photo	592	4		View of a mill (Canada Works) from its yard		[ca. 1890]
Photo	592	5		Exterior photograph of Stelco Mill		[ca. 1910]
Photo	592	9		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs depicting the detail of machines used in the 148" plate mill.	[ca. 1930]
Photo	592	10		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs depicting the details of the blast furnace in use.	[ca. 1930]
Photo	592	13		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs showing furnace from pig side, charging floor, the waste heat boiler and base of stock.	3 March 1937
Photo	592	14		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs showing the construction of housing hot beds, bloom and billet handling equipment, excavation and foundation works in progress.	5 June 1937
Photo	592	15		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs showing exterior view of motor main drive, view of stripper building and showing erection of stripper crane in progress.	5 June 1937
Photo	592	17		Hamilton East mill	File consists of photographs showing the extension to East mill office on the East side of existing building, Wellington street North. Mostly depicts exterior construction.	1953-1955
Photo	592	20		Train disaster	File consists of photographs from movie film "Train Block" depicting a train wreck at a Stelco plant.	6 October 1958
Photo	592	21		Construction of a garage - Unknown mill		[ca. 1960s]
Photo	592	24		Stelco General Office - First Wilcox Street, Hamilton		11 February 1974
Photo	592	27		Ontario Forge and Bolt Co. Ltd.		[ca. 1910]
Photo	593	5		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs of the sheet mill warehouse with roller level in foreground and stretcher level in background, the new warehouse inspection tables and the yard.	[ca. 1935]
Photo	593	6		Hamilton Works	File consists of photographs of the sheet mill warehouse with cold rolling sheet to flatten, the streine shears with both sides trimmed and the opening floor streine shear in background and sheets rolled into packs of right.	[ca. 1935]
Photo	593	24		Stelco Office Building	Photograph showing the new use of steel pipe system for heating floor.	[ca. 1965]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	593	26		Brantford Works Canada's major producer of special fastener products	File consists of photographs showing exterior of main office.	1974
Photo	593	29		Printed views of plants of The Steel Company of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, page 12 from book entitled "Manufacturing in Canada".	Consists of printed photographs: Coke Plant By-Product Coke, Blast Furnaces Hamilton Pig Iron and Steel Furnaces Open Hearth Steel.	March 1926
Photo	593	30		Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.	Consists of a reproduction of a photograph taken circa 1900 on the site of the Hamilton Steel and Iron Company which shows the beginning of Hamilton Works.	1960
Photo	595	1		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	November 1974-February 1977
Photo	595	2		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	March 1977-May 1977
Photo	595	3		Lake Erie Works Construction - 1978	File consists of photographs showing the flood on site in 1978.	1978
Photo	595	4		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	June 1978-August 1979
Photo	595	5		Lake Erie Works Construction 1979	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1979
Photo	595	6		Lake Erie Works Construction 1979	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1979
Photo	595	7		Lake Erie Works Construction 1979	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1979
Photo	595	8		Lake Erie Works Construction 1979	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1979
Photo	595	9		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the coke making area, ironmaking, steelmaking area, yards and service area.	August 1979-July 1980
Photo	596	1		Lake Erie Works Construction 1980	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1980
Photo	596	2		Lake Erie Works Construction 1980	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1980-1982
Photo	596	3		Lake Erie Works Development Construction	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1981
Photo	596	4		Lake Erie Works Development Construction	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1981

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	596	5		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1981
Photo	596	6		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1982
Photo	596	7		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	March 1982-May 1984
Photo	596	8		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1983-1986
Photo	596	9		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1986
Photo	596	10		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works.	1986
Photo	596	11		Brantford Works		1984-1985
Photo	598	1		Stelco Plant - Photographies Nos. 302-326	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1948-1949
Photo	598	2		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos. 327-350	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1948-1949
Photo	598	3		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos. 351-372	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1948-1949
Photo	598	4		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos. 373-399	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1948-1949
Photo	598	5		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos. 400-424	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1948-1949
Photo	598	6		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos. 425-445	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1948-1949
Photo	598	7		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos. 447-474	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1948-1949
Photo	598	8		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos 475-494	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1948-1949
Photo	598	9		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos. 495-527	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1948-1949
Photo	598	10		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos. 528-549	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1948-1949
Photo	599	1		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos. 550-572	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1953-1955
Photo	599	2		Stelco Plant - Photographies, Nos. 573-594	File consists of photographs highlight various aspects of mills and machineries.	1953-1955

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	599	3		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1957 projects, Nos. 1-23	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and control room. Photographs highlight various aspects of machinery.	1953-1957
Photo	599	4		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1957 projects, Nos. 24-48	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and control room. Photographs highlight various aspects of machinery.	1953-1957
Photo	599	5		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1957 projects, Nos. 49-79	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and control room. Photographs highlight various aspects of machinery.	1953-1957
Photo	599	6		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1958 projects, Nos. 1-22	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and control room. Photographs highlight various aspects of machinery.	1953-1958
Photo	599	7		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1958 projects, Nos. 23-46	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and views of the Hamilton plant.	1953-1958
Photo	599	8		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1958 projects, Nos. 47-66	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and views of the Hamilton plant.	1953-1958
Photo	599	9		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1958 projects, Nos. 67-90	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and views of the Hamilton plant.	1953-1958
Photo	600	1		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1958 projects, Nos. 91-118	File consists of photographs depicting various projects including line and highway 401 pavement project.	1953-1958
Photo	600	2		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1959 projects, Nos. 1-21	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and control room. Photographs highlight various aspects of machinery.	1958-1959
Photo	600	3		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1959 projects, Nos. 22-44	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and control room. Photographs highlight various aspects of machinery.	1958-1959

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	600	4		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1959 projects, Nos. 45-65	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and control room. Photographs highlight various aspects of machinery.	1958-1959
Photo	600	5		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1960 projects, Nos. 1 -46	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and control room. Photographs highlight various aspects of machinery.	1958-1960
Photo	600	6		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1960 projects, Nos. 7-23	File consists of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and control room. Photographs highlight various aspects of machinery.	1969
Photo	600	7		Stelco Plant - Photographies - 1970 projects	File consists of various photographs of mills and machinery representing the production process at Stelco.	[ca. 1970s]
Photo	600	8		Progress reports, various mills	File consists of negatives from various construction projects at Hilton Works, Lake Erie Works, Parkdale Works.	[ca. 1982]
Photo	603	7		Stelco Plant - photographies, Nos. 273-301	File consists of various photographs from the Hamilton Mill including accidents, billet mill, bloom mill, and details of the steel making process.	1947-1948
Photo	603	8--9		Stelco Plant - photographies, Nos. 203-272	Files consist of photographs from various areas of the mill including the soaking pits, reduction mill and control room. Photographs highlight various aspects of machinery.	1947-1948
Photo	603	11		Hamilton Works Office	File consists of various images from Stelco in Hamilton including the blast furnace and main building of the Hamilton Office.	1901-1911
Photo	603	12		Steel Warehouse in Simoce built by Stran Building Systems		1977
Photo	604	5		H.M Griffith Presentation to AISI 1973	File consists of slides - H. M. Griffith presentation at the 1973 general meeting New York City.	1973
Photo	604	6		Ironmaking Training Course	File consists of photographs of staff in training as well as copies of training presentation.	May 1979
Photo	604	7		Ironmaking Training Course	File consists of slides from a training course that covers metallurgical introduction, Blast furnace filling system, design and application.	May 1979

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	604	8		Ironmaking Training Course	File consists of slides from a training course that covers the blast furnace cleaning system, hot metal handling, central power station, desulphurization and deslagging and sulphur use, furnace operations and plant hygiene.	May 1979
Photo	604	9		Ironmaking Training Course	File consists of slides from a training course that covers the blast furnace cleaning system, hot metal handling, central power station, desulphurization and deslagging and sulphur use, furnace operations and plant hygiene.	May 1979
Photo	606	1		Album of photographs: batteries No 3, 61 willputte underjet coke ovens	Photographs showing batteries No 3, 61 willputte underjet coke ovens for combination gas under firing. Belonged to A. D. Fisher, Hamilton	1948
Photo	606	3		Stelco Plant photographs - Machines in use	File consists of images of staff using various machinery during production including the open hearth.	1958
Textual	606	5		Album entitled "Stelco Finishing Works Engineering - Central Region"	File consists of an album containing both color photographs and text. It contains 1986 year staff information, staff emeritus, 1986 organizational chart, list of major achievements, statistics and recent memorabilia. It also contains brief historical information about works in the region.	1961-1986
Photo	606	10		Stelco Entrance Garden		1967
Photo	606	12		St Henry Works, Montreal	Consists of an aerial photograph of St Henry Works, Montreal.	October 1972
Photo	606	14		Hamilton Works	Consists of a photograph showing open hearth furnace in use.	22 January 1973
Photo	606	15		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph, Hamilton works.	[ca. 1975]
Photo	606	16		Stelco Research Center Building		1975
Photo	606	17		Mobile Equipment Hilton Works Yard		1980
Photo	607	1		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	1976-1977
Photo	607	2		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	December 1977
Photo	607	3		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	December 1977

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	607	4		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing progression of the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	1977-1978
Photo	607	5		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	November 1978
Photo	607	6		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	1978
Photo	607	7		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	1978
Photo	607	8		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	1978
Photo	607	9		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	1978
Photo	607	10		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	1978
Photo	607	11		Lake Erie Works Progress Report	File consists of photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works, Nanticoke, Ontario. Images include both ground and aerial photographs.	1978
Photo	607	12		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the various exterior photographs of construction as well as interior pipping.	1979
Photo	607	13		Lake Erie Works Construction	File consists of various photographs showing the construction of Lake Erie Works including the docks, blast furnace, ironmaking area, steelmaking areas.	1979
Photo	608	16		Slide negative showing the side elevation of a mill and drive.		[ca. 1950]
Photo	608	17		Employee working at the Electrolytic Cleaning Line.		[ca. 1950]
Photo	608	18		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing an employee working in the mill.	[ca. 1948]
Photo	608	19		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing the Mesta Machine in use.	[ca. 1948]
Photo	608	20		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing details of machinery in use.	[ca. 1948]
Photo	608	21		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing overview of machinery.	[ca. 1948]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	608	22		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing Steel Plate Mill.	[ca. 1948]
Photo	608	23		Hilton Works	Photograph showing casting floor, blast furnace.	[ca. 1948]
Photo	608	24		Hilton Works	Photograph showing billet storage or inspection.	[ca. 1948]
Photo	608	25		Hilton Works	Photograph showing scarfing slabs.	[ca. 1948]
Photo	608	26		Hilton Works	Photograph showing casting floor, blast furnace.	[ca. 1948-1949]
Photo	608	27		Hilton Works	Photograph showing general office.	[ca. 1948-1949]
Photo	609	1		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing 148 plate mill.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	609	2		Stelco Head Office and Reception Office		[ca. 1970]
Photo	626	1		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing construction of train yard transportation.	[ca. 1905]
Textual Photo	626	2		Unidentified Mill Yard		[ca. 1905]
Art	626	3		Drawing showing men forging steel molds		[ca. 1910]
Photo	626	5		Unidentified Mill	Photograph showing steel and scrap yard.	[ca. 1910]
Photo	626	8		Unidentified Mill	File consists of a reproduction on paper of an unidentified mill yard and surrounding building.	[ca. 1915]
Photo	626	15		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph, Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1940]
Photo	626	16		Hamilton Works	Consists of an aerial photograph, Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1940]
Art	626	18		Handmade drawing showing men forging steel (old method)		n.d.
Photo	627	1		Staff working at the Open Hearth furnace		[ca. 1940]
Photo	628	1		View of the factory floor		[ca. 1945]
Photo	630	1		Hilton Works blast furnace and skyway bridge		[ca. 1945]
Photo	631	1		Topping off Heat in the Open Hearth	Photograph showing men working the ladle. The steel is allowed to flow from the pouring nozzles at the bottom of the ladle.	[ca. 1963]
Photo	706	4		Hamilton Works		n.d.
Archit.	302	5		St. Patrick Works, Roll Mill Annexe	Consists of an architectural drawing showing construction of Roll Mill Annexe for The Steel Company of Canada, Drawing A, No. Q-11.	7 July 1914
Archit.	302	6		St. Patrick Works, Roll Mill Annexe	Consists of an architectural drawing showing proposed roof arrangement for St. Patrick Works, The Steel Company of Canada.	27 July 1914
Photo	705		2	Hamilton Works	Consists of a photograph showing the No. 1 open hearth, No. 724.	[ca. 1915]
Photo	705		5--7	Hamilton Works	Consist of panoramic photographs showing Hamilton Works, exterior view, No. 676.	June 1917
Photo	705		8	Montreal Works	Consists of panoramic photograph showing Montreal Works, exterior view, No. 752.	[ca. 1917]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	705		9	Hamilton Works	Consists of panoramic photograph showing Hamilton Works, blast furnace, no. 722	[ca. 1917]
Photo	791		10	Hamilton Works	Consists of panoramic photograph showing Hamilton Works, blast furnace, no. 740.	[ca. 1917]
Photo	791		11	Brantford Works	Consists of panoramic photograph showing Brantford Works, No. 741.	[ca. 1917]
Photo	791		12--13; 15	Hamilton Works	Consist of panoramic photographs showing Hamilton Works, coke oven.	[ca. 1917]
Photo	791		14	Gananoque Upper Works	Consists of panoramic photograph showing Gananoque Upper Works.	[ca. 1917]
Photo	791		16	Belleville Works	Consists of panoramic photograph showing Belleville Works.	[ca. 1917]
Photo	791		17	Gananoque Lower Works	Consists of panoramic photograph showing Gananoque Lower Works.	[ca. 1917]
Photo	787		1	Gananoque Works		n.d.
Photo	787		2	St. Henry Works		n.d.
Photo	787		3	Hamilton Works		n.d.
Photo	787		4	Swansea Works		n.d.
Photo	787		5	Ontario Works		n.d.
Photo	787		6	Canada Works		n.d.
Photo	787		7	Notre Dame Works		n.d.
Photo	787		8	Brantford Works		n.d.
Photo	787		9	Notre Dame Works		n.d.
Photo	789		1-7	Hamilton Works, Canada Works and Brantford Works		1917-1929
Photo	790		1--2	Montreal Works		1929
Public relations records series						
Textual	447	40		Stelco in the news	File consists of records pertaining to the publication entitled "Stelco in the News, 50 Years of Progress".	1960
Textual	447	41		Stelco Research Center	File consists of records pertaining to Stelco Research Center Opening Announcement - Clippings.	9 June 1967
Textual	447	42		Job advertising	File consists of records pertaining to job advertising, Stelco hiring - Clippings.	1969
Textual	447	43		Stelco Boost in Nanticoke	File consists of records pertaining to Stelco Boost in Nanticoke Clippings.	1973
Textual	447	44		Stelco Erie Aim is 1977	File consists of records pertaining to "Stelco Erie Aim is 1977" - Clippings.	22 November 1973

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	447	45		Labor relations	File consists of records pertaining to labor relations from 1966-1975 - Clippings.	[ca. 1975]
Textual	447	46		Prices and rates	File consists of records pertaining to prices and rates from 1966 - 1974 - Clippings.	[ca. 1975]
Textual	447	47		Newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings (general subjects) from 1969 - 1983.	[ca. 1983]
Textual	447	48		Stelcolor	File consists of records pertaining to "Ultra Stelcolor Prefinished Steel" - Clippings.	1975
Textual	447	49		Stelco Fencing	File consists of records pertaining to Stelco Good Neighbor Fencing - Clippings.	1977
Textual	447	50		Stelcolor	File consists of records pertaining to Stelcolor Leisure Time Fencing - Clippings.	1978
Photo	586	1		The millionth Ford Made in Canada	File consists of a reproduction of a photograph entitled "The millionth Ford made in Canada" with Stelco representative admitting the vehicle. Stelco would have been invited to attend as their steel is used by the Ford Motor Company.	[ca. 1925]
Photo	586	2		Horse shoes product line	File consists of an advertising photograph for the purpose of the horse shoes product line.	n.d.
Photo	586	3		White Lead product line	File consists of a photograph showing white lead product line.	n.d.
Photo	586	4		25th anniversary	File consists of photographs showing the 25th Anniversary celebration of The Steel Company of Canada in Hamilton.	1935
Photo	586	5		25th anniversary	File consists of photograph showing the 25th Anniversary celebration of The Steel Company of Canada in Hamilton.	1935
Photo	586	6		Stelco Quarter Century Club	File consists of photographs showing Stelco Quarter Century Club 4th Anniversary.	[ca. 1925]
Photo	586	7		Lighting of C Blast Furnace	File consists of a photograph showing the opening of blast furnace and H. H. Champ operating the valve wheel which was closed for the purpose of lighting C blast furnace.	n.d.
Photo	586	8		Stelco Flashes Cover	File consists of a photograph showing a cover page of Stelco Flashes.	n.d.
Photo	586	9		Matches - Coke and Coal Chemicals	File consists of a photograph showing matches, coke and coal chemicals.	n.d.
Photo	586	10		Stelco Flashes	File consists of photographs taken for use as advertisings in Stelco Flashes publication.	n.d.
Photo	586	11		Stelco Sales Conference	File consists of photographs taken at Sale Conference showing a speech given by R. A. Gillies.	n.d.

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	586	12		Ardox Nail for Advertisements	File consists of a photograph showing Ardox nail product and used as advertisement.	[ca. 1955]
Photo	586	13		Armistice Day Celebration	File consists of a photograph showing the Armistice Day Celebration at Stelco and used for Stelco Flashes.	1920
Photo	586	14		Mayor Jackson Unveiling Mural	File consists of a photograph showing Mayor Jackson unveiling mural at Hamilton.	1921
Photo	586	15		The Canada Screw Company	File consists of photographs pertaining to The Canada Screw Company such as prints and product advertisements. They were used for advertising and promotional purposes.	1930
Photo	586	16		Steel at Ford	Files consists of a photograph showing steel at Ford.	1935
Photo	586	17		Stelco Employee at Die Nut Machine	File consists of a photograph showing an employee, Cecil Fair, working at the Die Nut Machine.	1935
Photo	586	18		Production of Wheel Nuts	File consists of a photograph showing the production of wheel nut and used as advertisement.	4 March 1936
Photo	586	19		Wabush Mine	File consists of photographs showing Wabush Mine properties.	4 March 1936
Photo	586	20		Mill Machines for Publication	File consists of photographs showing mill machines and used for publication.	1939-1945
Photo	586	21		Cochran Dunlop Hardware in Toronto	File consists of a photograph taken at the Cochran Dunlop Hardware exhibition in Toronto.	13 September 1941
Photo	586	22		High Strength Bolts	File consists of a photograph used as advertisement for high strength bolts.	1947
Photo	586	23		Dominion Works	File consists of photograph showing mill floor at Dominion Works.	1950
Photo	586	24		Ardox Nail for Advertisements	File consists of photograph showing Ardox nail and used as advertisement.	1950
Photo	586	25		Stelco 50 years of Progress	File consists of a photograph showing the Stelco logo for the Stelco 50 years of Progress and was used for all promotional material.	1950
Photo	586	26		Stelco 50th Anniversary	File consists of photographs showing the Stelco 50th Anniversary celebration in Vancouver.	1950
Photo	586	27		Stelco 50th Anniversary	File consists of photographs showing the Stelco 50th Anniversary celebration, Sudbury, Ontario.	1960
Photo	586	28		Stelco 50th Anniversary	File consists of photographs showing the Stelco 50th Anniversary celebration, Quebec City.	[ca. 1955]
Photo	586	29		Nail Workers	File consists of a photograph showing nail workers.	[ca. 1960s]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	586	30		Open Hearth Furnace Opening	File consists of a photograph showing the open hearth furnace official opening by H. G. Hilton.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	586	31		Wildcats	File consists of photographs showing visit of Wildcats at Stelco.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	586	32		Hilton Works	File consists of photographs showing Hilton Works lighting up ceremony.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	586	33		Stelco Spring Lock washers	File consists of photographs showing Stelco spring lock washers.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	601	1		Broadcasting Station CKOC, album	File consists of photographs, press releases and correspondence pertaining to the radio show "Stelco Hamilton Album" which aired nightly on CKOC as well as staff from CKOC on site conducting interviews. The nightly program was hosted by Keith Lockhart.	1953-1956
Photo	602	1		Broadcasting Station CKOC, album	File consists of photographs pertaining to the radio show "Stelco Hamilton Album" which aired nightly on CKOC as well as staff from CKOC on site conducting interviews and giving tours etc. The nightly program was hosted by Keith Lockhart.	1953-1954
Photo	605	1		First badge issues to ore bridge operator: John Henry Foster		n.d.
Photo	626	13		25th anniversary company publication	File consists of a photograph used for the 25th anniversary company publication entitled "The origins of the Steel Company of Canada Limited" showing the dates of incorporation.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	735	1		Press releases	File consists of Stelco press releases.	1957
Textual	735	2		Press releases	File consists of Stelco press releases.	1958
Textual	735	3		Wabush Mines Opening	File consists of records pertaining to Wabush Mines Opening Event.	1965
Textual	735	4		148 Plate Mill Opening	File consists of records pertaining to 148 in plate mill opening: invitations, programs, correspondence, brochure, speech transcript.	1965
Textual	735	5		Baycoat Limited Opening	File consists of records pertaining to Baycoat Limited opening.	1965-1966
Textual	735	6		Contrecoeur Mill Opening	File consists of records pertaining to Bar Mill, McMaster Works, Contrecoeur Mill opening.	1966-1967
Textual	735	7		Hydrochloric Acid Pickling Line and Regeneration Plant Opening	File consists of records pertaining to plant opening.	1966
Textual	735	8		Griffith Mine Opening	File consists of records pertaining to Griffith Mine opening.	1966

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	735	9		No 2 Rod Mill Opening	File consists of records pertaining to No. 2 Rod Mill opening, new rod rolling mill, Hilton Works, Hamilton.	1966
Textual	735	10		Stelco Research Center Opening	File consists of records pertaining to Stelco Research Center opening: invitations, correspondence, brochures, press clippings, speech and working documents in preparation for the event.	1967
Photo	605	2		Max Aitken Lord Beaverbrook	File consists of promotional photograph showing Lord Beaverbrook speaking at negotiation mergers and used for media purposes.	1966
Stelco's history and anniversaries series						
Photo	278	4		Abbott Mitchell, manager of the Iron and Steel Company		1899
Photo	442	16	1	Armistice Day	Photograph from Armistice Day at Stelco. From left to right: S. E. Le Brocq, G. B. Elwin, Major Gen. Menburn, H. S. Alexander, H. H. Champ and H. G. Hilton.	1945
Textual	558	1		Article	File consists of a draft article on the history of The Steel Company of Canada.	[ca. 1925]
Textual	558	3		Article	File consists of a text entitled "The Steel Company of Canada Limited" written by James Garfield Morrow, 18 pages. Also enclosed: J. G. Morrow obituary (1885-1967).	1938-1967
Photo	442	10	1	Canada Works	Photograph of the West Mill and lifting charge from mayer baker rod line.	January 1940
Photo	442	11	1--2	Canada Works	Photograph of the West Mill cleaning house from mayer baker rod line.	January 1940
Photo	442	12	1	Canada Works	Photograph showing the West Mill and the lime baker rod line.	January 1940
Photo	442	13	1	Canada Works	Photograph showing the West Mill, the cleaning house crane and fire wire line.	January 1940
Photo	442	9	1	Canada Works	Photograph of the West Mill and Heavy Wire Drawings Department.	22 September 1939
Art	278	11		25th Anniversary	Drawing from the "25th Anniversary Milestone A Brief History of Stelco" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1935
Art	278	12		25th Anniversary	Drawing from the "25th Anniversary Milestone A Brief History of Stelco" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1935
Art	278	6		J. C. Hodgson Company	Drawing illustrating the J. C. Hodgson Company in 1888.	1935

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Art	278	14		25th Anniversary	Drawings from the "25th Anniversary Milestone A Brief History of Stelco" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1935
Art	278	13		25th Anniversary	Drawings from the "25th Anniversary Milestone A Brief History of Stelco" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1935
Textual	558	6		Hamilton history	File consists of texts and correspondence on the history of Hamilton in 1880 and 1885 (8 pages) sent by "H. P". Hersey to Stelco, the grandson of Randolph Hersey.	1952-1960
Photo	442	1	1	Hamilton Works	Photograph of inside of the first open hearth in 1915 at Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	442	15	1	Hamilton Works	Photograph showing the 56" Hot Strip Mill and steel from the plate mill is fed into the continuous hot strip.	1945
Photo	442	6	1--2	Hamilton Works	Photograph of Hamilton Works.	August 1917-May 1918
Photo	442	1		Hamilton Works	Photograph showing inside of the first open hearth.	[ca. 1960]
Photo	442	4	1--2	Montreal Works	Photograph of Montreal Works, the 4.5" shell shop looking South and 9.2" shell shop, North end side showing pond engine lathes.	May 12 1916
Photo	442	7	1--2	Montreal Works	Photograph showing a building under construction.	6 November 1919
Photo	442	20	1--2	Notre-Dame Works	Photograph of Notre-Dame Works drafting office in 1913 and one photograph showing the new general offices excavations, Notre-Dame Works, September, 1924.	1913-1924
Photo	278	2		Montreal Rolling Mills	Photograph of a drawing showing the Montreal Rolling Mills.	1898
Photo	278	3		25th Anniversary	Photograph showing pouring steel production used in the 25th Anniversary publication: "A Brief History of Stelco".	[ca. 1890]
Photo	278	5		Coke Ovens Batteries		23 June 1930
Photo	278	1		Hamilton Blast Furnace		[ca. 1868]
Photo	442	2	1--2	Shell Shop		[ca. 1916]
Art	278	15		25th Anniversary	File consists of a sketch of drawing from page 23 of the 25th Anniversary Milestone publication: "A Brief History of Stelco" by The Steel Company of Canada.	1935
Art	278	17		25th Anniversary	File consists of a sketch of drawing from page 4 of the 25th Anniversary publication: "A Brief History of Stelco" by The Steel Company of Canada.	1935

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Art	278	16		25th Anniversary	File consists of a sketch of drawing from page 45 of the 25th Anniversary Milestone publication: "A Brief History of Stelco". The drawing is an apparatus for photomicrography used in 1920.	1935
Art	353	6	4	25th Anniversary	File consists of a poster produced at the occasion of 25th company anniversary and shows all works and plants.	[ca. 1935]
Textual	558	2		25th Anniversary	File consists of a booklet entitled "The 25th Milestone, A Brief History of Stelco 1910-1935" published by The Steel Company of Canada, 56 pages with images of Stelco plants.	1935
Textual	558	4		40th Anniversary	File consists of notes and correspondence pertaining to number of employees, hour rates, salaries from 1910 to 1950 prepared to celebrate Stelco's 40th anniversary.	1951
Textual	558	5		40th Anniversary	File consists of Stelco Flashes Special Edition entitled "40th Years of Service to Canada", Vol. 14, No. 6.	June 1950
Textual	353	4		50th Anniversary	File consists of the internal publication "Stelco Flashes", special edition - Drafts of texts.	1960
Textual	423	1		50th Anniversary	File consists of correspondence related to an advertising slogan used by Stelco.	1957-1959
Textual	423	2		50th Anniversary	File consists of advertising records: two promotional samples entitled "Stelco Putty Bag" which were inserted in the Newsletter "Stelco Newsletter Hardware Products", Vol. 60, No. 1.	1957-1960
Textual	423	3--15		50th Anniversary	Files consist of early drafts of book entitled "Elements Combined" chapters I to XI prepared for the 50th Anniversary.	1957-1960
Textual	424	1		50th Anniversary	File consists of correspondence, distribution list and invitations produced following the publication of book "Elements Combined".	1957-1960
Textual	424	11--13		50th Anniversary	Files consist of minutes of meetings produced by the anniversary committee.	1956-1960
Textual	424	14		50th Anniversary	File consists of correspondence and records pertaining to film production, reception, banners and a summary of activities. File also contains a letter written by Kay Lamb dated December 6, 1960.	1957-1960
Textual	424	15		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on cost control, conventions, book matches and calendar.	1957-1960

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	424	16--17		50th Anniversary	File consists of a draft of the 50th anniversary book and contains: transcripts of memories from managers, employees and pensioners, origins of co-founders' companies, history of plants and managers' biographies. File 17 contains an history of Hamilton Works.	1959-1960
Textual	424	18		50th Anniversary	File consists of expenses and payments from W. M. Kilbourn who wrote the book entitled "Elements Combined".	1958-1960
Textual	424	19		50th Anniversary	File consists of expenses from all events.	1959-1960
Textual	424	2		50th Anniversary	File consists of correspondence and working papers of the sub-committee responsible to publish the book "Elements Combined".	1957-1960
Textual	424	3		50th Anniversary	File consists of correspondence and working papers of the sub-committee responsible to publish the book "Elements Combined".	1960-1961
Textual	424	4--5		50th Anniversary	Files consist of correspondence pertaining to the publication of the book "Elements Combined". File contains a letter writing by C. D. Howe dated January 2, 1958.	1957-1966
Textual	424	6		50th Anniversary	File consists of a booklet entitled "Stelco in the News, 50 Years of Progress 1910-1960".	1960
Textual	424	7		50th Anniversary	File consists of press clippings for Stelco's 50th anniversary.	1957-1960
Textual	424	8--10		50th Anniversary	Files consist of correspondence produced by the anniversary committee.	1959-1960
Textual	425	11		50th Anniversary	File consists of correspondence produced in preparation of open houses.	1957-1960
Textual	425	12		50th Anniversary	File consists of a booklet entitled "Early days of the iron industry in the Province of Quebec" by Drummond, McCall and Co. Ltd.	1951
Textual	425	1--2		50th Anniversary	Files consist of family tours information from all works.	1959-1960
Textual	425	13		50th Anniversary	File consists of a text on history, theory and practice of steel wire manufacture taken from a paper entitled "The Drawing of Steel Wire" written by A. B. Dove, The Steel Company of Canada, 20 pages.	17 October 1961
Textual	425	14		50th Anniversary	File consists of a publication entitled "History of Ontario Forgings Limited - Production of shells during WWII" prepared by F. M. Rich.	26 October 1945

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	425	15		50th Anniversary	File consists of a publication entitled, "The Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation Limited".	n.d.
Textual	425	16		50th Anniversary	File consists of a publication entitled "A short description of the principal processes of the steel industry".	1958-1959
Textual	425	17		50th Anniversary	File consists of a thesis written by A. S. Marshall entitled "The Canadian primary iron and steel industry", 102 pages, Queen's University.	1942-1944
Textual	425	18		50th Anniversary	File consists of various press clippings.	1913-1945
Textual	425	19		50th anniversary	File consists of various press coverage produced at the 50th anniversary occasion and used in "Stelco in the News".	1960
Textual	425	20		50th Anniversary	File consists of promotional material, correspondence pertaining to insignia, letterheads, music, management bulletin and printing material and contains a sample of Stelco 50th anniversary packing mark and samples of 50th anniversary insignias.	1957-1960
Textual Photo	425	21		50th Anniversary	File consists of proposed display signs and plant signs on streets and buildings, Hamilton.	1958-1961
Textual	425	22		50th Anniversary	File consists of a publication entitled "A visit to Stelco", 102 pages.	1960
Textual	425	3		50th Anniversary	File consists of family tour information from Hamilton Works.	1958-1959
Textual	425	4		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on family tours and contains special family tours brochure entitled "An industrial relations bonanza", text written by Robert A. Graney.	1958
Textual	425	5		50th Anniversary	File consists of correspondence pertaining to the film "Bright Century" prepared to celebrate the 50th anniversary.	1960
Textual	425	6--7		50th Anniversary	Files consist of correspondence pertaining to the film "Bright Century" prepared to celebrate the 50th anniversary and contains: working papers, agreement with Crawley Films Inc., script, list of sequences, lists of shots and costs.	1959-1960
Textual	425	8		50th Anniversary	File consists of invitations, customers lists and entertainments.	1960
Textual Photo	425	9--10		50th Anniversary	Files consist of sub-committee working papers for Stelco's 50th anniversary mural, City of Hamilton.	1960-1962
Textual	426	1		50th Anniversary	File consists costs, agendas and programs from anniversary receptions.	1957-1960

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	426	10		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on anniversary reception: Sherbrooke.	1960-1961
Textual	426	11		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on anniversary reception: Sudbury.	1959-1960
Textual	426	12		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on anniversary reception: Toronto.	1960
Textual	426	13		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on anniversary receptions: Western trip.	1960
Textual Photo	426	14		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on anniversary receptions: Winnipeg and Regina.	1960
Textual	426	15		50th Anniversary	File consists of a letter pertaining to P. L. Robertson, inventor, from Ken Lamb, Milton Historical Society.	1997
Textual	426	16		50th Anniversary	File consists of a sample kit used by Stelco for Canadian Industrial Editors.	November 1960
Textual	426	17		50th Anniversary	File consists of an advertising sent to shareholders.	1959-1960
Textual	426	18		50th Anniversary	File consists of information pertaining to scholarships as well as sub committee and contains working papers.	1959-1960
Textual	426	2		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on anniversary receptions: Montreal.	1960
Textual	426	3--4		50th Anniversary	Files consist of information on anniversary receptions: Maritimes.	1960-1961
Textual	426	5		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on anniversary receptions: Ottawa, Windsor, Calgary, Edmonton, London and Vancouver.	1959-1960
Textual	426	6		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on anniversary receptions: New Foundland, St. John.	1959-1960
Textual	426	7		50th Anniversary	File consists of information on anniversary receptions: Ottawa.	1959-1960
Textual	426	8--9		50th Anniversary	Files consist of information on anniversary receptions: Quebec City.	1959-1960
Textual	427	1--3		50th Anniversary	Files consist of information pertaining to scholarships as well as sub committee: working papers	1958-1960
Textual	427	4		50th Anniversary	File consists of correspondence and speeches from speaker's panel.	1959-1960
Textual	427	5		50th Anniversary	File consists of statements on yearly productive capacities.	1938
Textual	427	6		Stelco 50th Anniversary	File consists of Stelco Flashes 50th anniversary edition.	1960
Textual	427	7		50th Anniversary	File consists of correspondence related to "Stelco Flashes" the 50th anniversary edition.	1959-1960

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	427	8		50th Anniversary	File consists of a text entitled "New highlights of year 1910", from unknown author.	[ca. 1959]
Textual Photo	427	9		50th Anniversary	File consists of a visitors' booklet, correspondence and costs. File contains a photograph of machinery inside of works.	1959-1960
Archit.	430		1	50th Anniversary	1 technical drawing entitled "Proposed display sign on Burlington, Hamilton Works", P3261.	18 June 1959
Archit.	430		2	50th Anniversary	1 technical drawing entitled "Flat Views of Sign on Burlington, Hamilton Works".	[ca. 1959]
Archit.	430		3	50th Anniversary	1 technical drawing entitled "Proposed display sign on Burlington, Hamilton Works".	[ca. 1959]
Archit.	430		4	50th Anniversary	1 technical drawing entitled "3 proposed neon signs" by Jones Neon Displays Ltd, Hamilton, N-1321.	[ca. 1959]
Archit.	430		5	50th Anniversary	1 architectural drawing of "Hamilton Works" and shows aerial view of mills.	[ca. 1959]
Textual	430		6	50th Anniversary	File consists of a chart of the committee organization produced by the tour committee.	April 1959
Archit.	430		7	50th Anniversary	1 architectural drawing showing a reception room for seating 238 people.	[ca. 1959]
Textual	430		8	50th Anniversary	A chart of Stelco founding companies.	[ca. 1959]
Textual	558	8		50th Anniversary	Book entitled "Elements Combined" prepared by William M. Kilbourn and contains: correspondence and copyright agreement.	1957-1960
Textual	558	9--14		50th Anniversary	Book entitled "Elements Combined" written by William M. Kilbourn and contains working papers used in preparation of the book.	1959-1960
Textual	559	1--7		50th Anniversary	Book entitled "Elements Combined" written by William M. Kilbourn and contains: working papers used in preparation of the book.	1959-1960
Textual	559	8		50th Anniversary	Book entitled "Elements Combined" written by William M. Kilbourn and contains reference material.	1959-1960
Textual	560	1--7		50th Anniversary	Book entitled "Elements Combined" written by William M. Kilbourn and contains final draft chapters as well as handwritten and type versions.	1959-1960
Photo	442	5	1	Stelco Blast Furnace	Photograph showing Stelco's blast furnace Department in the year 1917 and reveals that a second blast furnace had been added to the plant.	1960
Photo	442	14	1	Stelco Victory Parade	Photograph showing the Stelco Victory Parade.	1945

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	558	7		Stelco's founding companies	File consists of texts and notes on Stelco's founding companies.	[ca. 1957]
Photo	442	19	1	Stelco's War Memorial	Photograph showing Stelco's WWI and WWII Memorial.	n.d.
Photo	274	2		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Portrait of Charles S. Watson, president of the Montreal Rolling Mill Co. from 1882 to 1889.	[ca. 1880]
Photo	274	7		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Portrait of Cyrus A. Birge.	[ca. 1900]
Photo	274	9		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Portrait of Frederick Fairman.	1883
Photo	274	8		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Portrait of James Cooper, manager of The Dominion Wire Manufacturing Company Limited.	1883
Art	274	10		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Drawing showing the exterior overview of The Pillow-Hersey Manufacturing Company in 1887.	1935
Photo	274	5		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Photograph of a drawing showing the exterior overview of The Canada Screw Company in Hamilton.	1894
Art	274	12		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Drawing of The Dominion Wire Manufacturing Company Limited in 1891.	1935
Photo	274	6		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Photograph showing The Fathers of Confederation.	1935
Art	274	11		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Drawing showing the exterior of The Hamilton Steel and Iron Company in 1899.	1935
Photo	274	14		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Photograph of a drawing showing The Montreal Rolling Mill Co. in 1868.	1935
Photo	274	3		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Portrait of Thomas Morland, 1st president of the Montreal Rolling Mill Co. from 1868 to 1870	[ca. 1880]
Photo	274	4		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	Portrait of William McMaster.	1901
Textual	274	1		The 25th Milestone, 1910-1935: A Brief History of Stelco	A publication produced for the 25th anniversary of The Steel Company of Canada.	1935
Art	274	13		The 25th Milestone: A Brief History of Stelco	Drawing used on page three of the 25th anniversary publication.	1935
Photo	442	8	1	The Canadian Drawn Steel Co. Ltd.	Photograph showing staff during wartime.	[1941-1945]
Art	278	8		25th Anniversary	File consists of various drawings related to "The 25th anniversary milestone a brief history of Stelco" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1935
Art	278	7		25th Anniversary	File consists of drawings produced for the 25th anniversary milestone a brief history of Stelco published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1935
Art	278	10		25th Anniversary	Files consists of drawings produced for the 25th anniversary milestone a brief History of Stelco published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1935

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	442	17	1	Vern Williams	Photograph of Vern Williams, aviator and military officer standing beside Lancaster Bomber.	[ca. 1970]
Photo	442	18	1	Vern Williams	Photograph of Vern Williams, aviator and military officer, Lancaster Bomber.	1940
Art	278	9		25th Anniversary	Drawings produced for the 25th anniversary milestone a brief history of Stelco published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1935
Textual	440	1		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records containing a letter written by C. W. P. Schwengers, President of McLennan, McFeely to G. L. McNichol, Vancouver regarding prices for bar steel, pipes, bolts and nuts, wood screws and tanks plates.	29 May 1914
Textual	440	2		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records including, war risk insurance covering property damage on blooming, billet and rod mill.	1915
Textual	440	3		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records and contains comparative balance sheet covering data from December, 1914 to December, 1915.	1915
Textual	440	4--5		Wartime history records	Files consist of documents related to wartime history records and contains two books entitled "Canadian Patriotic Fund".	1916-1917
Textual	440	6		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records containing steel price during the WWI and a letter written by A. C. Leslie and Co. to the purchasing agent, The Steel Company of Canada.	1917-1958
Textual	440	7		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records and contains: comparative figures, last balance sheets dated from 1914-1918 and Canadian steel companies' production.	1919
Textual	440	8		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records containing customs tariff "Fence" for fence business.	1918-1919
Textual	440	9--10		Wartime history records	Files consist of documents related to wartime history records containing a Roll of Honor by Stelco for employees who served overseas during the Great War.	1914-1920
Textual	441	1		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: correspondence on munitions and steel and manufacture of munitions.	1938-1941

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Art	441	10		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: a World War II Poster produced by Stelco.	[ca. 1941]
Textual	441	11		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records and includes: procedures for handling shipments of aircraft parts originating in Canada to be delivered to British Air Commission when General Motors Overseas Operations was the prime contractor.	[ca. 1941]
Textual	441	12		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: instructions to contractors, package markings and goods purchased in Canada on behalf of H. M. Government in the United Kingdom for export.	1941
Textual	441	13		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: plant investment, correspondence and new plant facilities (government plan).	1941-1943
Textual	441	14		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: Stelco military equipment, specification for naval service and correspondence with John Inglis Company.	1942
Textual	441	15		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: correspondence related to munitions, advertising and publicity.	1942-1943
Textual	441	16		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: correspondence related to munitions and supply and correspondence related to aircraft controller A.C. No 2.	1942-1944
Textual	441	17		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: correspondence regarding control of critical steel.	1942-1945
Textual	441	18		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: post wartime correspondence and employment.	1942-1945
Textual	441	19		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: correspondence about Stelco's employees killed in action, sympathy letters and clipping.	1943
Textual	441	20		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: advertising, texts on steel production during the war, message to employees, copies of congratulation letters sent to managers and lists of war products.	1943-1947

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	441	21		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: text entitled "Hamilton Works' history of production (output)" prepared for Quarter Century Club Dinner, May 18, 1944, by H. G. Hilton.	1944
Textual	441	22		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history: restrictions on deliveries of steel by distributors - Order No. S.C. 36 of the Steel Controller.	February 1945
Textual	441	23		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: statements pertaining to Stelco's profits during WWII.	1948
Textual	441	24		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: a list of Stelco personnel loaned to Canadian Government during war and post-war.	1953
Textual	441	2--4		Wartime history records	Files consist of documents related to wartime history records: Wartime Wages Policy and cost of living bonus.	1940-1947
Textual	441	5--6		Wartime history records	Files consist of documents related to wartime history records: correspondence, prices and costs for steel control.	1940-1942
Textual	441	7		Wartime history records	File consists of documents related to wartime history records: a telegram addressed to R. H. McMaster by the Honorable Norman McLarty and by the Honorable C. D. Howe in June 1940 and press clippings.	1940-1945
Textual	441	8--9		Wartime history records	Files consist of documents related to wartime history records: wartime history records, labor conditions, wartime wages policy and salary control.	1940-1946
Photo	442	3	1--2	World War I - Employees	Photograph of employees working inside of a mill during WWI.	[ca. 1916]
Photo	442	2		World War I - Production	File consists of photographs showing shell shop.	[ca. 1916]
Photo	442	3		World War I - Production	File consists of photographs showing employees working inside of a mill during WWI.	[ca. 1916]
Photo	442	4		World War I - Production	File consists of photographs showing Montreal Works - 4.5" shell shop looking South; 9.2" shell shop - Lean-to at North end showing pond engine lathes.	12 May 1916
Photo	442	5		World War I - Production	File consists of photograph showing Stelco blast furnace. This picture was taken by Stelco's Blast Furnace Department in the year 1917 and reveals that a second blast furnace had been added to the plant.	1960
Photo	442	6		World War I - Production	File consists of photographs showing Hamilton Works.	August 1917-May 1918

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Photo	442	7		World War I - Production	File consists of photographs showing Montreal Works - Building under construction.	6 November 1919
Publications series						
Textual	268	1		Stelco internal publication	File consists of a booklet entitled "Safety First" that highlights the rules and regulations of the Steel Company of Canada Limited.	1 January 1913
Textual	268	2		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of a publication entitled "Stelco News" published by The Steel Company of Canada vols. 1 - 9.	1920-1921
Textual	268	3		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of a publication on health and welfare entitled "Stelco Flashes of Interest" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1936-1937
Textual	268	4		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of a publication related to health and welfare entitled "Stelco Flashes of Interest" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1937
Textual	268	5		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of a publication related to health and welfare entitled "Stelco Flashes of Interest" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1938
Textual	268	8		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of a publication related to health and welfare entitled "Stelco Flashes of Interest" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1940-1941
Textual	268	9		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of a publication related to health and welfare entitled "Stelco Flashes of Interest" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1941-1943
Textual	268	6--7		Stelco internal newspaper	Files consist of a publication related to health and welfare entitled "Stelco Flashes of Interest" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1939-1940
Textual	269	1		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of a publication related to health and welfare entitled "Stelco Flashes of Interest" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1941-1943
Textual	269	6		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of a Stelco publication entitled "News Bulletin" published by The Steel Company of Canada for Montreal plants.	1945
Textual	269	9		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of publication entitled "Stelco Flashes" produced for Ontario Works plant.	1948-1950
Textual	269	2--5		Stelco internal newspaper	Files consist of a publication related to health and welfare entitled "Stelco Flashes of Interest" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	1944-1947

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	269	7--8		Stelco internal newspaper	Files consist of a Stelco publication entitled "News and Views" published by The Steel Company of Canada for Montreal plants.	1945-1949
Textual	270	1		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of publication entitled "Stelco Flashes" produced for Ontario Works plant.	1951-1953
Textual	270	2--5		Stelco internal newspaper	Files consist of internal publication entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1948-1951
Textual	271	1--4		Stelco internal newspaper	Files consist of internal publication entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1952-1954
Textual	272	1--4		Stelco internal newspaper	Files consist of internal publication entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1955-1957
Textual	272	5		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of internal publication entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1957
Textual	272	6--7		Stelco internal newspaper	Files consist of internal publication entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1958
Textual	272	8		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of internal publication entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1958
Textual	272	9		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of internal publication entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1959
Textual	273	1--6		Stelco internal newspaper	Files consist of internal publication entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1964-1965
Textual	353	8--9		Press, newspaper clippings	Files consist of clippings from newspapers pertaining to Stelco.	1958-1972
Textual	429	1		Press, newspaper clippings	File consists of an album of clippings from various newspapers dealing with insurance issues.	1918-1972
Textual	429	2		Press, newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings from the "Journal of Commerce".	1928
Textual	429	3		Press, newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings from the "Financial Counsel Journal".	1927-1930
Textual	429	4		Press, newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings from several Canadian newspapers regarding Stelco.	1940
Textual	429	5		Press, newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings from "Steel Shoots - Local 1005".	1958-1959
Textual	429	6		Press, newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings from several Canadian newspapers regarding Stelco.	1954-1976
Textual	445	27		Stelco publications	File consists of publication by Stelco entitled "Fastener Facts" Series, volumes 1 - 16.	November 1972- March 1980
Art	445	28		Stelco publications	File consists of a poster published by Stelco entitled "Fastener Fast".	[ca. 1975]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	445	29		Stelco publications	File consists of a series of publications entitled "Steel in Homes".	[ca. 1966-1970]
Textual	445	30		Stelco publications	File consists of a series of publications entitled "Steel in Homes".	1971- 1975
Textual	445	31		Stelco publications	File consists of a series of publications entitled "L'acier au foyer", édition Nos. 11-20.	1971-1975
Textual	445	32		Stelco publications	File consists of a series of publications entitled "L'acier au foyer", édition Nos. 23 - 28.	1976-1979
Textual	445	33		Stelco publications	File consists of a series of publications entitled "The Scope of Steel" and "L'acier et ses possibilités", No. 12.	1969-1981
Textual	445	34		Stelco publications	File consists of a series of publications entitled "Stelco Today" featuring various products of steel including the 75th anniversary edition which includes the history of Stelco.	1985-1989
Textual	445	35		Stelco publications	File consists of a series of publications entitled "Stelco Trend", vols. 1 - 6.	[ca. 1967-1969]
Textual	446	1		Stelco publications	File consists of a series of publications entitled "Stelco Trend", Vols. 7 - 21.	[ca. 1966-1974]
Textual	446	2		Stelco publications	File consists of a series of publications entitled "Stelco Trend", Vols. 22-60.	[ca. 1974-1985]
Textual	446	3		Stelco publications	File consists of a series of publications entitled "Stelco Trend", Vols. 60-72.	[ca. 1985-1988]
Textual	446	4		Stelco publications	File consists of a publication entitled "Following the Trend - Commentaries and replies to the Stelco Trend Magazines".	1962-1966
Textual	446	5		Stelco publications	File consists of a publication entitled "Stelpipe".	[ca. 1984-1986]
Textual	446	10		Internal publications	File consists of a publication entitled "You and Stelco".	[ca. 1950-1960]
Textual	446	11		Internal publications	File consists of various advertisings published by Stelco: 1958 Strike.	1958
Textual	446	12		Internal publications	File consists of publications entitled "Steel Company of Canada Benefit Plan".	1959
Textual	446	13		Bulletin	File consists of publications entitled "Stelco Management Bulletin" for Stelco managers.	1957-1958
Textual	446	14		Bulletin	File consists of publications entitled "Stelco Management Bulletin" for Stelco managers.	1959-1960
Textual	446	15		Bulletin	File consists of publications entitled "Stelco Management Bulletin" for Stelco managers.	1961-1962

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	446	16		Bulletin	File consists of publications entitled "Stelco Management Bulletin" for Stelco managers.	1963-1964
Textual	446	17		Bulletin	File consists of publications entitled "Stelco Management Bulletin" for Stelco managers.	1965-1966
Textual	446	18		Bulletin	File consists of publications entitled "Stelco Management Bulletin" for Stelco managers.	1967-1969
Textual	446	19		Bulletin	File consists of publications entitled "Stelco Management Bulletin" for Stelco managers.	1976-1977
Textual	446	20		Talks Series	File consists of publication series entitled "Talks to Foreman on Industrial Accident Prevention".	[ca. 1970]
Textual	446	21		Newsletter	File consists of a publication entitled "The Frost Post Newsletter".	1976
Textual	446	22		Internal publications	File consists of a publication entitled "Stelco Safety".	1976
Textual	447	1		Text used as reference material	File consists of a publication entitled "Biographical notes on Stephen M. Fletcher of Hamilton".	n.d.
Textual	447	2		Text used as reference material	File consists of an address entitled "Then and Now" delivered at the annual meeting of the First Iron Works Association in Saugus Massachutes written by Dr. R.E Zimmerman of the United States Steel Company.	28 June 1952
Textual	447	3		Text used as reference material	File consists of article entitled "R. H. Davis (1885-1956) - From "His life came a living memorial which proudly stands proudly before the nation" by Atlas Steels Limited.	1956
Textual	447	4		Text used as reference material	File consists of a publication entitled "Iron and Steel from Canada".	[ca. 1960s]
Textual	447	5		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The hot blast cupola as applied to steelmaking" by J. E. Rehder. It was presented and published by the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers.	1960
Textual	447	6		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The common market" by John Brooks from 22-29th issue of New Yorker.	1962-1963
Textual	447	7		Text used as reference material	File consists of a newspaper article entitled "Stelco method could be world scoop. Steelmaker allows peek ore production process" published in the "Financial Post" and written by W. L Dack.	27 January 1962
Textual	447	8		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article from "Daily Commercial News" pertaining to Mr. C.F. Andersons' speech to the Greater Welland Chamber of Commerce.	27 February 1962

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	447	9		Text used as reference material	File consists of a magazine entitled "Natural gas today - Blast furnace success heralds new natural gas era" published in the interest of the Canadian Natural Gas Industry, Vol. 1, No. 3.	August 1962
Textual	447	10		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Martensite Transformation in Iron" by M. J. Bibby and J. Gordon Parr of the Department of Mining and Metallurgy at the University of Alberta.	October 1962
Textual	447	11		Text used as reference material	File consists of an address entitled "Education for a Management Organization" by A. S Glossbrenner, President of the Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company.	1965
Textual	447	12		Text used as reference material	File consists of a publication entitled "Case Histories" No. 6 published by Picasso and Weathering Steel.	1967
Textual	447	13		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Stove refractories: is their improved performance worth the extra cost?" by unknown author.	July 1967
Textual	447	14		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Hydraulics - How to get the most for your money" published in Canadian Metalworking and Machine Production, pages 33-44.	September 1967
Textual	447	15		Text used as reference material	File consists of biographical notes of Foreign Service Officers of the Department of External Affairs who visited Stelco in Hamilton.	1968
Textual	447	16		Text used as reference material	File consists of an address by A. McKichan, General Manager of the Retail Council of Canada to the Hamilton Chamber of Commerce.	24 January 1968
Textual	447	17		Text used as reference material	File consists of an address given by D. D. Peters, Chief Economist of the Toronto Dominion Bank to the Hamilton Chamber of Commerce.	24 January 1968
Textual	447	18		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Gun goes off for the direct reduction" by G. J. McManus published by Union Carbide Canada Limited Metals and Carbon.	1970
Textual	447	19		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Prestressed concrete in Canada" by Colin Bruce published in Canada Builds Magazine and presented to Canadian Concrete Institute, Toronto.	6-13 June 1970

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	447	20		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Anaconda - R and D new markets keeps copper competitive" published in "Canadian Metalworking Production Magazine" pages 21-25.	July-August 1970
Textual	447	21		Text used as reference material	File consists of an excerpt from an address by Robert E. Moffat, General Manager of Manitoba Pool Elevators in Winnipeg, Manitoba to the Lions Club of Thunder Bay, Ontario.	28 September 1970
Textual	447	22		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Griffith Mine Story" by F. P. Morawski, J. D. Jefferies, D. M. Wilson, J. E. Schelske, J. R. Geddes and B. R. Eberts of the Griffith Mine, Red Lake Ontario published in "CIM Bulletin" pages 1271-1288.	November 1970
Textual	447	23		Text used as reference material	File consists of a report related to a trip to Camrose Works, Camrose Alberta by W. A. Pychyl.	11 May 1971
Textual	447	24		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Challenge to the blast furnace" by Frederick Cartwright, Deputy Chairman of the British Steel Corporation and Board published in "New Scientist", pages 252 - 255.	4 May 1971
Textual	447	25		Text used as reference material	File consists of a report entitled "The Steel Company of Canada" presented by Baser Weeks of Canada Limited.	30 January 1975
Textual	447	26		Text used as reference material	File consists of a speech entitled "Government Initiatives in the Canadian Steel Industry" by Ralph D. Hindson, Managing Director Cansteel Corporation, Montreal, The Conference Board of Canada.	23 September 1976
Textual	447	27		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Cracking down on corrosion efforts towards vehicle durability" published by American Iron and Steel Institute.	1978
Textual	447	28		Text used as reference material	File consists of a pamphlet entitled "Stelco standard analyses and data table" by Stelco, 3rd Edition.	[ca. 1980]
Textual	447	29		Text used as reference material	File consists of a report entitled "Stelco cost control the greatest challenge", by R. J. Rier, 1B Mechanical Engineering, The University of Waterloo.	8 December 1980
Textual	447	30		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Guide for preliminary sheet steel auto structural components" by American Iron and Steel Institute.	1981
Textual	447	31		Text used as reference material	File consists of a article entitled "Lake Erie Industrial Park News".	1981

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	447	32		Text used as reference material	File consists of a guide entitled "Alta Steel Visitor Guide" by Stelco.	[ca. 2005]
Textual	447	33		Newspaper clippings	File consists of an article related to the death of D. B. McCoy, Sales Manager, Stelco.	1908-1947
Textual	447	34		Newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings about the Steel Company of Canada.	1917-1927
Textual	447	35		Newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings about the Steel Company of Canada.	1928-1929
Textual	447	36		Newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings about the Steel Company of Canada.	1929-1946
Textual	447	37		Newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings related to the death of Cyrus Birge, Stelco.	16 December 1929
Textual	447	38		Newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings from the "Montreal Gazette" regarding the Stelco Quarter Century Club.	18 June 1943
Textual	447	39		Newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings from the "Hamilton Spectator" relating to Stelco.	1955
Textual	447	40		Newspaper clippings	File consists of articles entitled "Stelco in the News - 50 Years of Progress".	1960
Textual	447	41		Newspaper clippings	File consists of various clippings from media regarding the opening of the Stelco Research Center.	9 June 1967
Textual	447	42		Newspaper clippings	File consists of various clippings regarding employment opportunities.	1969
Textual	447	43		Newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings relating to Stelco plant in Nanticoke.	1973
Textual	447	44		Newspaper clipping	File consists of a clipping entitled "Stelco Erie Aim is 1977".	1977
Textual	447	45		Newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings related to labor relations.	1966-1975
Textual	447	46		Newspaper clippings	File consists of clippings regarding prices and rates of steel.	1966-1974
Textual	447	47		Newspaper clippings	File consists of various clippings published between 1969 - 1983.	1969-1983
Textual	447	50		Newspaper clipping	File consists of a clipping entitled "Stelcolor Leisure Time Fencing".	1978
Textual	447	48--49		Newspaper clipping	Files consist of a clipping entitled "Ultra Stelcolor Prefinished Steel".	1974-1975
Textual	447	51		Newspaper clipping	File consists of a clipping entitled "Stelco Good Neighbors Fencing".	1977
Textual	448	1		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1959

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	448	2		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1959
Textual	448	3		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes", including 50th Anniversary Issue.	1960
Textual	448	4		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1960
Textual	448	5--11		Stelco internal newspaper	Files consist of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1961-1963
Textual	449	1		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1965
Textual	449	2		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	January-June 1966
Textual	449	3		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	September-December 1966
Textual	449	4		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1966
Textual	449	5		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	January-June 1967
Textual	449	6		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	July-December 1967
Textual	450	1		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1967
Textual	450	2		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1968
Textual	450	3		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	January-May 1968
Textual	450	4		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	June-December 1968
Textual	450	5		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1969
Textual	450	6		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1969
Textual	451	1		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	January-June 1970
Textual	451	2		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	July-December 1970
Textual	451	3		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1970

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	451	4		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1971
Textual	451	5		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	January- June 1971
Textual	451	6		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	August-December 1971
Textual	452	1		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	February-June 1972
Textual	452	2		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	August-December 1972
Textual	452	3		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	February-December 1972
Textual	452	4		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	February-June 1973
Textual	452	5		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	August-December 1973
Textual	452	6		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	February-December 1973
Textual	453	1		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1977
Textual	453	2		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1978
Textual	453	3		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	January-August 1979
Textual	453	4		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	August-December 1979
Textual	453	5		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	January-April 1980
Textual	453	6		Stelco internal newspapers	File consists of notes, policies, guidelines, costs, contacts, etc. pertaining to the production of "Stelco Flashes". Bender entitled "Everything you've ever wanted to know about Stelco Flashes" belonged to Garry Smith.	1979
Textual	632	1		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1974
Textual	632	2		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1974
Textual	632	4		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	July-December 1975

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	632	5		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	1975
Textual	632	6		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	January-June 1976
Textual	632	7		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	July-December 1976
Textual	632	8		Stelco internal newspaper	File consists of Stelco monthly newspapers entitled "Stelco Flashes".	June-August 1976
Textual	632	9		Stelco publication	File consists of an internal publication series "Stelco Steel Maker".	October 1988
Textual	721	1		Text used as reference material	File consists of a report entitled "A review of EMF methods for oxygen determination in molten metals" by Roy Littlewood of Stelco published in Canadian Metallurgical Quarterly, Vol. 5 No. 1.	n.d.
Textual	721	2		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "A Non Contacting Digital Length Width Gage for Hot Slabs" by Douglas G. F. Kelk, W. Dougherty and J. Taushman, Stelco.	n.d.
Textual	721	3		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Investigation into the influence of defect origins on the characteristics of surface defects in rod and bar mill products" by G. Thompson, Metallurgist, Stelco.	n.d.
Textual	721	4		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The role of technical literature in marketing and communications at Stelco: standard and style" by Ernest Zucker, Stelco.	n.d.
Textual	721	5		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Making pig iron at Hamilton" by E. G. Brock of Stelco.	n.d.
Textual	721	6		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Stelco bulletins highlighting the steel industry and Lake Erie Works Development".	n.d.
Textual	721	7		Text used as reference material	File consists of article entitled "Critical parameters and load cell tension control in Stelco's #3 galvanizing line" by Guy Monaco and Harry Meyer, Stelco.	n.d.
Textual	721	8		Text used as reference material	File consists of flow charts from "Steelways" magazine entitled "Steel making illustrated" published by The American Iron and Steel Institute, New York.	n.d.
Textual	721	9		Text used as reference material	File consists of a poem entitled "The ten year pin" written by an employee.	n.d.

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	721	10		Text used as reference material	File consists of a report entitled "The SL RN process - Key to low cost steelmaking" by J. P. Gordon, Vice President of the Operating Division of Stelco.	n.d.
Textual	721	11		Text used as reference material	File consists of a text entitled "Iron from the North - synopsis of a radio broadcast about the iron ore development in Ungava and Labrador" by HKW.	n.d.
Textual	721	12		Text used as reference material	File consists of a text entitled "Sales aspects of coke and coal chemicals for the Stelco Study Group" by E. A Taylor.	n.d.
Textual	721	13		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Manufacturing iron and steel at Hamilton" published by the Canadian Manufacturer.	16 August 1907
Textual	721	14		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Electrically operated blooming, billet, rod and bar mill", Hamilton, Ontario from The Iron Trade Review.	1913
Textual	721	15		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Steel Company of Canada, its plant and product at Hamilton, Ontario" by Stelco staff reprinted from Canadian Machinery . Copy belonged to R. H. McMaster.	18 November 1915
Textual	721	16		Text used as reference material	File contains an article entitled "The present position and future of iron and steel industries in Canada" by C. F. Whitton.	February 1918
Textual	721	17		Text used as reference material	File consists of a publication entitled "Quality Service" by The Steel Company of Canada.	1919
Textual	721	18		Text used as reference material	File consists of a report entitled "The Steel Company of Canada Limited" printed in New York.	24 May 1922
Textual	721	19		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "A gigantic automaton - Mechanism how replaces muscle and brain is substitute for brawn in the steel industry" by A. R. R Jones, Editor of the "Journal of Commerce".	29 May 1924
Textual	721	20		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Notre Dame Works of The Steel Company of Canada Limited, from the "Journal of Commerce".	7 August 1924
Textual	721	21		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The by product coke plant of The Steel Company of Canada in Hamilton, Ontario" by J. F. Slee, Superintendent of the Coke Plant, The Steel Company of Canada. Reprinted from the "Engineering Journal "of The Engineering Institute of Canada in Montreal.	January 1929

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	721	22		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "Wire Products" published by The Steel Company of Canada.	2 January 1929
Textual	721	23		Text used as reference material	File consists of a publication entitled "Recent extensions and improvements at Hamilton Works" published by The Steel Company of Canada and reprinted from Canadian Machinery.	22 August 1929
Textual	721	24		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Old Grey Nunnery - Birthplace of imported steel industries" published by Iron and Steel of Canada.	January-February 1935
Textual	721	25		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The steel industry of Canada" by Desmond Killikelly, printed in Canadian Geographic Journal vol. XVI no. 5.	May 1938
Textual	721	26		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "The steel industry of Canada" by Desmond Killikelly reprinted by the Steel Company of Canada.	May 1938
Textual	721	27		Text used as reference material	File consists of a brochure entitled "Quality steel plants" published by Stelco.	[ca. 1942]
Textual	721	28		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Steel Company of Canada Limited" by T. J. Ess published in Iron and Steel Engineer.	April 1942
Textual	721	29		Text used as reference material	File consists of transcript of minutes of Hamilton Works Council Meeting.	24 March 1943
Textual	721	30		Text used as reference material	File consists of a brochure entitled "How Stelco drop forgings are made" by Stelco Gananoque, Ontario and written by Maurice Conkin.	[ca. 1945]
Textual	721	31		Text used as reference material	File consists of a brief statement by The Steel Company of Canada Limited to the Parliamentary Committee on Industrial Relations.	5 August 1946
Textual	721	32		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Paces industry, a story of the strip mill, continuous hot strip mill at the Steel Company of Canada Limited" by R. E. Crawford, Editor, reprinted from Canadian Machinery.	[ca. 1950]
Textual	721	33		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "Steel: from ore to finished product", "Welcome you as a visitor to Notre Dame Works", contains history of the company, the plant and the industry in general.	[ca. 1950]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	721	34		Text used as reference material	File consists of a synopsis on steelmaking in Canada from 1910 to 1950 written by John J. Carey, Chief Service Metallurgist at Stelco.	[ca. 1950]
Textual	721	35		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "A Story of the strip mill" written by R. E. Crawford, Editor, reprinted from Canadian Machinery and Manufacturing News.	[ca. 1950]
Textual	721	36		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Law and labor relations" by Harold J. Clawson published in "Legal Essays".	[ca. 1951]
Textual	721	37		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The steel industry of Canada: a review" by H. G. Hilton. Reprinted from "Industrial Canada".	January 1951
Textual	721	38		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Here's what's new steel means in terms of plant investment" by The Steel Company of Canada, reproduced from April 1951 Issue of "Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering".	1951
Textual	721	39		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Union security clauses and the right to work" by Harold J. Clawson, reprinted from "The Canadian Bar Review" for February 1952.	February 1952
Textual	721	40		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "Steel forges ahead" by B. J. McGuire published by Stelco and reprinted from "Canadian Geographic Journal", Ottawa.	November 1952
Textual	721	41		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Capacity, products, future of the Canadian steel industry" by R. D. Hindson, Metallurgist at The Steel Company of Canada, reprinted from "The Engineering Journal".	1953
Textual	721	42		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Notes on speed control on continuous strip mills" by D. G. Fraser.	1953
Textual	721	43		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Building Communications" by E. R. Suttie, Assistant Manager of Industrial Relations, Stelco, Hamilton, published in "Credit World Magazine" pages 27-29.	March 1953
Textual	721	45		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "A newspaperman looks at steel" by Milford L. Smith, Business Editor of the "Hamilton Spectator".	1955

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	721	46		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Principles of a metallurgical and physically balanced hot strip mill" by Alexander Leishman of Hamilton Works, preprint of paper to be read before the General Meeting of American Iron and Steel Institute at New York, May 23, 1956.	1956
Textual	721	49		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Review of some aspects of galvanizing theory" by J. C. McKay, Metallurgical Department presented at the American Zinc Institute Conference.	26 October 1956
Textual	721	50		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Steel in Canada" prepared by International Iron and Steel Quarterly Industry Report, Vol. 2, No. 2.	December 1956
Textual	721	51		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Development of optimum ingot sizes for flat rolled products" by J. G. Sibakin of Hamilton Works, Stelco.	1957
Textual	721	52		Text used as reference material	File consists of articles and correspondence from the Stelco Management Conference.	1957-1958
Textual	721	53		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "Coal tar aromatic hydrocarbons" published by Stelco.	[ca. 1959]
Textual	721	54		Text used as reference material	File consists of a paper entitled "Electrical safety in the home" by A. E. Tuck.	1959
Textual	721	55		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Experience with self fluxing sinter at the Steel Company of Canada" by J. S. McMahan presented to the General Meeting of American Iron and Steel Institute in New York.	27 May 1959
Textual	721	56		Text used as reference material	File consists of text entitled "#1 bloom mill at The Steel Company of Canada, operating and mechanical features of the 46in and 36 inch blooming mill and #2 bloom mill - Bloom and billet mills".	1960-1966
Textual	721	57		Text used as reference material	File consists of article entitled "Symposium on cost reductions in the enamel shop part 1: steel sheets" by A. E. Falladown, Stelco published in "Journal of the Ceramic Society", Vol. 30, pages 22-23.	1961
Textual	721	47--48		Text used as reference material	Files consist of a brief statement to the Royal High Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects by H. G. Hilton of Stelco.	30 January 1956

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	722	1		Text used as reference material	File consists of booklet entitled "Steel in History" by Stuart Armour, Economic Adviser for Stelco, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto.	1961
Textual	722	2		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The cleaning of carbon steel wire as affected by the Metallurgical Nature of the Scale" by A. B. Dove, Hamilton Works.	1961
Textual	722	3		Text used as reference material	File consists of a clipping entitled "New Stelco units are giants" from "Western Construction and Building Magazine".	April 1961
Textual	722	4		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Metallurgical dust collection in the open hearth and the sinister plant" by A. C. Elliott and A. J. Lafreniere, Stelco.	March 1962
Textual	722	5		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Development of the SL direct Reduction process" by J. G. Sibakin, Manager of Research and Development Department, Stelco presented at the general meeting of American Iron and Steel Institute, New York.	23 May 1962
Textual	722	6		Text used as reference material	File consists of a literature survey and analysis on the principles and applications of the fluidized bed process by N. M. Swineka, Metallurgical Department, Stelco.	July 1962
Textual	722	7		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "Welcomes, the committee on manufacturing problems of the American Iron & Steel Institute on the occasion of their meeting", Hamilton Works, Stelco.	25-26 September 1962
Textual	722	8		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The S. L. process of direct reduction of iron ore" published in Gas and Coke magazine, pages 503-504.	December 1962
Textual	722	9		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The solvent extraction of phenolic compounds from weak ammonia liquor" by A. C. Elliott and A. J. Lafrenière, Stelco.	1963
Textual	722	10		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The selection and application of electrostatic precipitators to oxygen lanced open hearth furnaces" by M. J. d'Andrade, Stelco.	8 May 1963
Textual	722	11		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Weathered steel - A new concept in corrosion control" by John J. Carey, Stelco.	1964
Textual	722	12		Text used as reference material	File consists of a paper entitled "Living with a fast moving open hearth" by A. K. Moore - 60th B.I.S.R.A Steelmaking Conference published in "Steel Times".	26 June 1964

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	722	13		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Industrial engineering practices at The Steel Company of Canada" by Paul W. Bennington, Manager, Stelco Industrial Engineering Services published in the "Journal of Industrial Engineering", Vol. XV, No. 5.	September-October 1964
Textual	722	14		Texts used as reference material	File consists of various texts, reports and correspondence written by Marvin W. Farrell, Economist with The Steel Company of Canada.	1964-1969
Textual	722	15		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "Lets make steel" published by Stelco.	[ca. 1965]
Textual	722	16		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "Some interesting facts you ought to know about our hot strip mill" published by Stelco.	[ca. 1965]
Textual	722	17		Text used as reference material	File consists of a brochure entitled "Canada's widest plate mill".	[ca. 1965]
Textual	722	18		Text used as reference material	File consists of a paper entitled "New approach to the production of protective atmosphere in an integrated steel plant" by E. Speilberger, Hamilton Works.	1965
Textual	722	19		Text used as reference material	File consists of a text entitled "A forecast of the Canadian market for steel pipes and tubes" written by J. P. Peckham.	1965
Textual	722	20		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Advances in blast furnace practice at Stelco" written by J. L. Stewart and D. W. R. George, Stelco, presented at the 1965 Annual General Meeting, C.I.M Toronto, Ontario.	29-31 March 1965
Textual	722	21		Text used as reference material	File consists of a paper entitled "Electrochemistry of Slag - Metal Systems" by R. Littlewood, published in Transactions of the Metallurgical Society of America, Vol. 233.	April 1965
Textual	722	22		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Controlled cooling, collection and division of rod coils" by John H. Hitchcock, C. H. Ironberg published in "Iron and Steel Engineering Year Book", pages 1005-1012.	26 April 1965
Textual	722	23		Text used as reference material	File consists of a speech entitled "Canadian commentary" by V. W. Scully, text from a speech delivered at the General Meeting of American Iron and Steel Institute in New York.	26 May 1965
Textual	722	24		Text used as reference material	File consists of a press release entitled "Opening of Stelco's 148 inch plate mill".	5 September 1965

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	722	25		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "New approach to the production of protective atmospheres in and integrated steel plant" by E. Spielberg, Stelco presented to the Pittsburgh Regional Technical Meeting of American Iron and Steel Institute.	11 November 1965
Textual	722	26		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Determination of hear - treating cycles for continuous in line operations" by D. B. Clay and G. M. Ikeda, Stelco, presented at the 19th Annual Conference in Port Kembla, pages 115-125.	May 1966
Textual	722	27		Text used as reference material	File consists of a text on the submission of Stelco to the St Lawrence Seaway Authority, Public Hearing on a proposed revision of tolls.	25 May 1966
Textual	722	28		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "What's going on at Stelco" by L. H. Chater.	5 November 1966
Textual	722	29		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The microstructure and mechanical properties of hot rolled wire rods controlled cooled on a moving conveyor" by R. E. Bowering, Stelco, presented at the 2nd National Operating Metallurgy Conference and Exposition of AIME, Philadelphia.	5-9 December 1966
Textual	722	30		Text used as reference material	File consists of a brochure entitled "Stelco Research Center", applied research in Iron and Steel Manufacturing Technology.	[ca. 1967]
Textual	722	31		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Electric ARC steelmaking with continuously charged reduced pellets" by J. G. Sibakin, P. H. Hookings and G. A. Roeder presented at the 75th General Meeting of American Iron and Steel Institute, New York.	24 May 1967
Textual	722	32		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Impact of Stelmor Process on Wire Mills After One Year of Operation" by P. J. Prediger and I. M. Parks, presented at the 1967 Annual Convention of the Wire Association Inc.	23-26 October 1967
Textual	722	33		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Design aspects of Stelco's basic oxygen furnace facility", by unknown author, Paper no. 22.	1967-1972
Textual	722	34		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Nails for construction" by A. B. Dove, The Steel Company of Canada.	January 1968

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	722	35		Text used as reference material	File consists of an address entitled "The regeneration of hydrochloric acid pickle liquor at Stelco Hilton Works" by A. C. Elliott presented to The Steel Industry Action Committee of Orsanco, Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh.	31 January 1968
Textual	722	36		Text used as reference material	File consists of a publication entitled "Steel Company of Canada - Hilton Works" by Committee on Manufacturing Problems.	11 June 1968
Textual	722	37		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Stelco dedicates mining and pelletizing facility" published in "Iron and Steel Engineer Magazine", pages 142-144.	September 1968
Textual	722	38		Text used as reference material	File consists of articles written by OMP Bhargava and W. Grant Hines, Stelco Metallurgists, published in "Scientific Magazine".	1968 -1976
Textual	722	39		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "Canada's steelworkers most productive in the world" published by Public Relations Department of the United Steelworkers of America in Toronto.	[ca. 1969]
Textual	722	40		Text used as reference material	File consists of a publication entitled "The scope of steel", "L'acier et ses possibilités" dans Stelco scope Series, No. 13.	[ca. 1969]
Textual	722	41		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The control of internal cleanliness of strand cast billets" by F. W. Irwin and R. J. Milbourne of Stelco presented at the Pittsburgh Regional Technical Meeting of American Iron and Steel Institute.	12 November 1969
Textual	723	1		Text used as reference material	File consists on a report entitled "The regeneration of hydrochloric acid pickle liquor at Stelco Hilton Works" by A. J. Lafrenière and D. M. Andrews.	20 February 1970
Textual	723	2		Text used as reference material	File consists of articles entitled "Unified automated determination of silicon in iron ore, sinters, slags, iron and steel" by OMP Bhargava, George F. Pitt and W. Grant Hines, presented at the Pittsburgh Conference Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectrometry.	March 1970
Textual	723	3		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article on collective bargaining in the 1970s entitled "A challenge to policymakers".	26 June 1970

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	723	4		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The design and operation of a wet electrostatic precipitator to control billet scarfing emissions" by A. C. Elliott and A. J. Lafrenière, Stelco presented at the 64th Annual meeting of the Air Pollution Control Population.	1971
Textual	723	5		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Critical path program for re: starting on integrated steel plant" by J. Lawler, Superintendent of Industrial Engineering, Stelco presented to the American Iron and Steel Institute in New York.	26 May 1971
Textual	723	6		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Low temperature thermal mechanical treatment of low carbon steels" by D. B. McCutcheon and R. M. Jamieson, Stelco, presented at CIM Conference of metallurgists of Halifax.	27-30 August 1972
Textual	723	7		Text used as reference material	File consists of a paper entitled "The Drawing of steel wire" covering the history, theory and practice of steel wire manufacturing by A. B. Dove of the Wire and Fastener Division of Stelco in Hamilton.	[ca. 1973]
Textual	723	8		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Steel Company of Canada".	[ca. 1974]
Textual	723	9		Text used as reference material	File consists of a paper entitled "Canadian drawn works, cold finished bars used at the Steel Service Center", training course.	1974
Textual	723	10		Text used as reference material	File consists of a report entitled "World steel industry demand and supply prospect to 1980". The text was prepared by the Economics Department of The Steel Company of Canada.	30 June 1974
Textual	723	11		Text used as reference material	File consists of a pamphlet entitled "Parkdale shop news" - Issue 4, Vol. 7.	December 1974
Textual	723	12		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "The Pipeline - Page Hersey and Welland Tube Works" a Stelco Bulletin.	1974-1975
Textual Photo	723	13		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "The Steel Form Process" by P. E. Bedford, Jones, D. S. Travor and H. C. Wade, Stelco. Photographs: with captions showing the equipment used.	[ca. 1975]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	723	14		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Pellet quality for the blast furnace and the SL RN direct reduction process" by D. W. R George and T. R. Meadowcroft of Stelco.	1975
Textual	723	15		Text used as reference material	File consists of a paper entitled "Energy and environment in the steel industry" produced by Stelco and presented to the Ontario Section of the Air Pollution Control Association.	7-9 September 1975
Textual	723	16		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "Appraise the performance, not the man, conducting performance appraisals" by Thomas H. Walsh, Stelco and presented to the N.S.S.T.E. 1976 Atlanta Meeting.	1976
Textual	723	17		Text used as reference material	File consists of a summary report on world tinplate supply and demand.	February 1976
Textual	723	18		Text used as reference material	File consists of an annual report on corporate energy management.	1977
Textual	723	19		Text used as reference material	File consists of an article entitled "New! Stelco's Quenched and Tempered Grinding Balls" published in "Western Minter Magazine".	October 1978
Textual	723	20		Text used as reference material	File consists of a booklet entitled "Stelco continuous steel pipe produced at McMaster Works Pipe Mill, Contrecoeur, Quebec" published by Stelco.	[ca. 1980]
Textual	723	21		Text used as reference material	File consists of general notes relating to McMaster Works.	[ca. 1980]
Textual	723	22		Text used as reference material	File consists of a book entitled "Stelco tower the design report" published by Stelco.	[ca. 1984]
Textual	724	1		Book	File consists of a book entitled "A new guide to the iron trade or mill managers and stock takers assistants - A series of comprehensive tables, practically arranged to show the weight of iron required to produce boiler plates, sheet iron, bars and hoop or strip iron".	n.d.
Textual	724	2		Brief	File consists of a brief by The Steel Company of Canada to the Senate of Canada Special Committee on Science Policy.	n.d.
Textual	724	3		Book	File consists of a publication pertaining to Jones and Laughlin Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.	n.d.
Textual	724	4		Pamphlet	File consists of a publication entitled "Restoring an industrial landmark".	n.d.
Textual	724	5		Magazine	File consists of a publication entitled "The picture story of steel" by The American Iron and Steel Institute.	n.d.

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	724	6		Magazine	File consists of a publication entitled "The iron and steel industry of Canada" published by the Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa in cooperation with the iron and steel industry.	n.d.
Textual	724	7		Study Report	File consists of a report entitled "Studies in structural arc welding" by Lincoln Electric Company of Cleveland, Ohio.	n.d.
Textual	724	8		Book	File consists of a book entitled "Revised by laws of the City of Hamilton from the date of its incorporation in 1847 to the 31st day of July 1899", Hamilton, signed by Stuart McLaughlin.	1899
Textual	724	9		Book	File consists of a book entitled "Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Company Limited", New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.	1 July 1901
Textual	724	10		Book	File consists of a book entitled "Carnegie Steel Company, Manufacturers of Bessemer and Open Hearth - Steel of All Grades", Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.	1903
Textual	724	11		Bulletin	File consists of a bulletin Nos. 11-17 published by Robins Conveying Belt Company of New York.	1905-1907
Textual	724	12		Book	File consists of a book entitled "The Mechanical World - pocket diary and year book for 1905", contains a collection of useful engineering notes, rules, tables and data.	1905
Textual	724	13		Book	File consists of a book entitled "A Study of the open hearth" by Habison - Walker Refractories Company of Pittsburgh.	1909-1911
Textual	724	14		Book	Book entitled "Made In Hamilton, an illustrated exposition of Hamilton's many important industries and the products there of" - Enclosed: historical facts on Hamilton and its industrial companies	1910-1911
Textual	724	15		Study Report	File consists of a report by the Canada Department of Mines, Bulletin No. 2 entitled "Iron ore deposits of the Bristol Mine, Pontiac County Québec - Magneto metric Survey" by E. Linderman M. E. Magnetic Concentration of Ores by George C. Mackenzie.	1910
Textual	724	16		Study Report	File consists of a study entitled "A study of the blast furnace" by Harbison-Walker Refractories Company of Pittsburgh.	1911
Textual	724	17		Catalogue	File consists of an illustrated catalogue of The Gartshore-Thomson Pipe and Foundry Limited Hamilton, Ontario.	[ca. 1911-1914]

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	725	1		Catalogue	File consists of a Steel Products Catalogue - Jones and Laughlin Steel Company American Iron and Steel Works Manufacturers of Bessemer and Open Hearth - General Offices in Pittsburgh.	1913
Textual	725	2		Book	File consists of a book entitled "The Pocket Companion" by The Carnegie Steel Company, Pittsburgh PA published for engineers, architects and builders containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of steel, 16th Edition.	1913
Textual	725	3		Catalogue	File consists of a publication entitled "Western scales of prices governing wages in rolling mills" by The International Lodge of North America.	1914-1934
Textual	725	4		Report	File consists of a report on the proceedings of the accounting convention by The Steel Company of Canada in Hamilton.	1917
Textual	725	5		Book	File consists of a book entitled "Machine Tools Makers" by Alfred Herbert Coventry of England.	1920
Textual	725	6		Report	File consists of a report on Sewage Disposal by the City of Hamilton on Sanitary Intercepting Sewers, Pumping Stations and Drainage by E.R. Gray, City Engineer.	April 1923
Textual	725	7		Report	File consists of a report of the Ontario Iron Ore Committee with appendix, printed by The Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 306 pages.	1924
Textual	725	8		Book	File consists of a publication entitled "Coke as a household fuel in Central Canada" by J. L. Landt, The Dominion Fuel Board, Department of Mines, 139 pages.	1925
Textual	725	9		Book	File consists of a publication entitled "Cameron hydraulic data, a handy reference on the subjects of hydraulics, steam and water vapor" by Ingersoll Company and Rand Company, New York.	1926-1958
Textual	726	1		Books and magazines	File consists of records pertaining to capital structure, prospectus, card descriptions of The Steel Company of Canada used for publications.	1934-1942
Textual	726	2		Books and magazines	File consists of records pertaining to capital structure, prospectus, card descriptions of The Steel Company of Canada.	1934-1942

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	726	3		Book	File consists of a "Pocket companion, information and tables for engineers and designers and other data" pertaining to Structural Steel.	1936
Textual	726	4		Study Report	File consists of a report entitled "The protection of industry in time of war" Issues by the Royal Canadian Montreal Police in Ottawa.	1940
Textual	726	5		Book	File consists of a booklet entitled "Molybdenum cast steel (MCA) foundry methods results obtained", published by The Molybdenum Corporation of America in Pittsburgh, Pa.	1941
Textual	726	6		Book	File consists of a booklet entitled "The Steel Company of Canada Limited" to The Royal Trust Company.	1947
Textual	726	7		Books	File consists of a publication entitled "Steel products manual, carbon steel wires, section 16" by the American Iron and Steel Institute in New York.	1947-1952
Textual	726	8		Book	File consists of a publication entitled "Steel Making in America" by Douglas A. Fisher of the United States Steel Corporation.	1949
Textual	726	9		Book	File consists of publication entitled "Standard specifications for testing the coating of galvanized iron and steel" CSA standard 1950 by The Canadian Standards Association.	1950
Textual	726	10		Excerpt	File consists of an excerpt from "The Telegram" entitled "Roots 400 year old greening company still expanding".	16 May 1950
Textual	726	11		Book	File consists of a publication entitled "Manual of cost principles for the industrial fasteners industry" prepared by Industrial Fasteners Institute.	1950
Textual	726	12		Magazine	File consists of an article entitled "Romance of the Great Lakes" by Export Bugler, Vol. 10, No. 2.	March-April 1951
Textual	726	13		Magazine	File consists of a publication entitled "The first iron works restoration" published by American Iron and Steel Institute.	1951
Textual	726	14		Magazine	File consists of a publication entitled "The Saugus Restoration" by The American Iron and Steel Institute in New York.	1951
Textual	726	15		Article	File consists of a publication entitled "A cooperative wage study" by R. E. Alden of Stelco Manufacturing and Industrial Engineer.	1954

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	726	16		Book	File consists of a comic cartoon entitled "Steel" published by American Iron and Steel Institute of New York, Product Promotion	1956
Textual	726	17		Books	File consists of the Annual Statistical Report published by The American Iron and Steel Institute.	1961
Textual	726	18		Article	File consists of an article entitled "Wealth from the furnaces" by The Imperial Bank of Commerce in Toronto Highlighting the Steel Industry.	April 1963
Textual	726	19		Magazines	File consists of "Trend" publications By The American Tool Steel Industry focusing on the industry.	1965
Textual	726	20		Book	File consists of a book entitled "Welded Steel Tube Institute handbook of welded steel tubing" by The Welded Steel Tube Institute.	1967
Textual	726	21		Study Report	File consists of a report entitled "North end urban renewal scheme" City of Hamilton, prepared by Murray V. Jones and Associates Limited of Toronto.	June 1968
Textual	727	1		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a brochure entitled "Through history with standards" published by The American Standards Association.	n.d.
Textual	727	4		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a manual entitled "Payroll and timekeeping forms by the General Office in Hamilton".	1933
Textual	727	5		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of standards and procedure manuals on instructions for annual inventory and inventory control by Stelco.	November 1944
Textual	727	6		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a job classification manual.	10 August 1945
Textual	727	7		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of the approved safety procedure - Plant General Policy and Procedure for Safety.	1946-1948
Textual	727	8		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of the approved safety procedure - Plant General Policy and Procedure for Safety.	1946-1948
Textual	727	9		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of the approved safety procedure - Plant General Policy and Procedure for Safety.	1946-1948
Textual	727	10		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a manual of instruction for annual inventories.	1947
Textual	727	11		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a manual for supervision for use by Mr. H. G. Hilton, President of Stelco. Serial number 1 from Montreal Works.	1947

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	727	12		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of standards and procedure manuals and a manual of terminology and abbreviations for bolts, nuts, screws, rivets and related fastener products.	9 April 1947
Textual	727	13		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of standards for chain link fence wind resistance.	15 June 1949
Textual	727	14		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of standards - Letter Writing Bulletin #1-62.	1959-1953
Textual	727	15		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a terminology manual for Stelco products.	1953
Textual	727	16		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of standard and terminology for Stelco fences and fittings.	23 January 1957
Textual	727	2--3		Stelco standards and procedures	Files consist of industry standard specifications manuals entitled "The Steel Company of Canada" by Robert Hobson.	1920
Textual	728	1		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of standards and procedures for industrial relations management and a manual of policies and procedures. Second copy assigned to V. W. Scully.	1958-1959
Textual	728	2		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of standards manual for the Stelco Records Center.	[ca. 1960]
Textual	728	3		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of standards and procedures for Stelco steel sheet and strip products and packaging and loading from Hamilton plant.	September 1961
Textual	728	4		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a corporate insurance manual and personnel policies and procedures for salaried employees.	1 September 1961
Textual	728	5		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of lists of standards and procedures regarding standardization of terminology and abbreviations from Hamilton Works.	1963
Textual	728	6		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a salary administration manual for clerical jobs.	September 1965
Textual	728	7		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of standards and procedures for machining data, cold finished bars and for Canadian Drawn Works.	1969
Textual	728	8		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of standards and procedures produced by Stelco for the invention of patents and licenses.	1969
Textual	728	9		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a training manual for Canada Works East and West Mills.	[ca. 1973]
Textual	728	10		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a training manual and summary of operations for Canada Works.	[ca. 1973]
Textual	728	11		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a manual for a contract course.	[ca. 1975]
Textual	728	12		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of a Stelco corporate insurance manual.	November 1977
Textual	728	13		Stelco standards and procedures	File consists of communication letters, reports, correspondence, memos and aids by Stelco.	1978

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	734	1		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of transcript of interview given by Ross. H. McMaster, President of The Steel Company of Canada.	1926
Textual	734	2		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of text prepared for Quarter Century Club by H. G. Hilton entitled "Hamilton Works: A History of Production".	1944
Textual	734	3		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of a brief statement by the Steel Company of Canada to The Parliamentary Committee on Industrial Relations.	1946
Textual	734	4		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of a transcript of a broadcast statement by H. G. Hilton, President of Stelco over Station CHML.	20 September 1946
Textual	734	6		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address by H. G. Hilton, President at the Annual Meeting of Shareholders.	1951-1955
Textual	734	7		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address to Stelco's shareholders at the Annual Meeting in Hamilton by H. G. Hilton.	16 April 1956
Textual	734	8		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of a speech entitled "Cost Procedures" by Mr. R. Nield to Second Year Study Group, and notes on standard costs.	1956-1957
Textual	734	9		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address to shareholders by R. E. Stavert, The Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada Limited.	1957
Textual	734	10		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of speech entitled "Bloom Mill Opening" given by H. G. Hilton. A press clippings related to the speech enclosed.	1958
Textual	734	11		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address entitled "Your Company" by Robert B. Taylor at the 1959 Sales Conference.	1959
Textual	734	12		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of the opening address before the 1960 Sales Conference by H. G. Hilton.	12 January 1960
Textual	734	13		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address by L. T. Craig, Vice President of Sales at the Annual conference.	12 January 1960
Textual	734	14		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address entitled "Ore iron steel, a session before the Stelco sales conference" by J. T. Chisholm, manager of raw materials at Stelco.	14 January 1960
Textual	734	15		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address entitled "Losing Ahead" by President V. W. Scully, before the Stelco Sales conference.	14 January 1960
Textual	734	16		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address entitled "Stelco People" by H. J. Clawson, Vice President of Personnel at Stelco at their Annual Sales conference.	15 January 1960

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	734	17		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of a draft of remarks to the Econtra Council in Toronto, prepared by M. W. Farrell, Stelco.	9 May 1961
Textual	734	18		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address to the Pauline Johnson Collegiate Vocational School in Brantford, Ontario by V. W. Scully, President of Stelco.	26 October 1962
Textual	734	19--20		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	Files consist of an address entitled "Industry need for profit" by V. W. Scully at the 8th Annual Business Conference at the University of Western Ontario.	8 May 1964
Textual	734	21		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of a speech entitled "The adherence of porcelain enamel to low carbon steel" written by D. B. Clay and R. M. Jamieson and presented at the 67th Annual Meeting of the American Ceramic Society of the U.S.	4 May 1965
Textual	734	22		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address to the Empire Club in Toronto by V. W. Scully.	21 October 1965
Textual	734	23		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of text from a graduate engineers lecture entitled "Bloom and Billet Mills" by Hamilton Works.	[ca. 1966]
Textual	734	24		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address by V. W. Scully, President at the Annual meeting of shareholders in Hamilton.	18 April 1966
Textual	734	25		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of a speech entitled "Prerduced Burdens in the Blast Furnace Process" by J. A. Peart and F. J. Pearce, Stelco, prepared for the Congrès International sur la production et utilisation des minerais réduits, Evian France.	29-31 May 1967
Textual	734	26		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of a talk given to the Sixth Steel Service Center Sales Training Course by L. H. Chater, manager of engineering at Stelco.	[ca. 1970]
Textual	734	27		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address given by R. R. Holmes to the Canadian Forces Staff College.	8 May 1970
Textual	734	28		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address given by H. M. Griffith.	1971-1975
Textual	734	29		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address by C. Dufresne, Vice President of Supply at Stelco.	1972
Textual	734	30		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address by R. B. Taylor and J. W. Younger along with related documentation.	1972
Textual	734	31		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address by R. B. Taylor and J. W. Younger along with related documentation.	1972
Textual	734	32		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of a pamphlet entitled "Arbitration or Strike" by H. J. Clawson.	23 October 1972

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	734	33		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address by H. M. Griffith, Stelco at Stelco Tower, Lloyd D Jackson Square topping off ceremony - Correspondence with Mayor Coops, press clippings and invitation to the event.	12 April 1972
Textual	734	34		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of remarks by J. Peter Gordon, President and CEO of The Steel Company of Canada published in the "Financial Post".	4 December 1974
Textual	734	35		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of notes from an address to C.M.A. Ad Hoc Committee on energy in Toronto.	29 June 1976
Textual	734	36		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of a speech entitled "Environmental regulations, policies and objectives" presented to the environmental seminar by A. Scholdt of Hamilton Place.	9 May 1979
Textual	734	37		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of an address entitled "Challenges of the Eighties" presented by J. Peter Gordon, Chairman and CEP of Stelco to the Annual Institute of Chartered Accountants in Toronto.	13 September 1979
Textual	734	38		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of a speech entitled "Energy conservation and management at fera companies" by A. J. Harris and presented at the International Industrial Energy Conservation in Toronto.	2 October 1979
Textual	734	39		Speeches and other texts written by Stelco employees	File consists of remarks by J. E. Hood, Vice President of manufacturing, Stelco to the Financial Post Conference on the seaway of the Great Lakes transportation system.	17 October 1979
Textual	734	40		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of an article pertaining to F. H. Whitton - Enclosed: a biographical sketch from the "Hamilton Spectator".	25 October 1920
Textual	734	41		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of biographies and press clipping regarding the death of F. H. Whitton.	1920
Textual	734	42		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of press clippings regarding the death of Robert Hobson.	1921
Textual	734	43		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of press clippings regarding the death of Charles S. Wilcox.	1938
Textual	734	44		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of a biographical sketch of H. M. Jaquays.	1939-1953
Textual	734	45		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of biographical information regarding H. H. Champ - Correspondence.	1940-1941
Textual	734	46		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of biographical information regarding R. A Gillies, Vice President - Correspondence.	1946-1958

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	734	47		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of a biography and articles on Ross Huntington McMaster.	1950-1962
Textual	734	48		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of Stuart Armour's curriculum vitae from Stelco Flashes.	1951
Textual	734	49		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of a biography: Robert A. Gillies.	1952-1958
Textual	734	50		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of a biography and articles pertaining to Hugh G. Hilton, Chairman and CEO of The Steel Company of Canada.	1952-1960
Textual	734	51		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of a biography and articles pertaining to Herman M. H Mawhinney.	1956-1960
Textual	734	52		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of a biography of V. W. Scully, President of The Steel Company of Canada.	23 April 1957
Textual	734	53		Biographies and obituaries	File consists of a biography and articles pertaining to Stuart Armour, Economist Adviser.	1962
Textual	812		1	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 9, no. 1		1969
Textual	812		2	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 6, no. 1		1966
Textual	812		3	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 8, no. 1		1968
Textual	812		4	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 10, no. 1		1970
Textual	812		5	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 11, no. 1		1971
Textual	813		1	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 12, no. 1		1972
Textual	813		2	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 13, no. 1		1973
Textual	813		3	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 14, no. 1		1974
Textual	813		4	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 15, no. 1		1975
Textual	813		5	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 15, no. 7		1975
Textual	814		1	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 16, no. 7		1976
Textual	814		2	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 16, no. 6		1976

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	814		3	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 17, no. 7		1977
Textual	814		4	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 17, no. 1		1977
Textual	814		5	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 18, no. 7		1978
Textual	815		1	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 18, no. 1		1978
Textual	815		2	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 19, no. 7		1979
Textual	815		3	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 19, no. 1		1979
Textual	815		4	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 20, no. 1		1980
Textual	816		1	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 20, no. 7		1980
Textual	816		2	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 21, no. 7		1981
Textual	816		3	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 21, no. 1		1981
Textual	816		4	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 22, no. 7		1982
Textual	817		1	Transactions of the Iron and Steel Institute of Japan, Vol. 22, no. 1		1982
Textual	817		2	Index Electric Furnace Steel Conferences		1943-1957
Textual	817		3	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Vol. 19		6-8 december 1961
Textual	817		4	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 11		1953
Textual	817		5	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 12		1954
Textual	817		6	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 13		1955
Textual	817		7	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 14		1956
Textual	818		1	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 15		1957
Textual	818		2	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 16		1958
Textual	818		3	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Vol. 17		1959
Textual	818		4	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Vol. 18		1960
Textual	818		5	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Vol. 20		1962
Textual	818		6	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Vol. 21		1963
Textual	819		1	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 6		1948
Textual	819		2	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 7		1949

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	819		3	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 8		1950
Textual	819		4	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 9		1951
Textual	819		5	Electric Furnace Steel Proceedings, Vol. 10		1952
Textual	819		6	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Buffalo, Vol. 22		1964
Textual	819		7	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Pittsburgh, Vol. 23		1965
Textual	819		8	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Philadelphia, Vol. 24		1966
Textual	819		9	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Chicago, Vol. 25		1967
Textual	820		1	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Cleveland, Vol. 26		1968
Textual	820		2	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Detroit, Vol. 27		1969
Textual	820		3	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Pittsburgh, Vol. 28		1970
Textual	820		4	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Pittsburgh, Vol. 29		1971
Textual	820		5	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Cincinnati, Vol. 31		1973
Textual	820		6	Electric Furnace Proceedings, Pittsburgh, Vol. 32		1974
Textual	820		7	30th Electric Furnace Conference, Vol. 30		1973
Textual	820		8	Proceedings of the 21st Canadian Conference on Coal, held at Calgary, Alberta		1969
Textual	820		9	Proceedings of the 23rd Canadian Conference on Coal, held at Ottawa, Ontario		1971
Textual	820		10	Proceedings of the 25th Canadian Conference on Coal, held at Victoria, British Columbia		1973
Textual	820		11	Proceedings of the 30th Canadian Conference on Coal, held at Edmonton, Alberta		1978
Textual	821		4	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1952
Textual	821		5	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1953
Textual	822		1	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1954
Textual	822		2	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1955
Textual	822		3	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1956
Textual	823		1	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1957
Textual	823		2	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1958
Textual	823		3	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1959
Textual	824		1	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1960
Textual	824		2	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1961
Textual	824		3	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1962
Textual	825		1	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1963
Textual	825		2	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1964
Textual	825		3	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1965
Textual	826		1	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1966
Textual	826		2	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1967

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	826		3	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1968
Textual	826		4	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1969
Textual	827		1	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1970
Textual	827		2	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1971
Textual	827		3	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1972
Textual	827		4	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Yearly Proceedings		1973
Textual	827		5	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1974
Textual	828		1	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1975
Textual	828		2	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1976
Textual	828		3	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1977
Textual	828		4	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1978
Textual	828		5	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1979
Textual	828		6	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1980
Textual	829		1	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1981
Textual	829		2	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1982
Textual	821		1	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1983
Textual	821		2	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1984
Textual	821		3	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1985
Textual	845		1	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1986
Textual	845		2	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1987
Textual	845		3	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1988
Textual	845		4	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1989
Textual	845		5	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1990
Textual	845		6	Association of Iron and Steel Engineers Year Book		1991
Textual	829		3	Ironmaking & Steelmaking, Vol. 1, No. 1		1974
Textual	829		4	Ironmaking & Steelmaking, Vol. 2, No. 1		1975
Textual	829		5	Ironmaking & Steelmaking, Vol. 3, No. 1		1976
Textual	829		6	Ironmaking & Steelmaking, Vol. 4, No. 1		1977
Textual	830		1	Ironmaking & Steelmaking, Vol. 5, No. 1		1978
Textual	830		2	Ironmaking & Steelmaking, Vol. 6, No. 1		1979
Textual	830		3	Ironmaking & Steelmaking, Vol. 7, No. 1		1980
Textual	830		4	Ironmaking & Steelmaking, Vol. 8, No. 1		1981
Textual	830		5	Ironmaking & Steelmaking, Vol. 8, No. 1		1982
Textual	830		6	Kobe Steel Engineering Reports, Vol. 28, no. 1		1978
Textual	831		1	Kobe Steel Engineering Reports, Vol. 29-30		1979-1980
Textual	831		2	Kobe Steel Engineering Reports, Vol. 31		1981
Textual	831		3	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 33		1950
Textual	831		4	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 34		1951

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	831		5	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 35		1952
Textual	831		6	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 36		1953
Textual	832		1	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 36		1954
Textual	832		2	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 37		1955
Textual	832		3	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 38		1956
Textual	832		4	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 40		1957
Textual	832		5	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 41		1958
Textual	832		6	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 42		1959
Textual	832		7	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 43		1960
Textual	833		1	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 44		1961
Textual	833		2	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 19		1936
Textual	833		3	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 20		1937
Textual	833		4	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 21		1938
Textual	833		5	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 22		1939
Textual	833		6	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 23		1940
Textual	833		7	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 24		1941
Textual	833		8	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 25		1942
Textual	834		1	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 26		1943
Textual	834		2	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 27		1944
Textual	834		3	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 28		1945
Textual	834		4	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 29		1946
Textual	834		5	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 30		1947
Textual	834		6	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 31		1948
Textual	834		7	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 32		1949
Textual	835		1	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 45		1962
Textual	835		2	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 46		1963
Textual	835		3	Open Hearth Proceedings, Vol. 47		1964
Textual	835		4	Open Hearth Proceedings, Cleveland, Vol. 48		1965
Textual	835		5	Open Hearth Proceedings, Chicago, Vol. 49		1966
Textual	835		6	Open Hearth Proceedings, St. Louis, Vol. 50		1967
Textual	835		7	Open Hearth Proceedings, Atlantic City, Vol. 51		1968
Textual	836		1	Open Hearth Proceedings, Toronto, Vol. 52		1969
Textual	836		2	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 201, pages 1-560		1963
Textual	836		3	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 201, pages 560-1088		1963
Textual	836		4	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1963

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	836		5	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 202, pages 1-560		1964
Textual	836		6	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 202, pages 560-1056		1964
Textual	836		7	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1964
Textual	836		8	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1965
Textual	836		9	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1966
Textual	837		1	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 203, pages 1-656		1965
Textual	837		2	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 203, pages 656-1283		1965
Textual	837		3	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 204, pages 1-660		1966
Textual	837		4	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 204, pages 660-1296		1966
Textual	837		5	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 205, pages 1-700		1967
Textual	837		6	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 205, pages 701-7300		1967
Textual	837		7	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1967
Textual	838		1	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 206, pages 1-644		1968
Textual	838		2	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 206, pages 644-1296		1968
Textual	838		3	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1968
Textual	838		4	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 207, pages 1-672		1969
Textual	838		5	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 207, pages 673-946		1969
Textual	838		6	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 207, pages 947-1682		1969
Textual	838		7	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1969
Textual	839		1	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 208, pages 625-1140		1970
Textual	839		2	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 208, pages 1-624		1970
Textual	839		3	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1970

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	839		4	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 209, pages 505-1020		1971
Textual	839		5	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 209, pages 1-504		1971
Textual	839		6	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1971
Textual	839		7	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1972
Textual	839		8	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 210, pages 472-860		1972
Textual	839		8	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 210, pages 1-472		1972
Textual	840		1	Index to publications of The Iron and Steel Institute		1973
Textual	840		2	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 211, pages 1-460		1973
Textual	840		3	Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, Vol. 211, pages 461-922		1973
Textual	840		4	Steelmaking Proceedings, Washington DC. Fifth International Iron and Steel Congress, Vol. 69, Book 1		1986
Textual	840		5	Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Washington IL., Vol. 77		1994
Textual	840		6	2nd Process Technology Conference Chicago, IL.		1981
Textual	841		1	Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Nashville, TN, Vol. 78		1995
Textual	841		2	Steelmaking Conference Proceedings, Pittsburgh, PA, Vol. 79		1996
Textual	841		3	Ironmaking Proceedings, Atlanta, Georgia, Vol. 42		1983
Textual	841		4	Ironmaking Proceedings, Chicago, Illinois, Vol. 43		1984
Textual	842		1	Ironmaking Proceedings, Detroit, Michigan, Vol. 44		1985
Textual	842		2	Fifth International Iron and Steel Congress. Ironmaking Proceedings, Washington DC, Vol. 45, Book 2		1986
Textual	842		3	Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Pittsburgh, PA, Vol. 46		1987
Textual	842		4	Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Chicago, IL, Vol. 48		1989
Textual	843		1	Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Detroit, MI, Vol. 49		1990
Textual	843		2	Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Washington, DC, Vol. 50		1991
Textual	843		3	Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Dallas, TX, Vol. 52		1993
Textual	843		4	Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Chicago, IL, Vol. 53		1994
Textual	844		1	Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Nashville, TN, Vol. 54		1995
Textual	844		2	Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Pittsburgh, PA, Vol. 55		1996
Textual	844		3	Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Chicago, IL, Vol. 56		1997

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	844		4	58th Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Chicago, IL		1999
Textual	846		1	59th Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Pittsburgh, PA		2000
Textual	846		2	60th Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Baltimore, Maryland		2001
Textual	846		3	61st Ironmaking Conference Proceedings, Nashville, Tennessee		2002
Textual	846		4	Mechanical Working of Steel III, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania		1965
Textual	846		5	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing XII		1973-1974
Textual	847		1	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing X		1972
Textual	847		2	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing I, Pittsburgh, Vol. 21		1963
Textual	847		3	Mechanical Working of Steel 2, Vol. 26		1964
Textual	847		4	Mechanical Working and Steel IV, Vol. 44		1965
Textual	847		5	Mechanical Working and Steel V, Vol. 50		1966
Textual	847		6	Mechanical Working and Steel VII		1969
Textual	848		1	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing VI		1967
Textual	848		2	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing VIII		1970
Textual	848		3	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing XI		1973
Textual	848		4	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing IX		1971
Textual	848		5	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing XIII		1975
Textual	848		6	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing XVII		1979
Textual	848		7	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing XVI		1978
Textual	848		8	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing XV		1977
Textual	849		1	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing XIV		1976
Textual	849		2	Index of Mechanical Working and Steel Processing Conference and Related Papers		1959-1994
Textual	849		3	31st Mechanical Working and Steel Processing Conference Proceedings, Chicago IL, Vol. XXVII		1989
Textual	849		4	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing, Vol. XVIII		1980
Textual	849		5	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing, Vol. XX		1983
Textual	849		6	28th Mechanical Working and Steel Processing conference proceedings, Pittsburgh, PA, Vol. XXIV		1986
Textual	850		1	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing, Vol. XXI		1983-1984
Textual	850		2	30th Mechanical Working and Steel Processing conference proceedings, Dearborn, MI, Vol. XXVI		1988
Textual	850		3	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing, Vol. XIX		1981
Textual	850		4	Mechanical Working and Steel Processing, Vol. XXII		1985

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	850		5	37th Mechanical Working and Steel Processing Conference and International Symposium on Recovery and Recrystallization in Steel Proceedings, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Vol. XXXIII		1995
Textual	851		1	39th Mechanical Working and Steel Processing Conference Proceedings including presentation from International Symposium on Rail Steels and the International Symposium on Railroad Tank Cars, Indianapolis, IN, Vol. XXXV		1997
Textual	851		2	40th Mechanical Working and Steel Processing Conference Proceedings, Vol. XXXVI		1998
Textual	851		3	Japan-Canada Seminar on Secondary Steelmaking : refining, casting, physical metallurgy and properties : December 3-4, 1985, Tokyo, Japan : proceedings		December 3-4, 1985
Textual	851		4	Effect of Second-Phase Particles on the Mechanical Properties of Steel	Proceedings of a conference organized by The Corporate Laboratories of the British Steel Corporation and The Iron and Steel Institute, held at the Royal Hotel, Scarborough, on 24-25 March 1971.	1971
Textual	852		1	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1920
Textual	852		2	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1921
Textual	852		3	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1922
Textual	853		1	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1923
Textual	853		2	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1924
Textual	853		3	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1925
Textual	853		4	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1926
Textual	853		5	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1927
Textual	854		1	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1928-1929
Textual	854		2	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1929-1930
Textual	854		3	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1931-1932
Textual	854		4	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1932-1934
Textual	854		5	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1934-1935
Textual	855		1	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1935-1936
Textual	855		2	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1937
Textual	855		3	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1938
Textual	855		4	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1939
Textual	856		1	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1940
Textual	856		2	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1941
Textual	856		3	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1942

Media Support	Vol.	File Dossier	Item Pièce	Title Titre	Scope and content Portée et contenu	Dates
Textual	856		4	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1943
Textual	857		1	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1944
Textual	857		2	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1945
Textual	857		3	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1946
Textual	857		4	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1947
Textual	858		1	Association of Iron & Steel Electrical Engineers		1948
Textual	858		2	Continuous Casting		1961-1962
Textual	858		3	1st International Cokemaking Congress, Essen, Vol. 1		1987
Textual	858		4	1st International Cokemaking Congress, Essen, Vol. 2		1987
Textual	858		5	Physical Chemistry of process Metallurgy - Part 1		1959-1961
Textual	858		6	Physical Chemistry of process Metallurgy - Part 2		1959-1961
Textual	858		7	Management of Materials Research		1961-1962
Textual	859		1	Flat Rolled Products III, Chicago, Vol. 16		1962
Textual	859		2	New Types of Metal Powders, Vol. 23		1963-1964
Textual	859		3	Flat Rolled Products III, London, Vol. 16		1962
Textual	859		4	Precipitation From Iron-Base Alloys, Cleveland, Vol. 28		1963
Textual	859		5	Refractory Metals and Alloys III: Applied Aspects, Vol. 30		1963
Textual	859		6	Process Simulation and Control in Iron and Steelmaking, Vol. 32		1964
Textual	860		1	Pyrometallurgical Processes in Nonferrous Metallurgy, Vol. 39		1965
Textual	860		2	Methods of Materials Selection, Vol. 40		1966
Textual	860		3	Work Hardening, Vol. 46		1966